

ICPSR 36828

## National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016

*United States Department of Justice.  
Office of Justice Programs. Bureau of  
Justice Statistics*

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for  
Political and Social Research  
P.O. Box 1248  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106  
[www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu)

## **Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at:  
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36828/terms>

## **Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

**NOTICE  
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

## Table of Contents

Study Description .....	4
Citation.....	4
Study Scope .....	4
Subject Information .....	4
Abstract .....	4
Summary Data Description .....	5
Methodology and Processing .....	8
Data Collection Methodology .....	8
Data Appraisal Information .....	12
Data Access .....	26
Dataset Availability .....	26
Data Use Statement .....	26
File Description .....	27
Address Record-Type File .....	27
Household Record-Type File .....	29
Person Record-Type File .....	30
Incident Record-Type File .....	31
2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File .....	32
Variable Description .....	33
Address Record Variable Groups.....	34
Household Record Variable Groups.....	34
Person Record Variable Groups.....	34
Incident Record Variable Groups .....	35
Other Related Materials .....	560
Glossary.....	560
Matching Files to Create the Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File .....	607
Census Sample Information and NCVS Rotation Chart.....	609
Crime Estimate Details .....	610
Questionnaire Details .....	614
Weights Details .....	616
Measuring Rape and Sexual Assault .....	618
Data-Year Files.....	621
Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients.....	629
List of Variables in Each Response Model.....	630
GVF Models and Estimates .....	632

## Study Description

### Citation

#### Title Statement

*Title:* National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016

*Alternative Title:* NCVS

*Identification No.:* 36828

#### Responsibility Statement

*Authoring Entity:* United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

#### Production Statement

*Producer:* Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Place of Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Funding Agency:* United States Department of Justice. Bureau of Justice Statistics

#### Distribution Statement

*Distributor:* Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

#### Series Statement

*Series Name:* National Crime Victimization Survey Series

#### Study Scope

#### Subject Information

*Keyword(s):* assault, auto theft, burglary, crime, crime costs, crime rates, crime reporting, crime statistics, offenders, offenses, property crimes, rape, reactions to crime, robbery, sexual offenses, victimization, victims

*Topic Classification(s):* Social Institutions and Behavior, Crime and the Criminal Justice System

#### Abstract

The National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS), previously the National Crime Survey (NCS), has been collecting data on personal and household victimization through an ongoing survey of a nationally-representative sample of residential addresses since 1972. The survey is administered by the U.S. Census Bureau (under the U.S. Department of Commerce) on behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics (under the U.S. Department of Justice).

The NCS and NCVS were both designed with four primary objectives:

1. To develop detailed information about the victims and consequences of crime,
2. To estimate the numbers and types of crimes not reported to the police,
3. To provide uniform measures of selected types of crimes, and
4. To permit comparisons over time and types of areas.

Beginning in 1992 the NCVS categorizes crimes as "personal" or "property" covering the personal crimes of rape and sexual assault, robbery, aggravated and simple assault and purse-snatching/ pocket-picking; and the property crimes of burglary, theft, and motor vehicle theft. Beyond a simple count of victimizations, the NCVS gathers details on the incident itself insofar as the victim can report them. Such

## - Study 36828 -

details include the month, time, and location of the crime, the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of the offender, self-protective actions taken by the victim during the incident and results of those actions, consequences of the victimization, type of property lost, whether the crime was reported to police and reasons for reporting or not reporting, and offender use of weapons, drugs, and alcohol. Basic demographic information, such as age, race, gender, and income, is also collected to enable analysis of crime by various sub-populations for select years. The glossary (see [p. 560](#)) describes terms relevant to the NCVS.

Analysts who are interested in the history of the redesign of the NCVS or are interested in conducting analyses using both NCS and NCVS data should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/index.jsp>) on the NACJD Web site.

### Summary Data Description

*Time Period:* January 1, 2016 - December 31, 2016

*Date(s) of Collection:* January 1, 2016 - December 31, 2016

*Country:* United States

*Geographic Coverage:* United States

*Geographic Unit:* Region

*Unit of Analysis:* Household, Individual, Crime Incident

*Universe:* The NCVS target population is individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters within the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes) or members of the armed forces living in military barracks. Interviews are translated for non-English speaking respondents where possible.

*Kind of Data:* Survey data

### Notes

#### COMPARISONS ACROSS YEARS

Every 10 years, the U.S. Census Bureau conducts the official population count of the United States. In 2006 and 2016, redesigns of the NCVS sample were necessary to account for shifts in the population identified through the Decennial Census. Examination of data in 2006 and 2016 suggested that these sample redesigns had a significant impact on survey estimates, meaning that estimates for 2006 and 2016 are not comparable to other years. Therefore, care should be taken in interpreting trend results including data from 2006 and 2016. See *Criminal Victimization, 2006 Technical Notes* and *Criminal Victimization, 2016* for explanations of the changes to the survey and their impacts on estimates of crime.

### Notes

#### DATA ANOMALIES

##### NCVS Methodological Changes in 2006 and 2007

A number of methodological changes were implemented in the NCVS in 2006 that impacted the victimization rate estimates for that year. These effects were reversed in 2007, suggesting that the 2006 findings represent a temporary anomaly in the data. The changes and their impact upon the survey's estimates are described in *Criminal Victimization 2006 Technical Notes*, available online at (<http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv06.pdf>). A detailed discussion of the analyses of the 2007 data by BJS and the Census Bureau are available in *Criminal Victimization, 2007* at (<http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv07.pdf>).

The methodological changes implemented in 2006 that have been linked to the data anomaly for that year include:

- The introduction of a new sample based on the 2000 decennial census;
- A transition from paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) to computer-assisted interviewing (CAPI); and
- The use of first-time interviews in the new sample areas in the production of survey estimates.

In 2007, three additional changes were made largely for budgetary reasons to the NCVS program:

## - Study 36828 -

- The sample was reduced by 14% in July 2007;
- First-time interviews from all sample areas were used in the production of 2007 estimates; and
- Computer-assisted interviews from centralized telephone centers were discontinued in July 2007.

Analyses of the 2007 estimates indicate that the program changes made in 2007 had relatively small impact on NCVS estimates. As discussed in *Criminal Victimization, 2006*, the substantial increases in victimization rates from 2005 to 2006 do not appear to be due to actual changes in crime during that period. Based on research completed to date, there is a high degree of confidence that survey estimates for 2007 are consistent with and comparable to those for 2005 and with 2008 through 2015. While the estimates for 2007 are close to the levels for 2005, they are substantially below the levels for 2006.

### NCVS Sample Reinstatement

To restore the quality of the NCVS data, BJS and the U.S. Census Bureau (Census) implemented a sample reinstatement. The sample reinstatement project was designed to restore sample cases that were cut in the mid-2000s due to budget constraints as a means of improving the precision of the national victimization estimates. The sample size was returned to levels last seen in the late 1990s to increase the precision of the estimates for crime. Beginning in October 2010, Census began restoring the sample to existing areas using existing field representatives. The sample size increased approximately 24%, from about 8,500 households per month to 10,500. The reinstatement was fully implemented by June 2011.

### NCVS Methodological Changes in 2016

A number of methodological changes were implemented in the NCVS in 2016 that impacted the victimization rate estimates for that year. These methodological changes include a redesign of the NCVS sample. The sample was redesigned for two reasons:

1. To reflect changes in the U.S. population based on the 2010 Decennial Census
2. To make it possible to produce state- and local-level victimization estimates for the largest 22 states and specific metropolitan areas within those states.

A combination of factors related to the redesign, including the addition of new sample counties and households, new interviewers, and a larger proportion of respondents in the sample for the first time, affected the victimization estimates. Analyses of the impact of these methodological changes indicate that the 2016 estimates are not comparable to those from prior years. BJS will continue to work with the U.S. Census Bureau to monitor the estimates for 2017 to determine whether the data anomaly is unique to 2016.

A detailed discussion of the implications of the 2016 sample redesign is available in *Criminal Victimization, 2016* at (<http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/cv16.pdf>).

### Notes

#### FORM AND CONTENT OF NCVS DATA FILES

The form and content of NCVS data files have changed over the years. A brief discussion of this is warranted. In particular, the concepts of collection-year versus data-year format and bounded versus unbounded interviews affect the data.

##### Collection year versus data year

Historically the NCVS data files were available in data-year format. Under the data-year format, crime incidents were analyzed based on the year that the incident actually occurred. Thus, given that the NCVS employs a six month retrospective reference period, 18 months of interviews were necessary to estimate a year of crime incidents. For example, a respondent interviewed in March, 2016 may indicate that a crime occurred in December, 2015. Under the data-year format that crime would be counted in 2015.

Under the collection-year format, crime incidents are reported based on when the interview was conducted, not when the crime occurred. In the previous example the crime would be counted in 2016. Whereas the data-year format requires 18 months of interviews to estimate crime incidents, the collection-year format requires only 12 months. Therefore, estimates of crime can be reported in a more timely fashion under the collection-year format.

NCVS data files made available under the data-year format included all of the data that comprise the collection-year format. However, the data-year format inherently resulted in delays in analyzing data and publishing results. All current BJS publications use the collection-year format. Consequently, BJS has decided to release a collection-year version of the NCVS.

## - Study 36828 -

Starting with 2009 data, the NCVS is released in collection-year format only. The 2009 and forward data collections are titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY. Refer to the 2009 codebook for more information on collection year versus data year.

### Bounded versus Unbounded Interviews

NCVS households are interviewed a total of seven times at six-month intervals over a three-year period. From 1992-2005 the first interview was excluded from the traditional release of NCVS data (except for replacement households). The first interview is the bounding interview and is used to control for respondent telescoping. It is used to place reported crime incidents in time to avoid reporting them again in subsequent interviews. The traditional release of NCVS data files is bounded data-year files. This changed in 2006. The years 2006 and 2007 were a phase-in period when households new to the sample began having their first interviews included in the NCVS data files. Starting in 2008 all new households have their first interview included in the data; the data are unbounded. Data collections titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY, YYYY [RECORD-TYPE FILES] are bounded for years 1992-2005; for 2006 and 2007 they are a mix of bounded and unbounded interviews; and for 2008 and onward they are unbounded.

In anticipation of the NCVS data becoming unbounded, BJS made several years of NCVS data (1999-2006) available in unbounded format. This allowed users interested in methodological issues to work with both forms of the data. These data collections are titled: NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY: UNBOUNDED DATA, YYYY.

For years where there are both bounded and unbounded formats of NCVS data available, the unbounded data file will contain more records. However, other than the additional records, the only difference between the unbounded data and the bounded data is the values of the weight variables. The household, person, and incident weights have all been adjusted to reflect the larger number of records in the unbounded file.

Weighted estimates of housing units and population are comparable in the unbounded and bounded data, although not exactly the same because of rounding as the weights were recalculated. Crime victimizations estimated using the unbounded data will be higher than those estimated using the regular NCVS because more reported incidents are included with the data.

### ADDITIONAL DEMOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS ADDED IN 2016

In July 2016, BJS added five additional socio-demographic questions to the crime screener instrument (NCVS-1), specifically, respondent's veteran status, citizenship, disability status, sexual orientation, and gender identity. BJS also expanded the household income response categories. However, because these variables were only collected for half the year, they are not available on the 2016 Public Use Files (PUF). These variables are included on the Restricted Use Files through the U.S. Census Bureau's Research Data Centers (RDC). More information on the RDC is available at (<https://www.census.gov/ces/dataproducts/demographicdata.html>). BJS plans to add these demographic variable to future NCVS PUF if there are no disclosure risks to respondents.

### Notes

#### RECORD-TYPE FILES

Data from the National Crime Victimization Survey are now available from ICPSR in four record-type files: address, household, person, and incident. Previously NCVS data were available in a hierarchical format containing four record types. The use of four record-type files - each a rectangular file - simplifies the use of the data while maintaining all of the information and functionality present in the hierarchical format.

The address and household record-type files contain information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census. The person record-type file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual. The incident record-type file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

ID variables have been added to the record-type files to facilitate merging the separate files. Each of the four record-type files contains the variable YEARQ, which indicates the year and quarter an interview was conducted in, or was to be conducted in. This variable is necessary because NCVS ID variables are unique only within each six-month interview period. The address record-type file is merged to the household record-type file using YEARQ and IDHH (the household ID). The household record-type file is merged to the person record-type file also using YEARQ and IDHH (the household ID). The person record-type file is merged to the incident record-type file using YEARQ, IDHH (the household ID), and IDPER (the person ID). An example of matching the record-type files is included with this

## - Study 36828 -

documentation [p. 607](#). The example demonstrates how to create the incident-level extract file included with this data collection.

In addition to the single-year record-type files contained in this data collection, separate data collections contain multi-year concatenated incident-level extract files and multi-year concatenated rape subset extract files.

### **Methodology and Processing**

#### **Data Collection Methodology**

*Time Method:* Rotating panel survey

*Data Collector:* United States Department of Commerce. Bureau of the Census

*Frequency of Data Collection:* Semi-annually

*Sampling Procedure:*

Each month the U.S. Census Bureau selects respondents for the NCVS using a "rotating panel" sample design. Households are randomly selected and all age-eligible individuals become part of the panel. Once in the sample, respondents are interviewed every six months for a total of seven interviews over a three-year period. Typically, the first interview is face-to-face and the remainder are by telephone. After the seventh interview the household leaves the panel and a new household is rotated in to the sample.

### **SAMPLE DESIGN**

The NCVS sample consists of approximately 200,000 sample housing units selected with a stratified, multi-stage cluster design.

The NCVS sample is drawn from the decennial census. To take advantage of the availability of data from the most recent census, sample selection from the most recent census is phased in at approximately mid-decade. Prior to that, sample selection is based on the census before the most recent one. For example, prior to 1995, the sample was drawn from the 1980 decennial Census. From January, 1995 until December, 1997, the sample drawn from the 1990 Census was phased in. From January, 1998 until approximately 2005 the complete NCVS sample was drawn from the 1990 Census. In 2005 samples from the 2000 Census began to be phased-in. In 2015, samples from the 2010 Census began to be phased in.

The sample of housing units within a PSU was selected in two stages. The first step of the sample design involves dividing the United States into 1,987 first-stage sample units or PSUs consisting of large metropolitan areas, counties, or groups of bordering counties. These areas are grouped together within each state using data from the 2010 Census on characteristics such as total land area, current and projected population counts, large metropolitan areas, and natural barriers, such as rivers and mountains. With the exception of some PSUs in Alaska, the required population size for a PSU was at least 7,500 persons. The preferred maximum land area was 3,000 square miles, but some PSUs exceeded this threshold because counties had a large geographic area and small population. These limits were chosen to provide sufficient workload for at least one interviewer per PSU while ensuring travel time for individual interviewers was not overly onerous.

The next step is dividing the PSUs into sampling strata. Some PSUs are so large and therefore important to the estimates that they are included in every sample. They are known as self-representing (SR) PSUs because they represent themselves and no other PSUs. For NCVS, PSUs are identified as SR if the counties are within large Core Based Statistical Areas (CBSAs). All SR PSUs make up their own sampling strata.

The remaining PSUs are non-self-representing (NSR) and are grouped within state with similar NSR PSUs to form strata. The data used for grouping the NSR PSUs consist of decennial census demographic data, American Community Survey data, and administrative crime data. NSR PSUs are grouped to be as similar or homogeneous as possible. Just as the SR PSUs must be large enough to support a full workload, so must each NSR strata be of that size. The most efficient stratification scheme is determined by minimizing the between-PSU variance and the within-PSU variance.

The first stage selection identifies a sample of PSUs, and this occurs once every ten years. The SR PSUs are automatically selected for sample or "selected with certainty." The NSR PSUs are sampled with probability proportional to the population size using a linear programming algorithm. One PSU is selected from each NSR stratum. There was no effort to maximize the amount of overlap between 2010 and 2000 design PSUs.

## - Study 36828 -

The 2010 design NCVS sample includes 339 SR PSUs and 203 NSR PSUs. These 542 PSUs include 933 counties and county equivalents, 505 of which are "continuing" areas because they were also in sample in the 2000 design NCVS sample. The remaining 428 counties and county equivalents are new to NCVS beginning with the 2016 data collection year. Because PSUs were redefined for the 2010 design, some sampled PSUs contain both new and continuing counties. Therefore, the concept of new or continuing first-stage sample areas must be applied at the county level and not at the PSU level.

For second stage selection, a systematic random sample of housing units and GQs is selected within the first stage sample PSUs. The sample size is the number of housing units and GQs expected to result in enough completed person interviews to meet NCVS reliability goals.

### ROTATING PANEL DESIGN

Because of the continuing nature of the National Crime Victimization Survey, a rotation scheme was devised to avoid interviewing the same household indefinitely. The sample of housing units is divided into six rotation groups, and each group is interviewed every six months for a period of three years.

Within each of the six rotation groups, six panels are designated. A different panel is interviewed each month during the six-month period. Until 2006 the first interview for a housing unit in a group was used only for bounding and was not included in the regular public use data. However, if a new household moved into a sample unit, the members of that household were interviewed and their unbounded interviews were included in the data. Thus, the number of incident reports associated with a household may be affected by its tenure in the sample. New households will have unbounded information while older units may display "time in sample" effects. Time in sample effects include telescoping and fatigue. Telescoping is a tendency to report incidents that occurred outside the period of interest, and fatigue is a tendency to report fewer incidents in later waves of a panel survey. See [p. 609](#) for an illustration of the NCVS rotation scheme.

*Mode of Data Collection:* Telephone interviews, computer-aided telephone interviews, face-to-face interviews

*Type of Research Instrument:*

Three basic forms are used to collect the required data for the National Crime Victimization Survey. The control card contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. The basic screen questionnaire contains a set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members. The crime incident report contains a set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident, relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. These forms are described in detail in the Glossary (see [p. 560](#) under "Control Card", "Basic Screen Questionnaire", and "Incident Report"; also see Questionnaire Details [p. 614](#) for information on the NCVS questionnaire and interviewer training).

A number of changes have been made over time in the NCS and NCVS instruments and the procedures for administering them. For example, in some cases response categories were changed, question wording was altered, and questions were added or deleted. Major changes relating to the NCVS redesign are described in the NCVS Redesign document contained in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/redesign.jsp>).

Due to the changes that the National Crime Victimization survey instrument has undergone over the years, a standard format for all files is not possible. Users are strongly urged to carefully review each variable used in their analyses.

The variables that are relevant to an individual year of NCVS are contained in the current year's documentation. Variables no longer in use are excluded from the current individual year data files and documentation.

As new questions are added to the NCVS, ICPSR attempts to add the variables to the data files so that they parallel the flow of the questionnaire. Inevitably, this means that new variables will be inserted between existing ones. The original NCVS variables were named V1000's for address variables, V2000's for household variables, V3000's for person variables, and V4000's for incident variables. Suffixes are added to new variables that are inserted between existing variables. The presence of a suffix does not mean that the variable is a continuation of the previous one. Rather, it is most likely a completely new variable.

*Actions to Minimize Nonresponse:*

Prior to an interview visit, each sample unit is sent a letter from the Bureau of the Census informing the household about the National Crime Victimization Survey. During each enumeration period, interviews are conducted with as many eligible household members age 12 and over as possible. Questions pertaining to the entire household are asked only once of the Household Respondent (see Glossary [p.](#)

## - Study 36828 -

[560](#)), a single household member who could reasonably be expected to know the answers pertaining to the household. Individual Screen Questions on the Basic Questionnaires are asked of all household members age 12 and older.

Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member 14 years and older was obtained by self-response; however, information about members 12 and 13 years old was obtained by a proxy from either the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Since that time, 12 and 13 year olds are interviewed directly unless a knowledgeable household member insists on a proxy.

The average face-to-face household interview lasts 25 minutes. Subsequent interviews are conducted primarily by telephone. However, in some cases subsequent interviews are conducted face-to-face for respondents without phones, who are difficult to reach by phone, or prefer that mode over the telephone.

A sample unit for which an interview could not be obtained is classified as one of three non-interview types. Type A non-interviews consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interviews but from whom no interviews were obtained because, for example, no one was found at home in spite of repeated visits or the household refused to give any information. Because Type A non-interviews are considered avoidable, every effort is made to convert them to interviews.

Type B non-interviews are for units which are unoccupied or which are occupied solely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere (URE).

Type C non-interviews are units ineligible for the sample because the unit is demolished, condemned, or no address was listed. Occasionally, the field representative is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in an otherwise interviewed household. This person is classified as a type Z person (see Glossary [p. 560](#) under "Non-Interview" for more detail).

### *Weighting:*

Because the data collected by the National Crime Victimization Survey represent the total U.S. population 12 years and older, records can be weighted to produce population estimates from the sample cases. Weights are carried in survey records and are numbers which one adds or accumulates to obtain universe estimates of particular events. The final weight is a multiplier that indicates how many times a particular sample record is to be counted. Traditionally the NCVS has provided three classes of weights -- household, personal, and incident -- and the appropriate weight to select for an analysis depends on the type of crime, victim, or unit of analysis involved. These weights are defined as:

- **HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT:** This weight is attached to the household record-type file and is the weight of the "Principal Person" in the household. In husband-wife households, this is the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment (see discussion on weighting ([p. 616](#)). For other households, the household weight is that of the individual identified as owning, buying, or renting the dwelling (the "Reference Person"), excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. This weight is commonly used to calculate estimates of property crimes, such as motor vehicle theft or burglary, which are identified with the household. Household weights, after proper adjustment, are also used to form the denominator in a calculation of crime rates.
- **PERSON WEIGHT:** Attached to the person record-type file, this variable provides an estimate of the population represented by each person in the sample. Person weights are most frequently used to compute estimates of crime victimizations of persons in the total population. Person weights, after proper adjustment, are also used to form the denominator in a calculation of crime rates.
- **INCIDENT WEIGHT:** This weight is attached to the incident record-type file. For personal crimes, it is derived by dividing the person weight of a victim by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For property crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, because the victim of a property crime is considered to be the household as a whole. The incident weight is most frequently used to compute estimates of the number of crimes committed against a particular class of victim.

### USE OF WEIGHTED V. UNWEIGHTED DATA

BJS analyses of NCVS data typically utilize weighted data. However, analysts have used both weighted and unweighted data to examine victimization-related research questions. Generally, using weighted data increases variance, but decreases sampling bias and bias that is introduced through unequal probabilities of selection and observation. Weighted data are more typically used to compute representative population estimates of victimization dynamics and to compare victimization patterns over time.

Unweighted data have been used to develop and explore predictive models of victimization. However, the analyst must assume

## - Study 36828 -

that the model is insensitive to small temporal variations in the composition of the NCVS sample and reporting rates and that variables in the model are unrelated to time, if multiple years of data are utilized (see discussion on weighting and fluctuation of sample across years ([p. 616](#))).

### VICTIMIZATION, HOUSEHOLD, AND PERSON COUNTS

The sample weights V2116 (household weight) and V3080 (person weight) included with the data have been constructed by the Census Bureau to be representative of the national household and adult population at the time of interview. Since the sample is interviewed every six months, the sample weights must be adjusted for use in creating annual estimates to reflect the average population size during the entire reference year. In addition, the value of the victimization weight depends on whether the crime is against a household or a person.

Six additional weights are included with the data that have all of the relevant adjustments incorporated to create national estimates of victimization, household counts, and person counts. Refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation ([www.bjs.gov](http://www.bjs.gov)) for a detailed description of how each weight is created. Table 1 shows the distribution of these six weights.

**Table 1: Final 2016 NCVS Weight Distributions**

<b>Weight</b>	<b>Min</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Quartile</b>	<b>Mean</b>	<b>Median</b>	<b>3<sup>rd</sup> Quartile</b>	<b>Max</b>	<b>Sum</b>
WGTPERCY	22	607	1,212	1,078	1,645	11,856	272,174,083
Person Victimization	63	688	2,184	1,275	2,673	56,797	5,903,509
Person Incident	59	630	2,025	1,188	2,441	56,797	5,473,295
WGTHHCY	21	511	990	896	1,403	8,282	133,271,314
Household Victimization	54	617	1,564	1,121	2,059	58,705	16,054,486
Household Incident	54	617	1,564	1,121	2,059	58,705	16,054,486

Source: 2016 NCVS public use file.

Victimization and incident weights can be larger than sample unit weights because they are for different time periods. Each household and person is counted once per year, while victimizations are measured separately across the two six month periods. Therefore, the unbounded victimization weights are twice as large as the household and person weights for each individual sample unit. Incident weights are equal to victimization weights unless the crime incident involved more than one person – a concept that does not apply to household crimes. The weighted sums represent the total person/household populations and total number of victimizations and incidents.

The variable WGTVICCY is the adjusted victimization weight for the collection year. This weight is included on the incident record-type file and used to calculate an estimate of victimizations. In a calculation of victimization rate, this weight is used to determine the numerator.

The variable WGTHHCY is the adjusted household weight for the collection year. This weight is included on the household record-type file and used to calculate an estimate of households covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of HOUSEHOLD victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against households - this weight is used to determine the denominator.

The variable WGTPERCY is the adjusted person weight for the collection year. This weight is included on the person record-type file and used to calculate an estimate of persons covered by the NCVS. In a calculation of PERSON victimization rate - which requires selecting only crimes against persons - this weight is used to determine the denominator.

Adjusted household and person weights, included on the household and person record-type files respectively, will be zero in certain circumstances. Noninterviewed households and persons will have a zero weight.

The adjusted household, person, and victimization weights were added to the NCVS data so that analysts would not need to compute them directly. Those interested in the calculations necessary to compute the adjusted weights should refer to the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/index.jsp>). The resource guide also contains victimization, household, and person counts for collection-year and data-year formats.

An example of calculating crime rates using weighted counts of victimizations, households, and persons is included in this documentation ([p. 610](#)).

## - Study 36828 -

### SERIES INCIDENTS WEIGHTING

BJS uses victimization weights in reports to account for the number of persons present during an incident and for repeat victims of series incidents. SERIES\_WEIGHT is the victimization weight adjusted for series crimes. The weight counts series incidents as the actual number of incidents reported by the victim, up to a maximum of 10 incidents. Series victimizations are similar in type but occur with such frequency that a victim is unable to recall each individual event or describe each event in detail. Survey procedures allow NCVS interviewers to identify and classify these similar victimizations as series victimizations and to collect detailed information on only the most recent incident in the series. In 2016, less than 2% of all victimizations were series incidents. Weighting series incidents as the number of incidents up to a maximum of 10 incidents produces more reliable estimates of crime levels, while the cap at 10 minimizes the effect of extreme outliers on the rates (see code for weight in the Crime Estimate Details section ([p. 610](#)) of this documentation). Additional information on the series enumeration is detailed in the report *Methods for Counting High Frequency Repeat Victimization in the National Crime Victimization Survey*, NCJ 237308, BJS website, April 2012. (<http://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/mchfrv.pdf>)

### Notes

**ADDRESS VERSUS HOUSEHOLD:** Once an address is selected, the "household" (persons 12 and over living at that address) is interviewed. If that household moves out and a different household moves in, the survey is conducted with this new household. That is, the survey maintains contact with the ADDRESS originally sampled, not necessarily the INDIVIDUALS originally sampled. The variable V1006 "household number" will change to indicate that a different household is being interviewed from the previous period.

**ORIGINAL VARIABLES AND ALLOCATED VARIABLES:** During the data collection process, responses may be keyed in incorrectly. For most variables, any invalid entry is recoded as missing or "Residue". For some variables, however, the interviewer's original keystroke entry is maintained in the dataset. These variables are called "Original" variables, each of which has a corresponding "Allocated" variable. Allocated variables result from a Census Bureau recoding scheme which forces any invalid entry into a valid code. Original variables may contain the original invalid entries.

**MULTIPLE RESPONSE AND CATEGORY VARIABLES:** Variable labels for multiple response questions are preceded by (LI) which indicates the "Lead in" question, (C) which indicates any number of category questions associated with the lead-in question, and (RESIDUE) which indicates the residue variable. Responses to the "Lead in" question may fit into any number of categories associated with it. The "Lead in" code indicates whether at least one positive response was obtained for any of the categories. Variables for each individual category follow the "Lead in" variable. If respondents answer "Yes" to the main question, but none of the categories is applicable, the Lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

**NCS AND NCVS SAMPLE SPLIT:** Beginning in January 1992 the national sample was split in half. For half the sample the original NCS survey methodology was used and for the other half of the sample the NCVS redesigned survey methodology was used (see the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/redesign.jsp>)). When comparing 1992 data with other years, the unweighted 1992 counts will be much lower than unweighted counts from any other year. The data collection quarters which reflect the sample split are: 1992 - Quarters 1, 2, 3, and 4 1993 - Quarters 1 and 2.

### Data Appraisal Information

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

Since the NCVS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from counts or rates based on an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and interviewers. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as **sampling error**. Standard errors, which are presented below, are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, they may include some nonsampling error.

For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as **nonsampling error**. There are several sources of nonsampling error that may occur during the development or execution of the survey. It can occur because of circumstances created by the interviewer, the respondent, the survey instrument, or the way the data are collected and processed. For example, nonsampling errors could occur because:

- The interviewer records the wrong answer, the respondent provides incorrect information, the respondent estimates the requested information, or an unclear survey question is misunderstood by the respondent (measurement error).
- Some individuals who should have been included in the survey frame were missed (coverage error).
- Responses are not collected from all sample units or the respondent is unwilling to provide information (nonresponse error).
- Values are estimated imprecisely for missing data (imputation error).

## - Study 36828 -

- Forms may be lost, data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recoded, etc. (processing error).

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau applies quality control procedures during all stages of the production process including the design of the survey, wording of questions, review of the work of interviewers and coders, and statistical review of reports (done by BJS).

This section describes the sources of nonsampling error that can be examined and measurements of sampling error. In accordance with Census Bureau and Office of Management and Budget Quality Standards, this section also includes an assessment of nonresponse bias in the 2016 NCVS.

### Response Rates

The NCVS has two different levels of unit response: household and within-household (or person). If no persons within the household complete the person interview, the sample unit is considered a household nonresponse. If at least one person completes the person interview, the household is a sufficient partial response (not complete, but enough information to be considered a response). If all persons in the household complete person interviews, the household is a complete response. Person interviews are considered within-household response provided the person completes the screener questions and the crime incident report questions (if applicable). If two or more screener questions are not answered for any reason, the person is converted to within-household nonresponse in post data collection processing.

This section presents overall response rates and nonresponse bias analysis in the form of response rates by subpopulation domains, respondent and nonrespondent distributions, and modeled response estimates.

The NCVS collects demographic information during the interview, so missing values can be generated when a household has not previously responded to the NCVS or has not provided responses on the demographic characteristics of interest. Since missing data are correlated with nonresponse, all cases with missing data were removed from the analysis to allow for evaluation of reported demographics.

In the following analysis, all significance testing uses  $\alpha=0.1$ . Household response rate calculations use household sampling weights, which are the inverse of the probability of sample selection multiplied by subsampling factors. Person response rate calculations use the household weights adjusted for household nonresponse. All counts are rounded to the nearest hundred, and weighted sums are rounded to the nearest thousand.

- Study 36828 -

#### Overall Response Rates

The NCVS calculates separate household and within-household response rates as the ratio of complete respondents and sufficient partials over in-scope households or persons. The product of these two response rates is the overall person response rate.

Table 2 shows the weighted and unweighted household, within-household, and overall response rates for the 2016 NCVS.

**Table 2: 2016 NCVS Response Rates**

Response Category	Count*	Weighted Sum*	Response/Nonresponse Rates	
			Unweighted*	Weighted*
Sampled addresses	212,900	141,199,000		
In-scope	173,300	115,187,000	100.0%	100.0%
Household response	134,700	89,772,000	77.7%	77.9%
Type A nonresponse	38,600	25,414,000	22.3%	22.1%
Refusal	25,600	16,953,000	14.8%	14.7%
No one home	8,200	5,357,000	4.7%	4.7%
Temporarily absent	700	471,000	0.4%	0.4%
Language barrier	300	201,000	0.2%	0.2%
Other nonresponse reason	3,800	2,432,000	2.2%	2.1%
Out-of-scope	39,600	26,013,000		
Type B noninterview – vacant/URE	29,700	19,114,000		
Type C noninterview – out-of-scope	9,900	6,899,000		
Persons 12+ within responding households	266,600	228,651,000	100.0%	100.0%
Within-household response	224,500	192,507,000	84.2%	84.2%
Within-household nonresponse	42,100	36,144,000	15.8%	15.8%
Refusal	19,500	16,892,000	7.3%	7.4%
Temporarily absent	1,000	864,000	0.4%	0.4%
Never available	18,700	15,883,000	7.0%	6.9%
Other nonresponse reason	2,900	2,504,000	1.1%	1.1%
Overall person response			65.4%	65.6%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*May not sum to totals due to rounding.

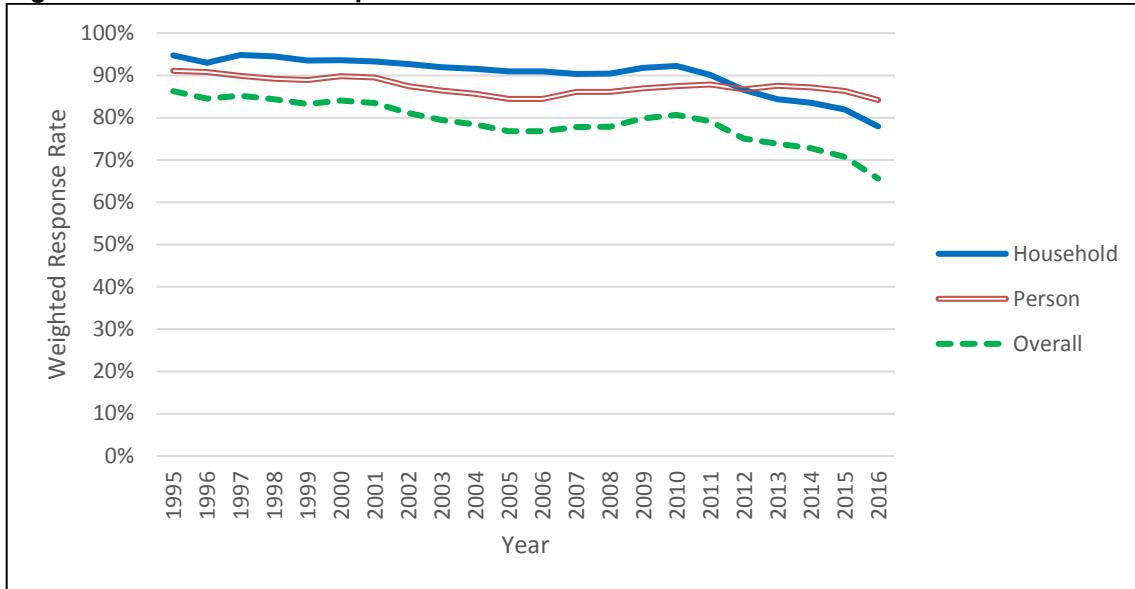
Type A nonresponse counts sample addresses that are eligible for interview but none of the persons could be interviewed during the reference period. Type B nonresponse contains units that are vacant or occupied by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere (URE). They are ineligible during the current interview period but they could become eligible at a later time. Type C units are permanently ineligible, and include demolished units, condemned units, units that have been converted to permanent business or storage, unlocatable addresses, etc.

Because Type C cases are permanently ineligible for the NCVS, they are not sent out for later interviews. The total number of sampled addresses (212,900) in Table 2 includes previous Type C units that were originally scheduled to be interviewed in 2016 but were not sent out for another interview in 2016. The sample size presented in the Source of the Data section (206,000) was the number of addresses sent out for interview in 2016.

## - Study 36828 -

Figure 1 shows the weighted response rates for past NCVS years.

**Figure 1: Annual NCVS Response Rates**



Source: NCVS public use files from 1995 through 2016.

Some degree of nonresponse bias and variance are normal features of almost all statistical surveys. The NCVS produces crime estimates using the answers from responding households and persons. These crime estimates will be biased if answers from respondents differ from the potential answers of non-respondents. The magnitude of nonresponse bias is a function of the response rate and differences between respondents and non-respondents.

One of the ways in which the NCVS attempts to minimize nonresponse bias is by increasing response rates and adjusting weights for potential differences between respondents and nonrespondents. Measures to increase response rates include conducting in-person interviews with new sample units, mailing advanced letters for all sample units, providing a Spanish language questionnaire for potential respondents who do not speak English, allowing interpreters for potential respondents who do not speak English or Spanish, training interviewers to gain respondent cooperation, allowing proxy respondents in special circumstances, and mailing follow-up letters to nonresponding households.

Despite the measures taken to reduce nonresponse bias, there may still be some amount of nonresponse bias that cannot be corrected without knowing the victimizations of the nonrespondents. The following sections examine potential nonresponse bias in the 2016 NCVS.

### Response Rates by Domain

The response rates represent the percentage of eligible sample cases that responded to the NCVS. It is useful to compare response rates for different subgroups to understand the magnitude of potential biases.

- Study 36828 -

Response rates are defined as:

$$RR = \frac{\sum_{i \in s} w_i R_i D_i}{\sum_{i \in s} w_i D_i}$$

where:

$w_i$  = the appropriate weight (1 if unweighted) for the response rate calculation

$R_i$  = the response indicator (1 for respondents, 0 for nonrespondents)

$D_i$  = the domain indicator (1 if within domain of interest, 0 otherwise)

$s$  = the set of all eligible households or persons

Table 3 provides the unweighted and weighted household counts, weighted response rate, and standard error for each subgroup. The unweighted count is rounded to the nearest hundred, and weighted sum is rounded to the nearest thousand. Standard errors are conditional on the sample and represent expected variability in the response process, rather than traditional sampling error. Replicate weights were used to calculate the standard errors to account for the sample design.

**Table 3: Weighted Response Rates and Standard Errors for NCVS Households**

Characteristic	Unweighted Households*	Weighted Households*	Weighted Response Rate (%)	Standard Error (%)
<b>Type of Living Quarters</b>				
Housing unit	171,400	114,169,000	78.1%	0.24%
Non-housing unit	1,800	988,000	64.7%	5.33%
<b>MSA Status</b>				
Principal city within MSA	53,500	37,352,000	77.0%	0.39%
Not part of principal city within MSA	92,600	61,031,000	77.8%	0.25%
Outside of a MSA	27,200	16,803,000	80.5%	0.95%
<b>Urban/Rural Status</b>				
Urban	135,800	93,635,000	77.5%	0.25%
Rural	37,400	21,551,000	79.9%	0.54%
<b>Race of Reference Person</b>				
White only	121,500	80,380,000	89.8%	0.16%
Black only	17,200	12,154,000	88.0%	0.46%
Other race only	7,500	5,786,000	87.6%	0.48%
Two or more races	1,900	1,303,000	89.2%	0.90%
<b>Overall</b>	<b>173,300</b>	<b>115,186,000</b>	<b>77.9%</b>	<b>0.26%</b>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*May not sum to totals due to rounding.

The overall weighted response rate for 2016 NCVS households was 77.9 percent with a standard error of 0.26 percent. The largest differences in response rates for any of the subgroups were seen in the type of living quarters, where housing units had an average response rate of 78.1 percent versus 64.7 percent for non-housing units<sup>1</sup>. Households located outside of a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) had a higher response rate than those within a MSA, rural households had higher response rates than urban households, and households with a white only reference person had higher response rates than households with black only and other race only reference persons.

<sup>1</sup> Non-housing units include quarters within rooming or boarding homes; non-permanent units in transient hotels, motels, etc.; unoccupied sites for mobile homes, trailers, or tents; group quarters in school dormitories; and other units that are not defined to be housing units.

- Study 36828 -

**Table 4: Weighted Response Rates and Standard Errors for NCVS Persons**

Characteristic	Unweighted Persons*	Weighted Persons*	Weighted Response Rate (%)	Standard Error (%)
<b>Sex</b>				
Male	127,900	109,368,000	82.8%	0.24%
Female	138,700	119,195,000	85.5%	0.19%
<b>Age</b>				
12-17	21,700	18,534,000	64.6%	0.67%
18-24	23,500	19,909,000	73.5%	0.50%
25-34	37,300	32,306,000	84.3%	0.28%
35-49	56,900	49,465,000	85.9%	0.24%
50-64	64,500	54,889,000	88.1%	0.21%
65 and older	51,900	43,932,000	93.6%	0.17%
<b>Race/ Hispanic Origin</b>				
Hispanic	36,900	36,657,000	81.8%	0.44%
Black only+	27,600	24,592,000	84.6%	0.44%
White only+	182,400	148,246,000	85.3%	0.24%
American Indian and Alaska Native only+	1,400	1,150,000	85.0%	1.81%
Asian only+	12,500	12,948,000	82.1%	0.58%
Native Hawaiian and Otl Pacific Islanders only-	700	682,000	73.5%	2.45%
Two or more races+	3,300	2,881,000	78.0%	1.36%
<b>Region</b>				
Northeast	37,200	40,473,000	81.7%	0.43%
Midwest	75,500	49,997,000	84.5%	0.49%
South	95,000	84,380,000	86.3%	0.34%
West	59,000	53,801,000	82.5%	0.36%
<b>Overall</b>	<b>266,600</b>	<b>228,651,000</b>	<b>84.2%</b>	<b>0.19%</b>

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*May not sum to totals due to rounding.

+ Excludes persons of Hispanic or Latino origin.

For the NCVS person estimates, the overall weighted response rate was 84.2 percent with a standard error of 0.19 percent. Note the response rates in Table 4 are only at the within-household level and do not include household nonresponse. Females had a significantly higher response rate than males; the South and Midwest regions had higher response rates than the West and Northeast regions. The largest differences in response rates for any of the NCVS person subgroups were seen for the age variable, where the rates ranged from 64.6 percent for persons age 12 to 17 to 93.6 percent for persons age 65 and older. The response rate of Native Hawaiian/Other Pacific Islander (NHOPI) only persons and persons of two or more races were significantly lower than the other race categories. White only persons and black only persons had significantly higher response rates compared to Hispanic and Asian only persons.

#### Respondent Distributions

Respondent and nonrespondent distributions show the relative percent contribution of members of a domain subset to respondent and nonrespondent populations separately. This is different than the response rates, which are the relative percent of respondents within the different domain subsets. Chi-square tests determine if the respondent and nonrespondent distributions differed.

Respondent distributions are defined as:

$$RD = \frac{\sum_{i \in s} w_i R_i D_i}{\sum_{i \in s} w_i R_i}$$

This definition assumes the same eligibility criteria, weights, and indicators as the response rate calculations in the previous section. Nonrespondent distributions use the same formula, but with the  $R_i$  variable indicating nonrespondents instead of respondents. Chi-square test statistics use replicate weights to account for the sample design.

Table 5 shows the percent of total sample distribution, as well as comparisons of respondent and nonrespondent distributions for NCVS households within the different domain subgroups. For noninterviewed households, the information on race of reference person comes from information available from prior interviews, or from data collected from households that were converted to noninterviews in post data collection processing because of insufficient data. For each characteristic, households that had missing values were excluded from this analysis.

- Study 36828 -

**Table 5: Respondent and Nonrespondent Distributions for NCVS Households**

Characteristic	% of Total Sample*	Household Respondent %*	Household Nonrespondent %*	Chi-Square Statistic (df)	P-value
<b>Type of Living Quarters</b>					
Housing Unit	99.1%	99.3%	98.6%		
Non-housing Unit	0.9%	0.7%	1.4%	8.7 (1)	0.0032
<b>MSA Status</b>					
Principal city within MSA	32.4%	32.0%	33.8%		
Not part of principal city within MSA	53.0%	52.9%	53.3%	16.1 (2)	0.0003
Outside of a MSA	14.6%	15.1%	12.9%		
<b>Urban/Rural Status</b>					
Urban	81.3%	80.8%	82.9%		
Rural	18.7%	19.2%	17.1%	21.0 (1)	< 0.0001
<b>Race of Reference Person</b>					
White only	80.7%	81.0%	78.0%		
Black only	12.2%	12.0%	13.8%		
Other race only	5.8%	5.7%	6.8%	36.2 (3)	< 0.0001
Two or more races	1.3%	1.3%	1.3%		
<b>Overall</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*May not sum to totals due to rounding.

The chi-square test in the two right columns evaluates whether each characteristic has different respondent and nonrespondent distributions. All characteristics show significant distribution differences, but this does not necessarily indicate that the differences are large enough to suggest nonresponse bias. Nonresponse bias occurs when differences are correlated with the outcome of interest, namely criminal victimization. If the differences between respondents and nonrespondents are related to different rates of criminal victimization, there is nonresponse bias. There is no way to know the nonrespondents' victimizations, so the amount of nonresponse bias is unknown.

**Table 6: Respondent and Nonrespondent Distributions for NCVS Persons**

Characteristic	% of Total Sample*	Person Respondent %*	Person Nonrespondent %*	Chi-Square Statistic (df)	P-value
<b>Sex</b>					
Male	47.9%	47.1%	52.1%	214.9 (1)	< 0.0001
Female	52.1%	52.9%	47.9%		
<b>Age</b>					
12-17	8.5%	6.4%	19.8%		
18-24	9.1%	7.9%	15.9%		
25-34	14.7%	14.7%	15.3%		
35-49	22.6%	22.9%	20.9%	6,769.2 (5)	< 0.0001
50-64	25.1%	26.0%	19.6%		
65 and older	20.1%	22.1%	8.5%		
<b>Race/ Hispanic Origin</b>					
Hispanic	16.1%	15.7%	18.7%		
Black only+	10.8%	10.9%	10.7%		
White only+	65.3%	66.0%	61.4%		
American Indian and Alaska Native only+	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	140.6 (6)	< 0.0001
Asian only+	5.7%	5.6%	6.5%		
NHOPI only+	0.3%	0.3%	0.5%		
Two or more races+	1.3%	1.2%	1.8%		
<b>Region</b>					
Northeast	17.7%	17.2%	20.5%		
Midwest	21.9%	21.9%	21.5%	85.2 (3)	< 0.0001
South	36.9%	37.8%	32.0%		
West	23.5%	23.1%	26.1%		
<b>Overall</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>100%</b>		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*May not sum to totals due to rounding.

+ Excludes persons of Hispanic or Latino origin.

For NCVS persons, Table 6 shows the percent of total sample distribution as well as comparisons of respondent and nonrespondent distributions of different domain subgroups. Similar to households, the chi-square tests show significant differences for the distributions of all variables. The distributions for age show substantial differences between the respondent and nonrespondent distributions, which correspond to the magnitude of the chi-square test statistic.

The differences found in response rates and distributions among domain groups between respondents and nonrespondents are accounted for in the nonresponse weighting adjustments at both household level and person level. All domain variables examined in the nonresponse analysis are included to form the nonresponse adjustment cells. Nonresponse adjustment factors are then calculated by allocating the weight of nonrespondents to respondents. The nonresponse adjustment is designed to minimize the nonresponse impact in the final victimization estimates.

#### Modeled Response Estimates

Nonresponse bias is a function of the response rate and the difference between the respondents and the nonrespondents on a specific variable of interest. One challenge of nonresponse bias analysis is that there is no way to know the key items for nonrespondents. This nonresponse bias analysis applied multivariate regression to predict responses to key items for both respondents and nonrespondents, and the model-based estimates for respondents were then compared to the model-based estimates for the full sample (methods described in Andridge and Little, 2011).

Several sources of data were used, in addition to the 2016 NCVS interview data, for this analysis. Census block and tract demographic characteristics were included from internal Census Bureau files of 2010 census and 2009-2013 American Community Survey (ACS) results. County-level crime data were included from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program from 2010 through 2014, and the State of Illinois data from 2010 through 2015<sup>2</sup>. The models were constructed using the NCVS respondent data, then applied to respondents and nonrespondents to produce complete response predictions.

<sup>2</sup> Historically, Illinois has not provided their crime reports to the FBI, so the UCR contains imputed data for Illinois. Therefore, instead of using UCR Illinois data, we used the data directly from the State of Illinois.

## - Study 36828 -

A total of five responses were predicted using five different models:

- Households:
  - Did the household disclose any property crimes (yes/no)?
  - Did the household disclose any property crimes NOT reported to the police (yes/no)?
- Persons:
  - Did the person disclose any crimes of violence (yes/no)?
  - Did the person disclose any crimes of serious violence (yes/no)?
  - Did the person disclose any personal crimes (including purse snatching and pocket picking) NOT reported to the police (yes/no)?

For each question, a stepwise logistic regression model was generated, excluding observations missing any covariate data. Each model produced a predicted propensity of victimization (values ranging from 0 to 1) for all sample units with complete covariate information. Table 7 indicates the number of completed NCVS interviews and the number of observations that had no missing covariates and were ultimately used to develop each model.

For a complete list of the variables used within each model, see Appendix B.

**Table 7: Response Model Observations and C-Statistics**

Model	Completed Interviews	Model Observations	Model C-Statistic
Property Crimes	134,685	124,470	0.659
Property Crimes Not Reported to Police	134,685	124,470	0.666
Personal Violent Crimes	266,639	213,615	0.749
Personal Serious Violent Crimes	266,639	213,620	0.771
Personal Crimes Not Reported to Police	266,639	211,725	0.760

Source: External crime data and internal U.S. Census Bureau data from 2016 NCVS, 2010 census, and 2009-2013 ACS.

Table 7 also presents the c-statistics for each model, which measure the goodness-of-fit of a logistic regression and range from 0.5 to 1.0. A c-statistic of 0.5 indicates that the model is no better than chance at making the prediction of whether a member belongs to a particular group, whereas a c-statistic of 1.0 indicates that the model perfectly predicts the inclusion within a group. Models are typically considered reasonable when the c-statistic is higher than 0.7 and strong when the c-statistic exceeds 0.8 (Hosmer & Lemeshow, 2000). Using this criteria, both property crime models are not reliable enough to use for analysis. Therefore, the remaining analysis is limited to only the personal crime types.

The modeled response estimates in Table 8 are calculated as the mean of the 6-month victimization propensity for the nonrespondents, respondents, and the full sample. This is different from the NCVS victimization rate estimates, which are the annual victimizations per 1,000 persons. For example, the respondent modeled response estimate for violent crimes is 0.88 percent, while the 2016 NCVS estimate for annual violent crime rate is 21.1 victimizations per 1,000 persons. The modeled estimates are measuring the prevalence of crime but are different than the prevalence estimates produced by BJS because the modeled estimates are based on modeled predictions and not on actual response data.

**Table 8: Modeled Response Estimates**

Estimate Type	Model	Nonrespondents	Respondents	Full Sample	90% CI for respondents (lower upper)	
					(lower)	(upper)
Unweighted	Violent Crimes	0.96%	0.93%	0.93%	0.92%	0.94%
	Serious Violent Crimes	0.32%	0.32%	0.32%	0.31%	0.32%
	Crimes Not Reported to Police	0.52%	0.47%	0.48%	0.47%	0.49%
Weighted	Violent Crimes	0.91%	0.88%	0.89%	0.88%	0.90%
	Serious Violent Crimes	0.31%	0.31%	0.31%	0.30%	0.32%
	Crimes Not Reported to Police	0.49%	0.45%	0.46%	0.45%	0.46%

Source: External crime data and internal U.S. Census Bureau data from 2016 NCVS, 2010 census, and 2009-2013 ACS.

- Study 36828 -

Using replicate weights, 90 percent confidence intervals were included for each of the respondent means in Table 8. In all cases, the full-sample estimate fell inside the corresponding 90 percent confidence interval for the respondent mean. Therefore, in all cases, we could not detect a difference in the modeled estimates between the full sample and the respondents alone, indicating no evidence of nonresponse bias.

#### Item Response and Imputation Rates

Respondents sometimes do not answer specific questions because they do not know the answer or they refuse to provide the answer. NCVS editing and coding operations may fill in missing values or create new missing values if the interviewer notes indicate that the interview should have taken a different path through the instrument. The item response rates presented in Table 9 are based on the original interview data before editing and coding. For exact question wording, refer to the NCVS questionnaires available on the BJS website ([www.bjs.gov](http://www.bjs.gov)).

**Table 9: 2016 NCVS Weighted Item Response Rates**

Key item	Response Rate*
Person Demographics	
Age	96.51%
Race	99.33%
Sex	100.00%
Hispanic Origin	99.82%
Screener Questions	
S1-Has anything been stolen?	100.00%
S2-Has any vehicle or vehicle part been stolen or used without permission?	99.97%
S3-Has anyone attacked or threatened you in any way?	100.00%
S4-Have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity?	99.95%
Incident Report Questions	
I1-Was a household member present when the incident occurred?	98.77%
I2-Did the offender hit you, knock you down, or attack you in any way?	99.93%
I3-Was something stolen?	99.89%
I4-Were police informed?	99.89%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*Response rate calculations use final weights.

The NCVS accounts for unit nonresponse through weighting adjustments by assigning the weights of nonrespondents to respondents with similar characteristics. Most item nonresponse is not corrected, and missing values remain in the data. However, the NCVS processing requires valid values for some items, and a subset of items are corrected through hot-deck imputation<sup>3</sup>. Table 10 presents unweighted rates of item imputation for all such items.

**Table 10: 2016 NCVS Unweighted Item Imputation Rates**

Item	Eligible Units	Imputed	Imputation Rate
Household income	135,000	30,000	22.2%
Household tenure	135,000	0	0.0%
Household land use	135,000	1,400	1.0%
Household farm sales	135,000	700	0.5%
Household type of living quarters	173,000	50	0.0%*
Household reference person race	173,000	25,100	14.5%
Person age	267,000	10,900	4.1%
Person sex	267,000	100	0.0%*
Person race	267,000	2,000	0.8%
Person ethnicity	267,000	800	0.3%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

\*Numbers are rounded to 0.0%

The eligible units column indicates all sample cases that required valid values. Some items require values for only respondents, and some items require values for respondents and Type A nonrespondents. The NCVS household data contain imputed values for Type B and Type C noninterviews, but they are not included in this table.

<sup>3</sup> Both the original and imputed values are available on the NCVS public use files.

## - Study 36828 -

### Coverage

Coverage errors occur when the total population that could be selected for a sample differs from the survey's target population. Missed housing units and missed people within sample households create undercoverage, which adds bias to survey estimates if the missed population differs from those interviewed on the key survey items. Duplicate housing units or persons and out-of-scope units (for example vacant housing units, businesses, and institutional group quarters) create overcoverage, which can diminish the precision of estimates.

Coverage ratios are the uncontrolled estimated totals divided by independent population controls available at the Census Bureau website ([www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)). The occupied household coverage ratio compares the NCVS weighted sums to the ACS estimates of occupied housing units. The person coverage ratios use annual independent population controls available within the Census Bureau.

Table 11 presents the 2016 NCVS person coverage ratios by demographic group and type of weights used. The uncontrolled coverage ratios are calculated using NCVS sampling weights that are adjusted for nonresponse, but not adjusted to match independent controls. The controlled coverage ratios are calculated using final weights that are adjusted to match independent controls. A coverage ratio of one indicates that the survey estimate perfectly matches the independent control. A coverage ratio of less than one indicates undercoverage, and a coverage ratio greater than one indicates overcoverage.

**Table 11: 2016 NCVS Person Coverage Ratios by Race/Ethnicity/Age and Sex**

<b>Demographic Category</b>	<b>Uncontrolled</b>		<b>Controlled</b>	
	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Female</b>
Overall	0.83	0.85	1.01	1.00
Hispanic/Latino	0.79	0.86	0.98	1.03
White+	0.87	0.88	1.02	1.00
Black/African American+	0.70	0.77	1.05	1.04
All other races+	0.81	0.78	0.99	0.92
Age 12-17	0.77	0.77	1.00	1.00
Age 18-24	0.67	0.69	1.01	1.01
Age 25-34	0.75	0.80	1.02	1.01
Age 35-49	0.85	0.87	1.02	1.00
Age 50-64	0.90	0.91	1.01	1.00
Age 65 and older	0.96	0.95	1.00	1.00

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

+ Excludes persons of Hispanic or Latino origin.

The coverage ratios in Table 11 are provided separately for males and females. The combined overall person coverage ratios were 0.84 using uncontrolled weights and 1.01 using controlled weights. The overall occupied housing unit coverage ratios were 0.97 using uncontrolled weights and 1.13 using controlled weights.

### Sample Attrition

The NCVS sample housing units and group quarters are assigned for seven different interviews over a three-year period. The first interview is time in sample (TIS) 1, the second interview is TIS 2, and so on through TIS 7. Each occupied sample unit may respond during one TIS but not respond during another.

Table 12 lists the household and person attrition rates for the 2016 NCVS. The attrition rate is the difference in response rates between the current and previous TIS. These measures include all sample units from January through December 2016 and compare their response during 2016 to their responses from six months prior (July 2015 through June 2016). During typical years, the NCVS sample contains an approximately equal distribution of sample units on their first through seventh interviews. Due to the transition from the 2000 sample design to the 2010 sample design in 2016, the actual distribution, shown in the unweighted households column, was not equally distributed during the 2016 NCVS.

**Table 12: 2016 NCVS Attrition Rates by Time in Sample**

Time in Sample	Unweighted Households	Net Attrition Rate	
		<b>Households</b>	<b>Person</b>
1	59,000	-	-
2	48,100	1.78%	1.46%
3	17,100	2.05%	1.74%
4	14,300	2.52%	1.34%
5	11,700	2.24%	1.06%
6	11,600	2.32%	0.59%
7	11,500	-0.25%	-0.13%

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

- Study 36828 -

Negative net attrition rates indicate that cases within that time in sample had better overall response rates than their previous time in sample. The household and person attrition rates for TIS 7 are both negative, which indicates that the response rates for households and persons on TIS 7 in 2016 were higher than the response rates for the same sample cases in TIS 6.

#### Variance Estimation

Variance estimation is a way to quantify the sampling error in a survey estimate. The Census Bureau calculates point estimates for all crime categories in the NCVS crime taxonomy for the entire nation as well as for demographic subsets of the population, or domains. Each estimate is the sum of final victimization/incident weights among respondents who reported each type of incident. All occurrences of series crimes<sup>4</sup> are included in these estimates and are counted based on the number of times the incident occurred within the series, up to a maximum of 10. The variance of these point estimates is calculated using Fay's balanced repeated replication formula (Fay, 1989) with 160 replicate weights.

The coefficient of variation (CV), or relative standard error, provides a standardized way to compare the magnitude of standard errors across different estimates. Table 13 presents the CVs, which are the standard errors divided by the estimates, for key estimates from the 2016 NCVS. Census Bureau standards require that the CV for the majority of key estimates be under 30 percent in order for the data to be released without restrictions.

**Table 13: Coefficient of Variation of 2016 NCVS Key Estimates**

Key Domains	Person Crimes		Property Crimes	
	Violent CV	Serious Violence CV	Key Domains	CV
National total	4.1%	5.9%	National total	1.9%
Race = black only	14.0%	12.4%	Race = black only	4.2%
Race = not black only	4.2%	6.5%	Race = not black only	2.0%
Ethnicity = Hispanic	10.1%	12.9%	Ethnicity = Hispanic	5.3%
Gender = Male	5.9%	7.7%	Age = 12-34	3.4%
Gender = Female	5.7%	9.6%	Age = 35-49	3.7%
Age = 12-24	8.0%	9.7%	Age = 50+	2.9%
Age = 25-49	6.4%	9.1%	Crime reported to police	2.8%
Age = 50+	7.8%	13.0%	Crime not reported to police	2.5%
Crime reported to police	5.5%	7.2%		
Crime not reported to police	6.1%	10.6%		

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

Household demographics are based on the demographics of the reference person, who is any responsible adult household member who is not likely to permanently leave the household. The reference person is usually (but not always) the person who completes the household interview. Age categories are different for property crimes because age distributions of household reference persons are different than age distributions of all persons.

---

<sup>4</sup> Series crimes are high frequency, repeat victimizations. When one type of crime occurred more than five times within one 6-month period, the different incidents were similar to each other, and the respondent cannot recall details to distinguish the different incidents from each other, respondents were recorded as having experienced series crimes and details were collected about the most recent incident only.

- Study 36828 -

## GENERALIZED VARIANCES

Generalized variance functions (GVF) provide a simple way to estimate the variance of any NCVS estimate based on the value of the estimate. The Census Bureau creates GVF parameters by fitting all NCVS estimates to a model that predicts the relative variance of the crime rate as a function of the crime rate.

Before the 1992 NCVS redesign implementation, a set of standard errors was estimated using the Taylor Expansion Method and was generalized to be applicable to all survey estimates. Generalized curves were produced from subsets of computed standard errors, and formulae developed for these curves, which would allow analysts to calculate the standard error of any survey estimate. These formulae and the constant applicable for each year and general domain of crime have been provided for each year of published NCS data.

In the 1992-1997 NCVS data, a Jackknife Repeated Replication procedure was used to estimate standard errors, and a new set of formulae and constants was provided to calculate standard errors. Study of NCVS data had determined that the design effect was not constant across all survey estimates and that the new procedures provided a more accurate method for computing standard errors. Beginning in 1998, a Balanced Repeated Replication procedure was used to estimate standard errors.

During GVF calculations, estimates are removed from processing if they have absolute studentized residuals above 3.0 or absolute measure of influence (DFFITS) values above 0.22. A complete list of estimates that were removed from the data during iterative GVF modeling is included in Appendix C. Four formulae are available to calculate the appropriate standard error, depending on the type of estimate involved. Each formula requires the analyst to use a set of constants that varies between year and domain of crime.

Table 14 presents the current and two previous years' NCVS GVF parameters for overall and domain estimates of person and property crimes. Due to the 2016 sample redesign, users are advised to use caution when comparing 2016 estimates to those from prior years.

**Table 14: NCVS GVF Parameters**

Year	Parameter Set #	Description	a	b	c
2016	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00027232	2,870	4.319
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00053916	2,166	8.764
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00009850	3,663	0.820
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00016032	2,983	1.592
2015	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00048200	4,840	7.618
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00082080	3,682	13.251
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00020489	3,510	2.048
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00022220	3,105	2.282
2014	1	Overall Person Crime Estimates	-0.00050049	4,230	7.914
	2	Person Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00077074	3,234	12.388
	3	Overall Property Crime Estimates	-0.00019138	2,809	1.931
	4	Property Crime Domain Estimates	-0.00019976	3,071	2.003

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2014-2016 NCVS interviews, using final weights.

## - Study 36828 -

Using these parameters, data users can calculate variance estimates of any NCVS estimate  $\hat{t}$  as:

$$v(\hat{t}) = a\hat{t}^2 + b\hat{t} + c\hat{t}^{3/2}$$

Comparisons of direct and GVF variance estimates of household and person victimizations are also included in Appendix C. The GVF parameters perform reasonably well for small estimates, but tend to overestimate the variance for larger estimates. This is most notable in the person domain estimates. When making comparisons to estimates from previous years, use the year-to-year correlation coefficients in Appendix A. Refer to the NCVS Technical Documentation for more on how to use GVF parameters and correlation coefficients to estimate variances. The 2013 NCVS Technical Documentation also includes GVF parameters for years 2008 to 2013. Additional information can be found in the User's Guide to the National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) Generalized Variance Functions ([https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/GVF\\_Users\\_Guide.pdf](https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/GVF_Users_Guide.pdf)).

### DIRECT VARIANCE CALCULATION

Although generalized variance functions are useful for calculating population estimates of NCVS data, they are not well adapted to more complex statistical modeling and testing. A number of methods for calculating variances for complex sample designs directly from the data have been developed over the last decade, and these are better suited for statistical modeling.

However, data files must provide either clustering information or "pseudo-strata" that will allow the dataset to be subsetted for multiple "replicate" calculations. NCVS public use files have been updated to provide variables containing pseudo-strata and half sample coding - V2117 and V2118. With this enhancement, software can now be used with the public use data files to calculate direct variances. Additional information can be found in the User's Guide to National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS) Direct Variance Estimation ([https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/NCVS\\_Variance\\_User\\_Guide%2011.06.14.pdf](https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/NCVS_Variance_User_Guide%2011.06.14.pdf)).

## Data Access

### Dataset Availability

*Location:* Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

### Data Use Statement:

*Citation Requirement:* Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

*Deposit Requirement:* To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR Web site for more information on submitting citations (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu>).

## Data Files Description

### File-by-File Description

*File Name:* Address Record-Type File

*Contents of Files:* The address record-type files contain information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census.

### File Structure (rectangular)

*File Dimensions:*

- No. of Cases: 206,365
- No. of Variables: 11
- Record Length: 77
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 206,365

*Type of File:* ASCII data file

*Data Format:* Logical record length

*Place of File Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Missing Data:*

There are four missing data codes used in this collection:

1) RESIDUE - This type of missing data is represented by 8's or a combination of 9's and 8's. Residue can indicate a keying error which resulted in an out-of-range code, an incorrect or unusable answer by the respondent, or the absence of an entry for a question that should have been asked.

There are two types of residue on multiple response variables on NCVS data files. The first type of residue occurs when the entire item was not ascertained. In this instance, there will be a code 8 on the lead-in variable, an 8 in each of the multiple response category variables, and an 8 on the residue variable for that multiple response question.

The second type of residue occurs when there is a "yes" for the lead-in question but the specific categories of the multiple response items are not ascertained. In this situation there will be a code 1 on the lead-in variable and an 8 on the residue variable. The multiple response category variables will all have 0 entered.

2) OUT OF UNIVERSE - This type of missing data is represented by 9's. This code indicates that the case is outside of the applicable range or universe of questions to be answered. For instance for V4127, "Received Medical Care for Injury", only victims who report being injured are asked whether they received medical care. All other victims are skipped past this question and are coded "9" on this variable.

In BJS publications, Residue categories, such as "Don't know" are often included in tabulations and are thus not classed as missing data. Data users may choose to define these Residue codes as missing data if it is useful for their analytic purposes.

See the Notes for a tabular summary of these two missing data codes and types.

3) ITEM INVALID UNTIL YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -1. Variables with this code were created during the data year, and the code of -1 means that the missing data is due to the item not being in use the full data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

4) ITEM INVALID AFTER YYYY Q# - This type of missing data is represented by -2. Variables with this code were dropped from use during the data year. The code distinguishes it from normal out of universe missing data.

- Study 36828 -

Codes -1 and -2 are user specified missing values.

**Notes**

MISSING DATA CODE	TYPE OF MISSING DATA
-------------------	----------------------

99999	Out of Universe
-------	-----------------

8 or 98 or 998	Not Ascertained Residue:
----------------	-----------------------------

(A) Single Response  
Incorrect Response or Keying Error

- (B) Multiple Response
- 1) Entire item Not Ascertained
    - a) Lead-in: coded 8
    - b) Each multiple response category variables: coded 8
    - c) Residue variable: coded 8
  - 2) "Yes" on Lead-In but Categories on Multiple Responses are Not Ascertained
    - a) Lead-in: coded 1
    - b) Multiple response category variables: coded 0
    - c) Residue variable: coded 8

## File-by-File Description

*File Name:* Household Record-Type File

*Contents of Files:* The household record-type file contains information about the household as reported by the respondent and characteristics of the surrounding area as computed by the Bureau of the Census.

## File Structure (rectangular)

*File Dimensions:*

- No. of Cases: 206,365
- No. of Variables: 291
- Record Length: 2,379
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 206,365

*Type of File:* ASCII data file

*Data Format:* Logical record length

*Place of File Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Missing Data:* See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

## Notes

The variable IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS - uniquely identifies a household within the data file. However, given that interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDHH may appear in the data file up to two times. It may also appear in the data file one time due to attrition or the household rotating into the sample in the second half of the year or out of the sample during the first half of the year. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDHH uniquely identifies a household within a six month interview period.

## File-by-File Description

*File Name:* Person Record-Type File

*Contents of Files:* The person record-type file contains information about each household member age 12 years and older as reported by that person or proxy, with one record for each qualifying individual.

## File Structure (rectangular)

*File Dimensions:*

- No. of Cases: 266,639
- No. of Variables: 257
- Record Length: 2,344
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 266,639

*Type of File:* ASCII data file

*Data Format:* Logical record length

*Place of File Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Missing Data:* See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

## Notes

The variable IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS - uniquely identifies a person within the data file. However, given that interviews are conducted every six months, the same IDPER may appear in the data file up to two times. It may also appear in the data file one time depending on attrition or the household rotating into the sample in the second half of the year or out of the sample during the first half of the year. The variable YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q) - in conjunction with IDPER uniquely identifies a person within a six month interview period.

## File-by-File Description

*File Name:* Incident Record-Type File

*Contents of Files:* The incident record-type file contains information drawn from the incident report completed for each household incident or person incident mentioned during the interview.

## File Structure (rectangular)

*File Dimensions:*

- No. of Cases: 12,971
- No. of Variables: 952
- Record Length: 5,133
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 12,971

*Type of File:* ASCII data file

*Data Format:* Logical record length

*Place of File Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Missing Data:* See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

## Notes

**INCIDENTS VS. VICTIMIZATIONS:** For personal crimes, the NCVS makes a basic distinction between "incidents" and "victimizations." The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS respondents and others present during such incidents, as reported by survey respondents. If there was more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident and as one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

Estimates of incidents and victimizations can be made by using weights. For personal crimes the variable "INCIDENT WEIGHT" [V4527] was computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during the incident and is used to estimate incident totals. To calculate a victimization count, users should use the variable "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT" (WGTVICCY or WGTVICDY for collection year or data year respectively). To calculate a victimization count to match recent BJS reports, users should use variable "SERIES\_WEIGHT" or the code to calculate series weights found in the Crime Estimate Details section ([p. 610](#)) of this documentation.

**HOUSEHOLD CRIMES:** By definition household crimes are committed against the household as a whole. Therefore, a household crime can only have one "victim" -- the household. Accordingly, the victimization weight equals the incident weight for household crimes.

**CHANGES IN THE DEFINITION OF THEFT:** Due to a change in the NCVS definition of Theft, most property crimes are now classified as Household Theft (the exceptions are purse-snatching and pocket-picking). Therefore, the Household Weight should be used for all property theft without contact and the Person Weight should be used for all purse-snatching and pocket-picking crimes. The decision of whether to use the person weight or household weight has been incorporated into the adjusted victimization weights for collection year and data year (WGTVICCY and WGTVICDY). See Glossary ([p. 560](#)) for details on the Theft redefinition.

**TYPE OF CRIME CODE (TOC):** During 1992 Quarters 1 and 2 the type of crime (TOC) "Unwanted Sexual Contact Without Force" (code "16" V4528 and V4529) did not exist. For this TOC and related crimes, therefore, comparisons of the 1992 data with later years should be avoided.

## File-by-File Description

*File Name:* 2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File

*Contents of Files:*

The incident-level extract file is not the same as the incident record-type file. The incident-level extract file is a file created by prepending household and person variables to incident records using the YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW), IDHH (NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS), and IDPER (NCVS ID FOR PERSONS) variables as match keys. For data-year formats, this file has been "bounded" to contain incidents occurring within the specific calendar year, regardless of when the interview was conducted. Under the collection-year format, the incident-level extract file is not "bounded" based on when the incidents occurred; rather, it contains incidents reported in 2016, regardless of when they occurred.

Example code for creating a collection year incident-level extract file is included in this document ([p. 607](#)).

## File Structure (rectangular)

*File Dimensions:*

- No. of Cases: 12,971
- No. of Variables: 1,175
- Record Length: 5,607
- Records per Case: 1
- Overall No. of Records: 12,971

*Type of File:* ASCII data file

*Data Format:* Logical record length

*Place of File Production:* Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

*Missing Data:* See the Missing Data section in the Address Record-Type file description.

# **ICPSR 36828**

## **National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016**

### **Variable Description**

**Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.**

## National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016

### Variable Groups

#### Variable Groups Containing Other Variable Groups

<i>ID</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">VGF1</a>	Address Record Variable Groups	34
<a href="#">VGF2</a>	Household Record Variable Groups	34
<a href="#">VGF3</a>	Person Record Variable Groups	34
<a href="#">VGF4</a>	Incident Record Variable Groups	35

#### VGF1 - Address Record Variable Groups

##### Variable Groups within this Variable Group

<i>ID</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">VG1F1</a>	Identification information	36

#### VGF2 - Household Record Variable Groups

##### Variable Groups within this Variable Group

<i>ID</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">VG1F2</a>	Identification Information	37
<a href="#">VG2F2</a>	Housing Unit	37
<a href="#">VG3F2</a>	Location Characteristics	37
<a href="#">VG4F2</a>	Household Information	37
<a href="#">VG5F2</a>	Interview Information	38
<a href="#">VG6F2</a>	Principal Person Information	38
<a href="#">VG7F2</a>	Reference Person Information	38
<a href="#">VG8F2</a>	Proxy Interview Information	39
<a href="#">VG9F2</a>	Non-Interview Information	39
<a href="#">VG10F2</a>	Household Characteristics	39
<a href="#">VG11F2</a>	Sampling Information	40
<a href="#">VG12F2</a>	Geographic Identifiers/In Sample	40
<a href="#">VG13F2</a>	Household Replicate Weights	41

#### VGF3 - Person Record Variable Groups

##### Variable Groups within this Variable Group

<i>ID</i>	<i>Variable Group Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#">VG1F3</a>	Identification Information	45
<a href="#">VG2F3</a>	Screen Question Information	46
<a href="#">VG3F3</a>	Individual Employment Information	47
<a href="#">VG4F3</a>	Sampling Information	48
<a href="#">VG5F3</a>	Number of Crime Incident Reports/In Sample	48
<a href="#">VG6F3</a>	Person Replicate Weights	48

- Study 36828 -

### VGF4 - Incident Record Variable Groups

Variable Groups within this Variable Group		
ID	Variable Group Label	Page
<a href="#">VG1F4</a>	Identification Information	52
<a href="#">VG2F4</a>	Incident Description	53
<a href="#">VG3F4</a>	Location Information	53
<a href="#">VG4F4</a>	Offender Information	53
<a href="#">VG5F4</a>	Means of Attack	54
<a href="#">VG6F4</a>	Incident Description	55
<a href="#">VG7F4</a>	Weapon Use	55
<a href="#">VG8F4</a>	Types of Injuries Suffered	56
<a href="#">VG9F4</a>	Medical Attention and Costs	56
<a href="#">VG10F4</a>	Types of Self-Protection Respondent	58
<a href="#">VG11F4</a>	Type of Self-Protection--Others	59
<a href="#">VG12F4</a>	Incident Characteristics	60
<a href="#">VG13F4</a>	Offender Information	61
<a href="#">VG14F4</a>	Property Description	63
<a href="#">VG15F4</a>	Property Value and Recovery Insurance	65
<a href="#">VG16F4</a>	Police Involvement	66
<a href="#">VG17F4</a>	Employment Information	68
<a href="#">VG18F4</a>	Relationship to Offender	69
<a href="#">VG19F4</a>	Bias Motivation	69
<a href="#">VG20F4</a>	Incident Classification/Series Weight	71
<a href="#">VG21F4</a>	Incident Replicate Weights	71
<a href="#">VG22F4</a>	Victimization Replicate Weights	75

### Variable Groups Containing Variables

Variable Group Name	Variable Group Label	Page
<a href="#">VG1F1</a>	Identification information	36
<a href="#">VG1F2</a>	Identification Information	37
<a href="#">VG2F2</a>	Housing Unit	37
<a href="#">VG3F2</a>	Location Characteristics	37
<a href="#">VG4F2</a>	Household Information	37
<a href="#">VG5F2</a>	Interview Information	38
<a href="#">VG6F2</a>	Principal Person Information	38
<a href="#">VG7F2</a>	Reference Person Information	38
<a href="#">VG8F2</a>	Proxy Interview Information	39
<a href="#">VG9F2</a>	Non-Interview Information	39
<a href="#">VG10F2</a>	Household Characteristics	39
<a href="#">VG11F2</a>	Sampling Information	40
<a href="#">VG12F2</a>	Geographic Identifiers/In Sample	40
<a href="#">VG13F2</a>	Household Replicate Weights	41

- Study 36828 -

Variable Group Name	Variable Group Label	Page
<a href="#">VG1F3</a>	Identification Information	45
<a href="#">VG2F3</a>	Screen Question Information	46
<a href="#">VG3F3</a>	Individual Employment Information	47
<a href="#">VG4F3</a>	Sampling Information	48
<a href="#">VG5F3</a>	Number of Crime Incident Reports/In Sample	48
<a href="#">VG6F3</a>	Person Replicate Weights	48
<a href="#">VG1F4</a>	Identification Information	52
<a href="#">VG2F4</a>	Incident Description	53
<a href="#">VG3F4</a>	Location Information	53
<a href="#">VG4F4</a>	Offender Information	53
<a href="#">VG5F4</a>	Means of Attack	54
<a href="#">VG6F4</a>	Incident Description	55
<a href="#">VG7F4</a>	Weapon Use	55
<a href="#">VG8F4</a>	Types of Injuries Suffered	56
<a href="#">VG9F4</a>	Medical Attention and Costs	56
<a href="#">VG10F4</a>	Types of Self-Protection Respondent	58
<a href="#">VG11F4</a>	Type of Self-Protection--Others	59
<a href="#">VG12F4</a>	Incident Characteristics	60
<a href="#">VG13F4</a>	Offender Information	61
<a href="#">VG14F4</a>	Property Description	63
<a href="#">VG15F4</a>	Property Value and Recovery Insurance	65
<a href="#">VG16F4</a>	Police Involvement	66
<a href="#">VG17F4</a>	Employment Information	68
<a href="#">VG18F4</a>	Relationship to Offender	69
<a href="#">VG19F4</a>	Bias Motivation	69
<a href="#">VG20F4</a>	Incident Classification/Series Weight	71
<a href="#">VG21F4</a>	Incident Replicate Weights	71
<a href="#">VG22F4</a>	Victimization Replicate Weights	75

**VG1F1 - Identification information**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V1001</a>	ADDRESS RECORD TYPE	79
<a href="#">YEARQ</a>	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	79
<a href="#">IDHH</a>	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	79
<a href="#">V1002</a>	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	80
<a href="#">V1003</a>	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	80
<a href="#">V1004</a>	SAMPLE NUMBER	80
<a href="#">V1005</a>	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	80
<a href="#">V1006</a>	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	81
<a href="#">V1008</a>	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	81

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V1009</a>	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	81
<a href="#">V1010</a>	CENSUS FILE CREATION DATE MMDDYYYY (START 2000 Q3)	81

#### VG1F2 - Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2001</a>	HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE	82
<a href="#">YEARQ</a>	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	82
<a href="#">IDHH</a>	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	82
<a href="#">V2002</a>	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	82
<a href="#">V2003</a>	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	83
<a href="#">V2004</a>	SAMPLE NUMBER	83
<a href="#">V2005</a>	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	83
<a href="#">V2006</a>	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	84
<a href="#">V2008</a>	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	84
<a href="#">V2009</a>	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	84
<a href="#">V2010</a>	UNIT STATUS	85
<a href="#">V2011</a>	HOUSEHOLD STATUS	85
<a href="#">V2012</a>	LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	85

#### VG2F2 - Housing Unit

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2013</a>	SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE	86
<a href="#">V2014</a>	TENURE (ORIGINAL)	86
<a href="#">V2015</a>	TENURE (ALLOCATED)	86

#### VG3F2 - Location Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2016</a>	LAND USE (ORIGINAL)	87
<a href="#">V2017</a>	LAND USE (ALLOCATED)	88
<a href="#">V2018</a>	FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)	88
<a href="#">V2019</a>	FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)	89
<a href="#">V2020</a>	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)	89
<a href="#">V2021</a>	TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)	90

#### VG4F2 - Household Information

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2022</a>	LOCATION OF PHONE	90
<a href="#">V2023</a>	PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE	91
<a href="#">V2024</a>	NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE	91
<a href="#">V2025</a>	DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS	92
<a href="#">V2025A</a>	GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)	92
<a href="#">V2025B</a>	BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)	93
<a href="#">V2026</a>	HOUSEHOLD INCOME	93
<a href="#">SC214A</a>	HOUSEHOLD INCOME (ALLOCATED) (START 2015, Q1)	94

#### VG5F2 - Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2027</a>	MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	94
<a href="#">V2028</a>	DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	95
<a href="#">V2029</a>	YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)	95
<a href="#">V2030</a>	REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW	95
<a href="#">V2031</a>	RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)	96

#### VG6F2 - Principal Person Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2032</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON	97
<a href="#">V2033</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	97
<a href="#">V2034</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	98
<a href="#">V2035</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	98
<a href="#">V2036</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	99
<a href="#">V2037</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	99
<a href="#">V2038</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	100
<a href="#">V2040A</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	101
<a href="#">V2041</a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	102

#### VG7F2 - Reference Person Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2042</a>	REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)	102
<a href="#">V2043</a>	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)	102
<a href="#">V2044</a>	REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)	103
<a href="#">V2045</a>	REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)	103
<a href="#">V2046</a>	REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES	104
<a href="#">V2047</a>	REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	104

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2049A</a>	REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	105
<a href="#">V2050</a>	REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN	106

#### VG8F2 - Proxy Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2051</a>	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY	107
<a href="#">V2052</a>	LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT	107
<a href="#">V2053</a>	REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW	107
<a href="#">V2054</a>	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY	108
<a href="#">V2055</a>	LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT	108
<a href="#">V2056</a>	REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW	109
<a href="#">V2057</a>	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY	109
<a href="#">V2058</a>	LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT	110
<a href="#">V2059</a>	REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW	110
<a href="#">V2060</a>	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY	110
<a href="#">V2061</a>	LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT	111
<a href="#">V2062</a>	REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW	111

#### VG9F2 - Non-Interview Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2063</a>	LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	112
<a href="#">V2064</a>	REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	112
<a href="#">V2065</a>	LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	113
<a href="#">V2066</a>	REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	113
<a href="#">V2067</a>	LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	114
<a href="#">V2068</a>	REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	114
<a href="#">V2069</a>	LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	114
<a href="#">V2070</a>	REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW	115

#### VG10F2 - Household Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2071</a>	NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER	115
<a href="#">V2072</a>	NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS	116
<a href="#">V2072A</a>	NO. TYPE Z NONINTERVIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)	116
<a href="#">V2073</a>	NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	116
<a href="#">V2074</a>	OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS	117

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V2075</u></a>	SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS	117
<a href="#"><u>V2076</u></a>	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	117
<a href="#"><u>V2077</u></a>	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	118
<a href="#"><u>V2078</u></a>	NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED	118
<a href="#"><u>V2079</u></a>	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	119
<a href="#"><u>V2080</u></a>	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	120

**VG11F2 - Sampling Information**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V2109</u></a>	HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE	120
<a href="#"><u>V2110</u></a>	UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE	120
<a href="#"><u>V2111</u></a>	NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS	120
<a href="#"><u>V2112</u></a>	PERSON RECORD SIZE	121
<a href="#"><u>V2113</u></a>	NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS	121
<a href="#"><u>V2114</u></a>	INCIDENT RECORD SIZE	121
<a href="#"><u>V2115</u></a>	CATI GROUP NUMBER	121
<a href="#"><u>V2116</u></a>	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT	122
<a href="#"><u>WGTHHCY</u></a>	ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	122
<a href="#"><u>V2117</u></a>	PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE	122
<a href="#"><u>V2118</u></a>	SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE	122
<a href="#"><u>V2119</u></a>	COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	123
<a href="#"><u>V2120</u></a>	PUBLIC HOUSING	123
<a href="#"><u>V2121</u></a>	MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING	124
<a href="#"><u>V2121B</u></a>	INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	124
<a href="#"><u>V2122</u></a>	FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE	125
<a href="#"><u>V2123</u></a>	TYPE INTERVIEW CODE	126
<a href="#"><u>V2124</u></a>	INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION	126
<a href="#"><u>V2125</u></a>	LAND USE	126

**VG12F2 - Geographic Identifiers/In Sample**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V2126B</u></a>	PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	127
<a href="#"><u>V2127B</u></a>	REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)	127
<a href="#"><u>V2128B</u></a>	TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)	128
<a href="#"><u>V2129</u></a>	CBSA MSA STATUS	128
<a href="#"><u>V2130</u></a>	MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	129
<a href="#"><u>V2131</u></a>	YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.	129
<a href="#"><u>V2132</u></a>	PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL	129

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V2133</a>	REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL	130
<a href="#">V2134</a>	FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	130
<a href="#">V2135</a>	1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	131
<a href="#">V2136</a>	2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	132
<a href="#">V2137</a>	2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	132
<a href="#">V2138</a>	3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	133
<a href="#">V2139</a>	3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	133
<a href="#">V2140</a>	4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)	134
<a href="#">V2141</a>	4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)	134
<a href="#">V2142</a>	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	135
<a href="#">TIS</a>	TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)	135
<a href="#">ADDR_TIS</a>	ADDRESS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)	136
<a href="#">HH_TIS</a>	HOUSEHOLD TIME IN SAMPL (START 2015 Q1)	136
<a href="#">HHINTVNUM</a>	HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW NUMBER	136
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS1</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 1 (START 2015 Q1)	136
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS2</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 2 (START 2015 Q1)	137
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS3</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 3 (START 2015 Q1)	137
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS4</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 4 (START 2015 Q1)	137
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS5</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 5 (START 2015 Q1)	138
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS6</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 6 (START 2015 Q1)	138
<a href="#">TYPEINTV_TIS7</a>	HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 7 (START 2015 Q1)	138
<a href="#">HHBOUNDED</a>	HOUSEHOLD BOUNDED BY PREVIOUS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)	139

**VG13F2 - Household Replicate Weights**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">HHREPWGT1</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)	139
<a href="#">HHREPWGT2</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)	139
<a href="#">HHREPWGT3</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)	139
<a href="#">HHREPWGT4</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)	140
<a href="#">HHREPWGT5</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)	140
<a href="#">HHREPWGT6</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)	140
<a href="#">HHREPWGT7</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)	140
<a href="#">HHREPWGT8</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)	140

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">HHREPWGT9</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)	140
<a href="#">HHREPWGT10</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)	140
<a href="#">HHREPWGT11</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT12</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT13</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT14</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT15</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT16</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT17</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)	141
<a href="#">HHREPWGT18</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)	142
<a href="#">HHREPWGT19</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)	142
<a href="#">HHREPWGT20</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)	142
<a href="#">HHREPWGT21</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)	142
<a href="#">HHREPWGT22</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)	142
<a href="#">HHREPWGT23</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)	142
<a href="#">HHREPWGT24</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT25</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT26</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT27</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT28</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT29</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT30</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)	143
<a href="#">HHREPWGT31</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)	144
<a href="#">HHREPWGT32</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)	144
<a href="#">HHREPWGT33</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)	144
<a href="#">HHREPWGT34</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)	144
<a href="#">HHREPWGT35</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)	144
<a href="#">HHREPWGT36</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)	144
<a href="#">HHREPWGT37</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT38</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT39</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT40</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT41</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT42</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT43</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)	145
<a href="#">HHREPWGT44</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)	146
<a href="#">HHREPWGT45</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)	146
<a href="#">HHREPWGT46</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)	146
<a href="#">HHREPWGT47</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)	146
<a href="#">HHREPWGT48</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)	146
<a href="#">HHREPWGT49</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)	146

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">HHREPWGT50</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT51</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT52</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT53</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT54</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT55</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT56</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)	147
<a href="#">HHREPWGT57</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)	148
<a href="#">HHREPWGT58</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)	148
<a href="#">HHREPWGT59</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)	148
<a href="#">HHREPWGT60</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)	148
<a href="#">HHREPWGT61</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)	148
<a href="#">HHREPWGT62</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)	148
<a href="#">HHREPWGT63</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT64</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT65</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT66</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT67</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT68</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT69</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)	149
<a href="#">HHREPWGT70</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)	150
<a href="#">HHREPWGT71</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)	150
<a href="#">HHREPWGT72</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)	150
<a href="#">HHREPWGT73</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)	150
<a href="#">HHREPWGT74</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)	150
<a href="#">HHREPWGT75</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)	150
<a href="#">HHREPWGT76</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT77</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT78</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT79</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT80</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT81</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT82</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)	151
<a href="#">HHREPWGT83</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)	152
<a href="#">HHREPWGT84</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)	152
<a href="#">HHREPWGT85</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)	152
<a href="#">HHREPWGT86</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)	152
<a href="#">HHREPWGT87</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)	152
<a href="#">HHREPWGT88</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)	152
<a href="#">HHREPWGT89</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)	153
<a href="#">HHREPWGT90</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)	153

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">HHREPWGT91</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)	153
<a href="#">HHREPWGT92</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)	153
<a href="#">HHREPWGT93</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)	153
<a href="#">HHREPWGT94</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)	153
<a href="#">HHREPWGT95</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)	153
<a href="#">HHREPWGT96</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)	154
<a href="#">HHREPWGT97</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)	154
<a href="#">HHREPWGT98</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)	154
<a href="#">HHREPWGT99</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)	154
<a href="#">HHREPWGT100</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)	154
<a href="#">HHREPWGT101</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)	154
<a href="#">HHREPWGT102</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT103</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT104</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT105</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT106</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT107</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT108</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)	155
<a href="#">HHREPWGT109</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)	156
<a href="#">HHREPWGT110</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)	156
<a href="#">HHREPWGT111</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)	156
<a href="#">HHREPWGT112</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)	156
<a href="#">HHREPWGT113</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)	156
<a href="#">HHREPWGT114</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)	156
<a href="#">HHREPWGT115</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT116</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT117</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT118</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT119</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT120</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT121</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)	157
<a href="#">HHREPWGT122</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)	158
<a href="#">HHREPWGT123</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)	158
<a href="#">HHREPWGT124</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)	158
<a href="#">HHREPWGT125</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)	158
<a href="#">HHREPWGT126</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)	158
<a href="#">HHREPWGT127</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)	158
<a href="#">HHREPWGT128</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)	159
<a href="#">HHREPWGT129</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)	159
<a href="#">HHREPWGT130</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)	159
<a href="#">HHREPWGT131</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)	159

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">HHREPWGT132</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)	159
<a href="#">HHREPWGT133</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)	159
<a href="#">HHREPWGT134</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)	159
<a href="#">HHREPWGT135</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)	160
<a href="#">HHREPWGT136</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)	160
<a href="#">HHREPWGT137</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)	160
<a href="#">HHREPWGT138</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)	160
<a href="#">HHREPWGT139</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)	160
<a href="#">HHREPWGT140</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)	160
<a href="#">HHREPWGT141</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT142</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT143</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT144</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT145</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT146</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT147</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)	161
<a href="#">HHREPWGT148</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)	162
<a href="#">HHREPWGT149</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)	162
<a href="#">HHREPWGT150</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)	162
<a href="#">HHREPWGT151</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)	162
<a href="#">HHREPWGT152</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)	162
<a href="#">HHREPWGT153</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)	162
<a href="#">HHREPWGT154</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)	163
<a href="#">HHREPWGT155</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)	163
<a href="#">HHREPWGT156</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)	163
<a href="#">HHREPWGT157</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)	163
<a href="#">HHREPWGT158</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)	163
<a href="#">HHREPWGT159</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)	163
<a href="#">HHREPWGT160</a>	HOUSEHOLD REPPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)	163

#### VG1F3 - Identification Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V3001</a>	PERSON RECORD TYPE	164
<a href="#">YEARQ</a>	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	164
<a href="#">IDHH</a>	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	164
<a href="#">IDPER</a>	NCVS ID FOR PERSONS	164
<a href="#">V3002</a>	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	165
<a href="#">V3003</a>	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	165
<a href="#">V3004</a>	SAMPLE NUMBER	165

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V3005</u></a>	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	165
<a href="#"><u>V3006</u></a>	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	166
<a href="#"><u>V3008</u></a>	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	166
<a href="#"><u>V3009</u></a>	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	166
<a href="#"><u>V3010</u></a>	PERSON LINE NUMBER	167
<a href="#"><u>V3011</u></a>	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	167

**VG2F3 - Screen Question Information**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V3012</u></a>	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON	168
<a href="#"><u>V3013</u></a>	AGE (ORIGINAL)	168
<a href="#"><u>V3014</u></a>	AGE (ALLOCATED)	169
<a href="#"><u>V3015</u></a>	MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)	169
<a href="#"><u>V3016</u></a>	MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)	169
<a href="#"><u>V3017</u></a>	SEX (ORIGINAL)	170
<a href="#"><u>V3018</u></a>	SEX (ALLOCATED)	170
<a href="#"><u>V3019</u></a>	NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER	171
<a href="#"><u>V3020</u></a>	EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	171
<a href="#"><u>V3023A</u></a>	RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)	172
<a href="#"><u>V3024</u></a>	HISPANIC ORIGIN	173
<a href="#"><u>V3024A</u></a>	HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)	173
<a href="#"><u>V3025</u></a>	MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED	174
<a href="#"><u>V3026</u></a>	DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED	174
<a href="#"><u>V3027</u></a>	YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED	175
<a href="#"><u>V3031</u></a>	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)	175
<a href="#"><u>V3032</u></a>	HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)	175
<a href="#"><u>V3033</u></a>	HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS	176
<a href="#"><u>V3034</u></a>	SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	176
<a href="#"><u>V3035</u></a>	NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT	177
<a href="#"><u>V3036</u></a>	BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	177
<a href="#"><u>V3037</u></a>	NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED	178
<a href="#"><u>V3038</u></a>	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	178
<a href="#"><u>V3039</u></a>	NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	179
<a href="#"><u>V3040</u></a>	ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES	179
<a href="#"><u>V3041</u></a>	NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES	180
<a href="#"><u>V3042</u></a>	ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES	181
<a href="#"><u>V3043</u></a>	NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES	182
<a href="#"><u>V3044</u></a>	STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN	182
<a href="#"><u>V3045</u></a>	NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN	183

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V3046</a>	FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX	183
<a href="#">V3047</a>	NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX	184
<a href="#">V3048</a>	CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE	184
<a href="#">V3049</a>	FIRST INCIDENT	184
<a href="#">V3050</a>	SECOND INCIDENT	185
<a href="#">V3051</a>	THIRD INCIDENT	186
<a href="#">V3052</a>	CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	187
<a href="#">V3053</a>	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	188
<a href="#">V3054</a>	THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE	188
<a href="#">V3055</a>	FIRST INCIDENT	188
<a href="#">V3056</a>	SECOND INCIDENT	189
<a href="#">V3057</a>	THIRD INCIDENT	190
<a href="#">V3058</a>	CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	191
<a href="#">V3059</a>	NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT	192
<a href="#">V3060</a>	CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS	192
<a href="#">V3061</a>	CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW	192
<a href="#">V3062</a>	CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT	193
<a href="#">V3063</a>	CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE	193
<a href="#">V3064</a>	CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE	194
<a href="#">V3065</a>	CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12	194
<a href="#">V3066</a>	CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)	194
<a href="#">V3067</a>	CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO	195
<a href="#">V3068</a>	CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT	195
<a href="#">V3069</a>	CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN	196
<a href="#">V3070</a>	CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY	196
<a href="#">V3_V4526H3A</a>	ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2016 Q3)	196
<a href="#">V3_V4526H3B</a>	ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2016 Q3)	197
<a href="#">V3_V4526H5</a>	DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2016 Q3)	197
<a href="#">V3_V4526H4</a>	LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2016 Q3)	198
<a href="#">V3_V4526H6</a>	DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2016 Q3)	198
<a href="#">V3_V4526H7</a>	DIFFICULT GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2016 Q3)	199

#### VG3F3 - Individual Employment Information

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V3071</a>	HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK	199
<a href="#">V3072</a>	HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS	200

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V3073</a>	DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE	200
<a href="#">V3074</a>	WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB	201
<a href="#">V3075</a>	IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF	202
<a href="#">V3076</a>	IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL	202

**VG4F3 - Sampling Information**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V3077</a>	HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT	203
<a href="#">V3078</a>	EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	203
<a href="#">V3079</a>	ATTENDING COLLEGE	204
<a href="#">V3080</a>	PERSON WEIGHT	204
<a href="#">WGTPERCY</a>	ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	204

**VG5F3 - Number of Crime Incident Reports/In Sample**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V3081</a>	NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS	205
<a href="#">V3082</a>	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	205
<a href="#">PER_TIS</a>	PERSON TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)	205
<a href="#">PERINTVNUM</a>	PERSON INTERVIEW NUMBER (START 2015 Q1)	206
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS1</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 1 (START 2015 Q1)	206
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS2</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 2 (START 2015 Q1)	206
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS3</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 3 (START 2015 Q1)	207
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS4</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 4 (START 2015 Q1)	207
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS5</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 5 (START 2015 Q1)	207
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS6</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 6 (START 2015 Q1)	208
<a href="#">PINTTYPE_TIS7</a>	PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 7 (START 2015 Q1)	208
<a href="#">PERBOUNDED</a>	PERSON BOUNDED BY PREVIOUS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)	209

**VG6F3 - Person Replicate Weights**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">PERREPWGT1</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)	209

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">PERREPWGT2</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)	209
<a href="#">PERREPWGT3</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)	209
<a href="#">PERREPWGT4</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT5</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT6</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT7</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT8</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT9</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT10</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)	210
<a href="#">PERREPWGT11</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT12</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT13</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT14</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT15</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT16</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT17</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)	211
<a href="#">PERREPWGT18</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)	212
<a href="#">PERREPWGT19</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)	212
<a href="#">PERREPWGT20</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)	212
<a href="#">PERREPWGT21</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)	212
<a href="#">PERREPWGT22</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)	212
<a href="#">PERREPWGT23</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)	212
<a href="#">PERREPWGT24</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT25</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT26</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT27</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT28</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT29</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT30</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)	213
<a href="#">PERREPWGT31</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)	214
<a href="#">PERREPWGT32</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)	214
<a href="#">PERREPWGT33</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)	214
<a href="#">PERREPWGT34</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)	214
<a href="#">PERREPWGT35</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)	214
<a href="#">PERREPWGT36</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)	214
<a href="#">PERREPWGT37</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)	215
<a href="#">PERREPWGT38</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)	215
<a href="#">PERREPWGT39</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)	215
<a href="#">PERREPWGT40</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)	215
<a href="#">PERREPWGT41</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)	215
<a href="#">PERREPWGT42</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)	215

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">PERREPWGT43</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)	215
<a href="#">PERREPWGT44</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)	216
<a href="#">PERREPWGT45</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)	216
<a href="#">PERREPWGT46</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)	216
<a href="#">PERREPWGT47</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)	216
<a href="#">PERREPWGT48</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)	216
<a href="#">PERREPWGT49</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)	216
<a href="#">PERREPWGT50</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT51</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT52</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT53</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT54</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT55</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT56</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)	217
<a href="#">PERREPWGT57</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)	218
<a href="#">PERREPWGT58</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)	218
<a href="#">PERREPWGT59</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)	218
<a href="#">PERREPWGT60</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)	218
<a href="#">PERREPWGT61</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)	218
<a href="#">PERREPWGT62</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)	218
<a href="#">PERREPWGT63</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT64</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT65</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT66</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT67</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT68</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT69</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)	219
<a href="#">PERREPWGT70</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)	220
<a href="#">PERREPWGT71</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)	220
<a href="#">PERREPWGT72</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)	220
<a href="#">PERREPWGT73</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)	220
<a href="#">PERREPWGT74</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)	220
<a href="#">PERREPWGT75</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)	220
<a href="#">PERREPWGT76</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT77</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT78</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT79</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT80</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT81</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT82</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)	221
<a href="#">PERREPWGT83</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)	222

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">PERREPWGT84</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)	222
<a href="#">PERREPWGT85</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)	222
<a href="#">PERREPWGT86</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)	222
<a href="#">PERREPWGT87</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)	222
<a href="#">PERREPWGT88</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)	222
<a href="#">PERREPWGT89</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT90</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT91</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT92</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT93</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT94</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT95</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)	223
<a href="#">PERREPWGT96</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)	224
<a href="#">PERREPWGT97</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)	224
<a href="#">PERREPWGT98</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)	224
<a href="#">PERREPWGT99</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)	224
<a href="#">PERREPWGT100</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)	224
<a href="#">PERREPWGT101</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)	224
<a href="#">PERREPWGT102</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT103</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT104</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT105</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT106</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT107</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT108</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)	225
<a href="#">PERREPWGT109</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)	226
<a href="#">PERREPWGT110</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)	226
<a href="#">PERREPWGT111</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)	226
<a href="#">PERREPWGT112</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)	226
<a href="#">PERREPWGT113</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)	226
<a href="#">PERREPWGT114</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)	226
<a href="#">PERREPWGT115</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT116</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT117</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT118</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT119</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT120</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT121</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)	227
<a href="#">PERREPWGT122</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)	228
<a href="#">PERREPWGT123</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)	228
<a href="#">PERREPWGT124</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)	228

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">PERREPWGT125</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)	228
<a href="#">PERREPWGT126</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)	228
<a href="#">PERREPWGT127</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)	228
<a href="#">PERREPWGT128</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT129</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT130</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT131</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT132</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT133</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT134</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)	229
<a href="#">PERREPWGT135</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)	230
<a href="#">PERREPWGT136</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)	230
<a href="#">PERREPWGT137</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)	230
<a href="#">PERREPWGT138</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)	230
<a href="#">PERREPWGT139</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)	230
<a href="#">PERREPWGT140</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)	230
<a href="#">PERREPWGT141</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT142</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT143</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT144</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT145</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT146</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT147</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)	231
<a href="#">PERREPWGT148</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)	232
<a href="#">PERREPWGT149</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)	232
<a href="#">PERREPWGT150</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)	232
<a href="#">PERREPWGT151</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)	232
<a href="#">PERREPWGT152</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)	232
<a href="#">PERREPWGT153</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)	232
<a href="#">PERREPWGT154</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)	233
<a href="#">PERREPWGT155</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)	233
<a href="#">PERREPWGT156</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)	233
<a href="#">PERREPWGT157</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)	233
<a href="#">PERREPWGT158</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)	233
<a href="#">PERREPWGT159</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)	233
<a href="#">PERREPWGT160</a>	PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)	233

**VG1F4 - Identification Information**

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V4001</u></a>	INCIDENT RECORD TYPE	234
<a href="#"><u>YEARQ</u></a>	YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)	234
<a href="#"><u>IDHH</u></a>	NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS	234
<a href="#"><u>IDPER</u></a>	NCVS ID FOR PERSONS	234
<a href="#"><u>V4002</u></a>	ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER	235
<a href="#"><u>V4003</u></a>	YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION	235
<a href="#"><u>V4004</u></a>	SAMPLE NUMBER	235
<a href="#"><u>V4005</u></a>	SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER	235
<a href="#"><u>V4006</u></a>	HOUSEHOLD NUMBER	236
<a href="#"><u>V4008</u></a>	PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP	236
<a href="#"><u>V4009</u></a>	PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER	236
<a href="#"><u>V4010</u></a>	LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT	237
<a href="#"><u>V4011</u></a>	SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT	237
<a href="#"><u>V4012</u></a>	INCIDENT NUMBER	238

**VG2F4 - Incident Description**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V4013</u></a>	INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS	238
<a href="#"><u>V4014</u></a>	MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED	238
<a href="#"><u>V4015</u></a>	YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED	239
<a href="#"><u>V4016</u></a>	HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS	239
<a href="#"><u>V4017</u></a>	CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS	240
<a href="#"><u>V4018</u></a>	CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL	240
<a href="#"><u>V4019</u></a>	CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS	240
<a href="#"><u>V4021B</u></a>	ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)	241

**VG3F4 - Location Information**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V4022</u></a>	IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE	241
<a href="#"><u>V4023</u></a>	SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE	242
<a href="#"><u>V4023B</u></a>	AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)	242
<a href="#"><u>V4024</u></a>	WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN	243

**VG4F4 - Offender Information**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V4025</u></a>	DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE	244
<a href="#"><u>V4026</u></a>	DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE	244

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4027</a>	DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE	245
<a href="#">V4028</a>	EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY	245
<a href="#">V4029</a>	LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY	246
<a href="#">V4030</a>	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS	246
<a href="#">V4031</a>	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN	246
<a href="#">V4032</a>	C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK	247
<a href="#">V4033</a>	C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE	247
<a href="#">V4034</a>	C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS	248
<a href="#">V4035</a>	C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN	248
<a href="#">V4036</a>	C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE	248
<a href="#">V4037</a>	C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE	249
<a href="#">V4038</a>	C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR	249
<a href="#">V4039</a>	RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY	250
<a href="#">V4040</a>	HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN	250
<a href="#">V4041A</a>	WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)	251
<a href="#">V4041B</a>	WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)	251
<a href="#">V4041C</a>	WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC	252
<a href="#">V4042</a>	INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH	252
<a href="#">V4043</a>	HOW FAR FROM HOME	252
<a href="#">V4044</a>	RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)	253
<a href="#">V4045</a>	RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)	253
<a href="#">V4046</a>	WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)	254
<a href="#">V4047</a>	WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)	254
<a href="#">V4048</a>	DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER	255

**VG5F4 - Means of Attack**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4049</a>	DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON	255
<a href="#">V4050</a>	LI WHAT WAS WEAPON	255
<a href="#">V4051</a>	C WEAPON: HAND GUN	256
<a href="#">V4052</a>	C WEAPON: OTHER GUN	256
<a href="#">V4053</a>	C WEAPON: KNIFE	257
<a href="#">V4054</a>	C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT	257
<a href="#">V4055</a>	C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT	257
<a href="#">V4056</a>	C WEAPON: OTHER	258
<a href="#">V4057</a>	C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN	258
<a href="#">V4058</a>	RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON	259
<a href="#">V4059</a>	OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)	259
<a href="#">V4060</a>	OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)	259

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4061</a>	OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)	260
<a href="#">V4062</a>	OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)	260
<a href="#">V4063</a>	OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)	261
<a href="#">V4064</a>	OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)	261

**VG6F4 - Incident Description**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4065</a>	LI WHAT HAPPENED	261
<a href="#">V4066</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN	262
<a href="#">V4067</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT	262
<a href="#">V4068</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG	262
<a href="#">V4069</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE	263
<a href="#">V4070</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE	263
<a href="#">V4071</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME	264
<a href="#">V4072</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR	264
<a href="#">V4073</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE	264
<a href="#">V4074</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE	265
<a href="#">V4075</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT	265
<a href="#">V4076</a>	RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED	266

**VG7F4 - Weapon Use**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4077</a>	LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK	266
<a href="#">V4078</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE	267
<a href="#">V4079</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL	267
<a href="#">V4080</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER	267
<a href="#">V4081</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSAULT	268
<a href="#">V4082</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE	268
<a href="#">V4083</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE	268
<a href="#">V4084</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT	269
<a href="#">V4085</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED	269
<a href="#">V4086</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE	269
<a href="#">V4087</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP	270
<a href="#">V4088</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN	270
<a href="#">V4089</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED	270
<a href="#">V4090</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP	271
<a href="#">V4091</a>	C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER	271
<a href="#">V4092</a>	RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED	272

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4093</a>	LI HOW ATTACKED	272
<a href="#">V4094</a>	C ATTACKED: RAPED	272
<a href="#">V4095</a>	C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE	273
<a href="#">V4096</a>	C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT	273
<a href="#">V4097</a>	C ATTACKED: SHOT	274
<a href="#">V4098</a>	C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED	274
<a href="#">V4099</a>	C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND	274
<a href="#">V4100</a>	C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE	275
<a href="#">V4101</a>	C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE	275
<a href="#">V4102</a>	C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND	276
<a href="#">V4103</a>	C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT	276
<a href="#">V4104</a>	C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON	276
<a href="#">V4105</a>	C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN	277
<a href="#">V4106</a>	C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC	277
<a href="#">V4107</a>	C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK	277
<a href="#">V4108</a>	RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED	278
<a href="#">V4109</a>	OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK	278

**VG8F4 - Types of Injuries Suffered**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4110</a>	LI INJURIES SUFFERED	279
<a href="#">V4111</a>	C INJURIES: NONE	279
<a href="#">V4112</a>	C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES	279
<a href="#">V4113</a>	C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES	280
<a href="#">V4114</a>	C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES	280
<a href="#">V4115</a>	C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS	281
<a href="#">V4116</a>	C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS	281
<a href="#">V4117</a>	C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH	281
<a href="#">V4118</a>	C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES	282
<a href="#">V4119</a>	C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS	282
<a href="#">V4120</a>	C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS	283
<a href="#">V4121</a>	C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES	283
<a href="#">V4122</a>	RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY	283
<a href="#">V4123</a>	INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE	284
<a href="#">V4124</a>	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)	284
<a href="#">V4125</a>	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)	285
<a href="#">V4126</a>	WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)	285

**VG9F4 - Medical Attention and Costs**

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4127</a>	RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY	286
<a href="#">V4128</a>	LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED	286
<a href="#">V4129</a>	C MED CARE: AT SCENE	287
<a href="#">V4130</a>	C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S	287
<a href="#">V4131</a>	C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.	287
<a href="#">V4132</a>	C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC	288
<a href="#">V4133</a>	C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC	288
<a href="#">V4134</a>	C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM	289
<a href="#">V4135</a>	C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION	289
<a href="#">V4136</a>	RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE	289
<a href="#">V4137</a>	STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL	290
<a href="#">V4138</a>	NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL	290
<a href="#">V4139</a>	COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE	290
<a href="#">V4140</a>	TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES	291
<a href="#">V4140B1</a>	VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3)	291
<a href="#">V4140B2</a>	VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)	292
<a href="#">V4140B3</a>	HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)	292
<a href="#">V4140B4</a>	DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)	293
<a href="#">V4140B5</a>	DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)	293
<a href="#">V4140B6</a>	DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)	294
<a href="#">V4140B7</a>	DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)	294
<a href="#">V4140B8</a>	DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)	295
<a href="#">V4140B9</a>	DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)	295
<a href="#">V4140B10</a>	DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)	296
<a href="#">V4140B11</a>	DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)	296
<a href="#">V4140B12</a>	SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)	297
<a href="#">V4140B13</a>	LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)	297
<a href="#">V4140B14</a>	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)	298
<a href="#">V4140B15</a>	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)	298
<a href="#">V4140B16</a>	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)	299
<a href="#">V4140B17</a>	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)	299
<a href="#">V4140B18</a>	C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)	300
<a href="#">V4140B19</a>	RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)	300
<a href="#">V4140B20</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)	300
<a href="#">V4140B21</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)	301

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4140B22</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)	301
<a href="#">V4140B23</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)	302
<a href="#">V4140B24</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)	302
<a href="#">V4140B25</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)	303
<a href="#">V4140B26</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)	303
<a href="#">V4140B27</a>	PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)	304
<a href="#">V4140B28</a>	SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)	304
<a href="#">V4140B29</a>	LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)	305
<a href="#">V4140B30</a>	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)	305
<a href="#">V4140B31</a>	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008 Q3)	306
<a href="#">V4140B32</a>	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008 Q3)	306
<a href="#">V4140B33</a>	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3)	307
<a href="#">V4140B34</a>	C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)	307
<a href="#">V4140B35</a>	RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)	308
<a href="#">V4140A</a>	PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)	308

**VG10F4 - Types of Self-Protection Respondent**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4141</a>	IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION	309
<a href="#">V4142</a>	TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC	309
<a href="#">V4143</a>	LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN	309
<a href="#">V4144</a>	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN	310
<a href="#">V4145</a>	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP	310
<a href="#">V4146</a>	C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON	311
<a href="#">V4147</a>	C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN	311
<a href="#">V4148</a>	C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON	311
<a href="#">V4149</a>	C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP	312
<a href="#">V4150</a>	C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY	312
<a href="#">V4151</a>	C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER	312
<a href="#">V4152</a>	C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS	313
<a href="#">V4153</a>	C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER	313
<a href="#">V4154</a>	C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED	314
<a href="#">V4155</a>	C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR	314
<a href="#">V4156</a>	C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD	314
<a href="#">V4157</a>	C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION	315

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V4158</u></a>	C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR	315
<a href="#"><u>V4159</u></a>	C SP ACTION: OTHER	316
<a href="#"><u>V4160</u></a>	RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN	316
<a href="#"><u>V4161</u></a>	LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY	316
<a href="#"><u>V4162</u></a>	C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY	317
<a href="#"><u>V4163</u></a>	C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY	317
<a href="#"><u>V4164</u></a>	C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY	318
<a href="#"><u>V4165</u></a>	RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION	318
<a href="#"><u>V4166</u></a>	DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP	318
<a href="#"><u>V4167</u></a>	LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP	319
<a href="#"><u>V4168</u></a>	C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY	319
<a href="#"><u>V4169</u></a>	C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF	320
<a href="#"><u>V4170</u></a>	C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE	320
<a href="#"><u>V4171</u></a>	C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY	320
<a href="#"><u>V4172</u></a>	C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE	321
<a href="#"><u>V4173</u></a>	C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP	321
<a href="#"><u>V4174</u></a>	RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED	322
<a href="#"><u>V4175</u></a>	DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE	322
<a href="#"><u>V4176</u></a>	LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION	322
<a href="#"><u>V4177</u></a>	C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY	323
<a href="#"><u>V4178</u></a>	C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE	323
<a href="#"><u>V4179</u></a>	C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)	324
<a href="#"><u>V4180</u></a>	C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY	324
<a href="#"><u>V4181</u></a>	C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER	324
<a href="#"><u>V4182</u></a>	C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS	325
<a href="#"><u>V4183</u></a>	RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT	325

**VG11F4 - Type of Self-Protection--Others**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

<i>Variable</i>	<i>Variable Label</i>	<i>Page</i>
<a href="#"><u>V4184</u></a>	ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT	325
<a href="#"><u>V4185</u></a>	DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP	326
<a href="#"><u>V4186</u></a>	LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED	326
<a href="#"><u>V4187</u></a>	C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY	327
<a href="#"><u>V4188</u></a>	C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF	327
<a href="#"><u>V4189</u></a>	C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED	327
<a href="#"><u>V4190</u></a>	C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY	328
<a href="#"><u>V4191</u></a>	C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE	328
<a href="#"><u>V4192</u></a>	C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS	329
<a href="#"><u>V4193</u></a>	RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED	329

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4194</a>	DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION	329
<a href="#">V4195</a>	LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION	330
<a href="#">V4196</a>	C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY	330
<a href="#">V4197</a>	C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS	331
<a href="#">V4198</a>	C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)	331
<a href="#">V4199</a>	C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY	331
<a href="#">V4200</a>	C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER	332
<a href="#">V4201</a>	C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS	332
<a href="#">V4202</a>	RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT	333

#### VG12F4 - Incident Characteristics

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4203</a>	ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED	333
<a href="#">V4204</a>	NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)	333
<a href="#">V4205</a>	NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)	334
<a href="#">V4206</a>	NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)	334
<a href="#">V4207</a>	NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)	334
<a href="#">V4208</a>	CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF	335
<a href="#">V4209</a>	WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE	335
<a href="#">V4210</a>	KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)	336
<a href="#">V4211</a>	HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)	336
<a href="#">V4212</a>	LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)	336
<a href="#">V4213</a>	C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER	337
<a href="#">V4214</a>	C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS	337
<a href="#">V4215</a>	C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES	338
<a href="#">V4216</a>	C LEARNED: FROM POLICE	338
<a href="#">V4217</a>	C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS	338
<a href="#">V4218</a>	C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED	339
<a href="#">V4219</a>	C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED	339
<a href="#">V4220</a>	C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF	340
<a href="#">V4221</a>	C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY	340
<a href="#">V4222</a>	C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY	340
<a href="#">V4223</a>	RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED	341
<a href="#">V4224</a>	LI WHAT HAPPENED2	341
<a href="#">V4225</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN	342
<a href="#">V4226</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT	342
<a href="#">V4227</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG	342
<a href="#">V4228</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME	343
<a href="#">V4229</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR	343

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4230</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE	344
<a href="#">V4231</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE	344
<a href="#">V4232</a>	C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT	345
<a href="#">V4233</a>	RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2	345

**VG13F4 - Offender Information**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4234</a>	ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER	345
<a href="#">V4235</a>	KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS	346
<a href="#">V4236</a>	SINGLE OFFENDER SEX	346
<a href="#">V4237</a>	SINGLE OFFENDER AGE	347
<a href="#">V4237A</a>	SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)	347
<a href="#">V4238</a>	SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER	348
<a href="#">V4239</a>	SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS	348
<a href="#">V4240</a>	SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)	348
<a href="#">V4241</a>	SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER	349
<a href="#">V4242</a>	SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF	349
<a href="#">V4243</a>	SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	350
<a href="#">V4244</a>	SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS	350
<a href="#">V4245</a>	SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER	350
<a href="#">V4246A</a>	LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)	351
<a href="#">V4246B</a>	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)	352
<a href="#">V4246C</a>	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)	352
<a href="#">V4246D</a>	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)	352
<a href="#">V4246E</a>	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)	353
<a href="#">V4246F</a>	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)	353
<a href="#">V4246G</a>	C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)	354
<a href="#">V4246H</a>	RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)	354
<a href="#">V4247</a>	SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH	354
<a href="#">V4248</a>	NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)	355
<a href="#">V4249</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX	355
<a href="#">V4250</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE	356
<a href="#">V4251</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST	356
<a href="#">V4252</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST	357
<a href="#">V4252A</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)	357
<a href="#">V4252B</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)	358
<a href="#">V4253</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER	358

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4254</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS	358
<a href="#">V4255</a>	MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)	359
<a href="#">V4256</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS	359
<a href="#">V4257</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE	360
<a href="#">V4258</a>	LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	360
<a href="#">V4259</a>	C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY	361
<a href="#">V4260</a>	C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE	361
<a href="#">V4261</a>	C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN	361
<a href="#">V4262</a>	RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN	362
<a href="#">V4263</a>	MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND	362
<a href="#">V4264</a>	LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS	363
<a href="#">V4265</a>	C MULT OFF: SPOUSE	363
<a href="#">V4266</a>	C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE	364
<a href="#">V4267</a>	C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP	364
<a href="#">V4268</a>	C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP	364
<a href="#">V4269</a>	C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER	365
<a href="#">V4270</a>	C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE	365
<a href="#">V4271</a>	C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX	366
<a href="#">V4272</a>	C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND	366
<a href="#">V4273</a>	C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE	366
<a href="#">V4274</a>	C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE	367
<a href="#">V4275</a>	C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR	367
<a href="#">V4276</a>	C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT	367
<a href="#">V4277</a>	C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE	368
<a href="#">V4277A</a>	C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)	368
<a href="#">V4277B</a>	C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	369
<a href="#">V4277C</a>	C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	369
<a href="#">V4277D</a>	C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	370
<a href="#">V4277E</a>	C MULT OFF: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)	370
<a href="#">V4278</a>	RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF	371
<a href="#">V4279</a>	LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE	371
<a href="#">V4280</a>	C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE	372
<a href="#">V4281</a>	C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK	372
<a href="#">V4282A</a>	C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)	372
<a href="#">V4282B</a>	C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)	373
<a href="#">V4282C</a>	C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)	373
<a href="#">V4283</a>	C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW	374
<a href="#">V4284</a>	RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE	374

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4285A</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1)	375
<a href="#">V4286</a>	MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME	375

**VG14F4 - Property Description**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4287</a>	SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)	376
<a href="#">V4288</a>	SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)	376
<a href="#">V4289</a>	ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)	376
<a href="#">V4290</a>	ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)	377
<a href="#">V4291</a>	LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE	377
<a href="#">V4292</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH	378
<a href="#">V4293</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE	378
<a href="#">V4294</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET	378
<a href="#">V4295</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS	379
<a href="#">V4296</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR	379
<a href="#">V4297</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE	380
<a href="#">V4298</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART	380
<a href="#">V4299</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL	380
<a href="#">V4300</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE	381
<a href="#">V4301</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO	381
<a href="#">V4302</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART	382
<a href="#">V4303</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS	382
<a href="#">V4304</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS	382
<a href="#">V4305</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN	383
<a href="#">V4306</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN	383
<a href="#">V4307</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER	383
<a href="#">V4308</a>	C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW	384
<a href="#">V4309</a>	RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE	384
<a href="#">V4310</a>	OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS	385
<a href="#">V4311</a>	CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	385
<a href="#">V4312</a>	CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	385
<a href="#">V4313</a>	CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS	386
<a href="#">V4314</a>	THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE	386
<a href="#">V4315</a>	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)	387
<a href="#">V4316</a>	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)	387
<a href="#">V4317</a>	OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON	388
<a href="#">V4318</a>	1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	388
<a href="#">V4319</a>	2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	389
<a href="#">V4320</a>	3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON	389

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4321</a>	VALUE OF CASH TAKEN	390
<a href="#">V4322</a>	LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN	391
<a href="#">V4323</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH	391
<a href="#">V4324</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE	391
<a href="#">V4325</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET	392
<a href="#">V4326</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS	392
<a href="#">V4327</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: CAR	393
<a href="#">V4328</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE	393
<a href="#">V4329</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE	393
<a href="#">V4330</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART	394
<a href="#">V4331</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL	394
<a href="#">V4332</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS	394
<a href="#">V4333</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES	395
<a href="#">V4334</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA	395
<a href="#">V4335</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS	396
<a href="#">V4336</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR	396
<a href="#">V4337</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE	396
<a href="#">V4338</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS	397
<a href="#">V4339</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION	397
<a href="#">V4340</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT	398
<a href="#">V4341</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS	398
<a href="#">V4342</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN	398
<a href="#">V4343</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM	399
<a href="#">V4344</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES	399
<a href="#">V4345</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE	400
<a href="#">V4346</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)	400
<a href="#">V4347</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR	400
<a href="#">V4348</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN	401
<a href="#">V4349</a>	C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN	401
<a href="#">V4350</a>	RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN	401
<a href="#">V4351</a>	OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY	402
<a href="#">V4352</a>	CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	402
<a href="#">V4353</a>	CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	403
<a href="#">V4354</a>	CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY	403
<a href="#">V4355</a>	PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN	403
<a href="#">V4356</a>	DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME	404
<a href="#">V4357</a>	WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE	404
<a href="#">V4357A</a>	HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)	405
<a href="#">V4357B</a>	HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)	405
<a href="#">V4358</a>	CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)	405

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4359</a>	ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)	406
<a href="#">V4360</a>	OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON	406
<a href="#">V4361</a>	1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	407
<a href="#">V4362</a>	2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	408
<a href="#">V4363</a>	3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON	409

**VG15F4 - Property Value and Recovery Insurance**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4364</a>	VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN	410
<a href="#">V4365</a>	LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE	410
<a href="#">V4366</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST	411
<a href="#">V4367</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST	411
<a href="#">V4368</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE	412
<a href="#">V4369</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE	412
<a href="#">V4370</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE	412
<a href="#">V4371</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE	413
<a href="#">V4372</a>	C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY	413
<a href="#">V4373</a>	RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE	414
<a href="#">V4374</a>	STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED	414
<a href="#">V4375</a>	VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED	414
<a href="#">V4376</a>	LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	415
<a href="#">V4377</a>	C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY	415
<a href="#">V4378</a>	C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE	416
<a href="#">V4379</a>	C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET	416
<a href="#">V4380</a>	C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS	416
<a href="#">V4381</a>	C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE	417
<a href="#">V4382</a>	C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY	417
<a href="#">V4383</a>	RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED	417
<a href="#">V4384</a>	CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED	418
<a href="#">V4385</a>	VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED	418
<a href="#">V4386A</a>	THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)	419
<a href="#">V4387</a>	ANYTHING DAMAGED	419
<a href="#">V4388</a>	DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED	419
<a href="#">V4389</a>	COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM	420
<a href="#">V4390</a>	AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM	420
<a href="#">V4391</a>	LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS	420
<a href="#">V4392</a>	C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED	421
<a href="#">V4393</a>	C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID	421
<a href="#">V4394</a>	C WHO PAID: LANDLORD	422

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4395</a>	C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE	422
<a href="#">V4396</a>	C WHO PAID: OFFENDER	422
<a href="#">V4397</a>	C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID	423
<a href="#">V4398</a>	RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS	423

**VG16F4 - Police Involvement**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4399</a>	REPORTED TO POLICE	424
<a href="#">V4400</a>	HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT	424
<a href="#">V4401</a>	LI REASON NOT REPORTED	424
<a href="#">V4402</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL	425
<a href="#">V4403</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER	425
<a href="#">V4404</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS	426
<a href="#">V4405</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER	426
<a href="#">V4406</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME	427
<a href="#">V4407</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE	427
<a href="#">V4408</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE	427
<a href="#">V4409</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: CAN'T RECOVER PROPERTY	428
<a href="#">V4410</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF	428
<a href="#">V4411</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE	429
<a href="#">V4412</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT	429
<a href="#">V4413</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED	429
<a href="#">V4414</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR	430
<a href="#">V4415</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER	430
<a href="#">V4416</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT	430
<a href="#">V4417</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL	431
<a href="#">V4418</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT	431
<a href="#">V4419</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON	432
<a href="#">V4420</a>	C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW	432
<a href="#">V4421</a>	RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED	432
<a href="#">V4422</a>	MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED	433
<a href="#">V4423</a>	LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE	434
<a href="#">V4424</a>	C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT	434
<a href="#">V4425</a>	C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED	435
<a href="#">V4426</a>	C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY	435
<a href="#">V4427</a>	C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE	435
<a href="#">V4428</a>	C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP	436
<a href="#">V4429</a>	C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE	436
<a href="#">V4430</a>	C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER	437

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4431</a>	C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER	437
<a href="#">V4432</a>	C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE	437
<a href="#">V4433</a>	C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE	438
<a href="#">V4434</a>	C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT	438
<a href="#">V4435</a>	C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON	439
<a href="#">V4436</a>	RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT	439
<a href="#">V4437</a>	MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT	439
<a href="#">V4438</a>	POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED	440
<a href="#">V4439</a>	HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND	440
<a href="#">V4440</a>	LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE	441
<a href="#">V4441</a>	C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT	441
<a href="#">V4442</a>	C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED	442
<a href="#">V4443</a>	C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE	442
<a href="#">V4444</a>	C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP	443
<a href="#">V4445</a>	C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE	443
<a href="#">V4446</a>	C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE	443
<a href="#">V4447</a>	C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST	444
<a href="#">V4448</a>	C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE	444
<a href="#">V4449</a>	C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE	445
<a href="#">V4450</a>	RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE	445
<a href="#">V4451</a>	LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE	445
<a href="#">V4452</a>	POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED	446
<a href="#">V4453</a>	IN PERSON OR BY PHONE	446
<a href="#">V4454</a>	LI POLICE FOLLOWUP	447
<a href="#">V4455</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT	447
<a href="#">V4456</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING	447
<a href="#">V4457</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE	448
<a href="#">V4458</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY	448
<a href="#">V4459</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST	449
<a href="#">V4460</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH	449
<a href="#">V4461</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION	449
<a href="#">V4462</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP	450
<a href="#">V4463</a>	C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP	450
<a href="#">V4464</a>	RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP	450
<a href="#">V4465</a>	COMPLAINT SIGNED	451
<a href="#">V4466</a>	ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE	451
<a href="#">V4467</a>	HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES	452
<a href="#">V4468</a>	WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE	452
<a href="#">V4469</a>	CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES	452
<a href="#">V4470</a>	LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED	453
<a href="#">V4471</a>	C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR	453

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4472</a>	C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE	454
<a href="#">V4473</a>	C OTHER AUTH: COURT	454
<a href="#">V4474</a>	C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER	454
<a href="#">V4475</a>	C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY	455
<a href="#">V4476</a>	RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED	455
<a href="#">V4477</a>	EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES	456

**VG17F4 - Employment Information**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4478</a>	ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT	456
<a href="#">V4479</a>	EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT	457
<a href="#">V4480</a>	MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT	457
<a href="#">V4481A</a>	IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)	457
<a href="#">V4481B</a>	BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)	458
<a href="#">V4482</a>	TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT	458
<a href="#">V4482A</a>	COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)	459
<a href="#">V4482B</a>	COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)	459
<a href="#">V4483</a>	JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA	461
<a href="#">V4484</a>	INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE	461
<a href="#">V4485</a>	USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS	462
<a href="#">V4485A</a>	CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)	462
<a href="#">V4486</a>	LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES	463
<a href="#">V4487</a>	NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES	463
<a href="#">V4488</a>	PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES	463
<a href="#">V4489</a>	AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES	464
<a href="#">V4490</a>	LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY	464
<a href="#">V4491</a>	C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES	465
<a href="#">V4492</a>	C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES	465
<a href="#">V4493</a>	C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPRTY	465
<a href="#">V4494</a>	C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS	466
<a href="#">V4495</a>	C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES	466
<a href="#">V4496</a>	C REASON TIME LOST: NONE	467
<a href="#">V4497</a>	RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST	467
<a href="#">V4498</a>	TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST	467
<a href="#">V4499</a>	ANY PAY LOST	468
<a href="#">V4500</a>	AMOUNT OF PAY LOST	468
<a href="#">V4501</a>	OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK	469
<a href="#">V4502</a>	NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS	469
<a href="#">V4503</a>	MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION	469

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4504</a>	NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS	470
<a href="#">V4505</a>	WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED	470
<a href="#">V4506</a>	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1	471
<a href="#">V4507</a>	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2	471
<a href="#">V4508</a>	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3	472
<a href="#">V4509</a>	MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4	472
<a href="#">V4510</a>	INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE	472
<a href="#">V4511</a>	INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON	473

**VG18F4 - Relationship to Offender**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4512</a>	LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT	473
<a href="#">V4513</a>	C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE	474
<a href="#">V4514</a>	C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE	474
<a href="#">V4515</a>	C OFF RELATION: PARENT	475
<a href="#">V4516</a>	C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE	475
<a href="#">V4517</a>	C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND	475
<a href="#">V4518</a>	C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR	476
<a href="#">V4519</a>	C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE	476
<a href="#">V4520</a>	C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER	476
<a href="#">V4522</a>	C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE	477
<a href="#">V4522A</a>	C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)	477
<a href="#">V4522B</a>	C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)	478
<a href="#">V4522C</a>	C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)	478
<a href="#">V4522D</a>	C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)	479
<a href="#">V4522E</a>	C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)	479
<a href="#">V4522F</a>	C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)	480
<a href="#">V4522G</a>	C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)	480
<a href="#">V4522H</a>	C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1)	481
<a href="#">V4522I</a>	C OFF RELATION: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)	481
<a href="#">V4523</a>	RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT	481
<a href="#">V4524</a>	SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME	482
<a href="#">V4525</a>	IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON	482

**VG19F4 - Bias Motivation**

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">V4526</a>	CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION	483

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#"><u>V4526AA</u></a>	SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)	483
<a href="#"><u>V4526A</u></a>	HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)	484
<a href="#"><u>V4526B</u></a>	HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)	484
<a href="#"><u>V4526C</u></a>	HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)	485
<a href="#"><u>V4526D</u></a>	HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)	485
<a href="#"><u>V4526E</u></a>	HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)	486
<a href="#"><u>V4526F</u></a>	HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)	486
<a href="#"><u>V4526G</u></a>	HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)	487
<a href="#"><u>V4526H</u></a>	HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)	487
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA1</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)	488
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA2</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)	488
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA3</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)	489
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA4</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)	489
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA5</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)	490
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA6</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)	490
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA7</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPENED TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)	491
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA8</u></a>	EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INCIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)	491
<a href="#"><u>V4526HA9</u></a>	EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)	492
<a href="#"><u>V4526H3A</u></a>	ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2008 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	492
<a href="#"><u>V4526H3B</u></a>	ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2008 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	493
<a href="#"><u>V4526H4</u></a>	LONG LAST CONDTN: LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	493
<a href="#"><u>V4526H5</u></a>	COND TN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	493
<a href="#"><u>V4526H6</u></a>	COND TN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	494
<a href="#"><u>V4526H7</u></a>	COND TN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	494
<a href="#"><u>V4526H9</u></a>	CHECK ITEM V5: R REPORT ANY HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	495
<a href="#"><u>V4526H10</u></a>	R BELIEVE VICTIMIZED BECAUSE HEALTH (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)	495

- Study 36828 -

**VG20F4 - Incident Classification/Series Weight**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#"><u>V4527</u></a>	INCIDENT WEIGHT	496
<a href="#"><u>SERIES_iWEIGHT</u></a>	INCIDENT WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES	496
<a href="#"><u>V4528</u></a>	TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)	496
<a href="#"><u>V4529</u></a>	TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)	498
<a href="#"><u>WGTVICCY</u></a>	ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR	499
<a href="#"><u>HELD</u></a>	HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)	499
<a href="#"><u>V4531</u></a>	YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)	499
<a href="#"><u>V4532</u></a>	CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)	500
<a href="#"><u>SERIES_WEIGHT</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES (START 2015 Q1)	500

**VG21F4 - Incident Replicate Weights**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT1</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)	501
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT2</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)	501
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT3</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)	501
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT4</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)	501
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT5</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)	501
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT6</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)	501
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT7</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)	502
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT8</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)	502
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT9</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)	502
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT10</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)	502
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT11</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)	502
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT12</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)	503
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT13</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)	503
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT14</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)	503
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT15</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)	503
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT16</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)	503
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT17</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)	503
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT18</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)	504
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT19</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)	504
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT20</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)	504
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT21</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)	504
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT22</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)	504
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT23</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)	505
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT24</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)	505
<a href="#"><u>INCREPWGT25</u></a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)	505

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">INCREPWGT26</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)	505
<a href="#">INCREPWGT27</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)	505
<a href="#">INCREPWGT28</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)	505
<a href="#">INCREPWGT29</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)	506
<a href="#">INCREPWGT30</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)	506
<a href="#">INCREPWGT31</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)	506
<a href="#">INCREPWGT32</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)	506
<a href="#">INCREPWGT33</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)	506
<a href="#">INCREPWGT34</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)	507
<a href="#">INCREPWGT35</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)	507
<a href="#">INCREPWGT36</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)	507
<a href="#">INCREPWGT37</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)	507
<a href="#">INCREPWGT38</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)	507
<a href="#">INCREPWGT39</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)	507
<a href="#">INCREPWGT40</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)	508
<a href="#">INCREPWGT41</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)	508
<a href="#">INCREPWGT42</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)	508
<a href="#">INCREPWGT43</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)	508
<a href="#">INCREPWGT44</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)	508
<a href="#">INCREPWGT45</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)	509
<a href="#">INCREPWGT46</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)	509
<a href="#">INCREPWGT47</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)	509
<a href="#">INCREPWGT48</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)	509
<a href="#">INCREPWGT49</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)	509
<a href="#">INCREPWGT50</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)	509
<a href="#">INCREPWGT51</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)	510
<a href="#">INCREPWGT52</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)	510
<a href="#">INCREPWGT53</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)	510
<a href="#">INCREPWGT54</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)	510
<a href="#">INCREPWGT55</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)	510
<a href="#">INCREPWGT56</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)	511
<a href="#">INCREPWGT57</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)	511
<a href="#">INCREPWGT58</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)	511
<a href="#">INCREPWGT59</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)	511
<a href="#">INCREPWGT60</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)	511
<a href="#">INCREPWGT61</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)	511
<a href="#">INCREPWGT62</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)	512
<a href="#">INCREPWGT63</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)	512
<a href="#">INCREPWGT64</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)	512
<a href="#">INCREPWGT65</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)	512
<a href="#">INCREPWGT66</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)	512

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">INCREPWGT67</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)	513
<a href="#">INCREPWGT68</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)	513
<a href="#">INCREPWGT69</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)	513
<a href="#">INCREPWGT70</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)	513
<a href="#">INCREPWGT71</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)	513
<a href="#">INCREPWGT72</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)	513
<a href="#">INCREPWGT73</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)	514
<a href="#">INCREPWGT74</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)	514
<a href="#">INCREPWGT75</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)	514
<a href="#">INCREPWGT76</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)	514
<a href="#">INCREPWGT77</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)	514
<a href="#">INCREPWGT78</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)	515
<a href="#">INCREPWGT79</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)	515
<a href="#">INCREPWGT80</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)	515
<a href="#">INCREPWGT81</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)	515
<a href="#">INCREPWGT82</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)	515
<a href="#">INCREPWGT83</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)	515
<a href="#">INCREPWGT84</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)	516
<a href="#">INCREPWGT85</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)	516
<a href="#">INCREPWGT86</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)	516
<a href="#">INCREPWGT87</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)	516
<a href="#">INCREPWGT88</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)	516
<a href="#">INCREPWGT89</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)	517
<a href="#">INCREPWGT90</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)	517
<a href="#">INCREPWGT91</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)	517
<a href="#">INCREPWGT92</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)	517
<a href="#">INCREPWGT93</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)	517
<a href="#">INCREPWGT94</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)	517
<a href="#">INCREPWGT95</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)	518
<a href="#">INCREPWGT96</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)	518
<a href="#">INCREPWGT97</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)	518
<a href="#">INCREPWGT98</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)	518
<a href="#">INCREPWGT99</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)	518
<a href="#">INCREPWGT100</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)	519
<a href="#">INCREPWGT101</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)	519
<a href="#">INCREPWGT102</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)	519
<a href="#">INCREPWGT103</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)	519
<a href="#">INCREPWGT104</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)	519
<a href="#">INCREPWGT105</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)	519
<a href="#">INCREPWGT106</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)	520
<a href="#">INCREPWGT107</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)	520

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">INCREPWGT108</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)	520
<a href="#">INCREPWGT109</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)	520
<a href="#">INCREPWGT110</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)	520
<a href="#">INCREPWGT111</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)	521
<a href="#">INCREPWGT112</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)	521
<a href="#">INCREPWGT113</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)	521
<a href="#">INCREPWGT114</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)	521
<a href="#">INCREPWGT115</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)	521
<a href="#">INCREPWGT116</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)	521
<a href="#">INCREPWGT117</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)	522
<a href="#">INCREPWGT118</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)	522
<a href="#">INCREPWGT119</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)	522
<a href="#">INCREPWGT120</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)	522
<a href="#">INCREPWGT121</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)	522
<a href="#">INCREPWGT122</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)	523
<a href="#">INCREPWGT123</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)	523
<a href="#">INCREPWGT124</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)	523
<a href="#">INCREPWGT125</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)	523
<a href="#">INCREPWGT126</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)	523
<a href="#">INCREPWGT127</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)	523
<a href="#">INCREPWGT128</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)	524
<a href="#">INCREPWGT129</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)	524
<a href="#">INCREPWGT130</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)	524
<a href="#">INCREPWGT131</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)	524
<a href="#">INCREPWGT132</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)	524
<a href="#">INCREPWGT133</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)	525
<a href="#">INCREPWGT134</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)	525
<a href="#">INCREPWGT135</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)	525
<a href="#">INCREPWGT136</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)	525
<a href="#">INCREPWGT137</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)	525
<a href="#">INCREPWGT138</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)	525
<a href="#">INCREPWGT139</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)	526
<a href="#">INCREPWGT140</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)	526
<a href="#">INCREPWGT141</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)	526
<a href="#">INCREPWGT142</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)	526
<a href="#">INCREPWGT143</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)	526
<a href="#">INCREPWGT144</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)	527
<a href="#">INCREPWGT145</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)	527
<a href="#">INCREPWGT146</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)	527
<a href="#">INCREPWGT147</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)	527
<a href="#">INCREPWGT148</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)	527

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">INCREPWGT149</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)	527
<a href="#">INCREPWGT150</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)	528
<a href="#">INCREPWGT151</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)	528
<a href="#">INCREPWGT152</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)	528
<a href="#">INCREPWGT153</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)	528
<a href="#">INCREPWGT154</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)	528
<a href="#">INCREPWGT155</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)	529
<a href="#">INCREPWGT156</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)	529
<a href="#">INCREPWGT157</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)	529
<a href="#">INCREPWGT158</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)	529
<a href="#">INCREPWGT159</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)	529
<a href="#">INCREPWGT160</a>	INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)	529

**VG22F4 - Victimization Replicate Weights**

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">VICREPWGT1</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)	530
<a href="#">VICREPWGT2</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)	530
<a href="#">VICREPWGT3</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)	530
<a href="#">VICREPWGT4</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)	530
<a href="#">VICREPWGT5</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)	530
<a href="#">VICREPWGT6</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)	531
<a href="#">VICREPWGT7</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)	531
<a href="#">VICREPWGT8</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)	531
<a href="#">VICREPWGT9</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)	531
<a href="#">VICREPWGT10</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)	531
<a href="#">VICREPWGT11</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)	531
<a href="#">VICREPWGT12</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)	532
<a href="#">VICREPWGT13</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)	532
<a href="#">VICREPWGT14</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)	532
<a href="#">VICREPWGT15</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)	532
<a href="#">VICREPWGT16</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)	532
<a href="#">VICREPWGT17</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)	533
<a href="#">VICREPWGT18</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)	533
<a href="#">VICREPWGT19</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)	533
<a href="#">VICREPWGT20</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)	533
<a href="#">VICREPWGT21</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)	533
<a href="#">VICREPWGT22</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)	533
<a href="#">VICREPWGT23</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)	534
<a href="#">VICREPWGT24</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)	534

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">VICREPWGT25</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)	534
<a href="#">VICREPWGT26</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)	534
<a href="#">VICREPWGT27</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)	534
<a href="#">VICREPWGT28</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)	535
<a href="#">VICREPWGT29</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)	535
<a href="#">VICREPWGT30</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)	535
<a href="#">VICREPWGT31</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)	535
<a href="#">VICREPWGT32</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)	535
<a href="#">VICREPWGT33</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)	535
<a href="#">VICREPWGT34</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)	536
<a href="#">VICREPWGT35</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)	536
<a href="#">VICREPWGT36</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)	536
<a href="#">VICREPWGT37</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)	536
<a href="#">VICREPWGT38</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)	536
<a href="#">VICREPWGT39</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)	537
<a href="#">VICREPWGT40</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)	537
<a href="#">VICREPWGT41</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)	537
<a href="#">VICREPWGT42</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)	537
<a href="#">VICREPWGT43</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)	537
<a href="#">VICREPWGT44</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)	537
<a href="#">VICREPWGT45</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)	538
<a href="#">VICREPWGT46</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)	538
<a href="#">VICREPWGT47</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)	538
<a href="#">VICREPWGT48</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)	538
<a href="#">VICREPWGT49</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)	538
<a href="#">VICREPWGT50</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)	539
<a href="#">VICREPWGT51</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)	539
<a href="#">VICREPWGT52</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)	539
<a href="#">VICREPWGT53</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)	539
<a href="#">VICREPWGT54</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)	539
<a href="#">VICREPWGT55</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)	539
<a href="#">VICREPWGT56</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)	540
<a href="#">VICREPWGT57</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)	540
<a href="#">VICREPWGT58</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)	540
<a href="#">VICREPWGT59</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)	540
<a href="#">VICREPWGT60</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)	540
<a href="#">VICREPWGT61</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)	541
<a href="#">VICREPWGT62</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)	541
<a href="#">VICREPWGT63</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)	541
<a href="#">VICREPWGT64</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)	541
<a href="#">VICREPWGT65</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)	541

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">VICREPWGT66</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)	541
<a href="#">VICREPWGT67</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)	542
<a href="#">VICREPWGT68</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)	542
<a href="#">VICREPWGT69</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)	542
<a href="#">VICREPWGT70</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)	542
<a href="#">VICREPWGT71</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)	542
<a href="#">VICREPWGT72</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)	543
<a href="#">VICREPWGT73</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)	543
<a href="#">VICREPWGT74</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)	543
<a href="#">VICREPWGT75</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)	543
<a href="#">VICREPWGT76</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)	543
<a href="#">VICREPWGT77</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)	543
<a href="#">VICREPWGT78</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)	544
<a href="#">VICREPWGT79</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)	544
<a href="#">VICREPWGT80</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)	544
<a href="#">VICREPWGT81</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)	544
<a href="#">VICREPWGT82</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)	544
<a href="#">VICREPWGT83</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)	545
<a href="#">VICREPWGT84</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)	545
<a href="#">VICREPWGT85</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)	545
<a href="#">VICREPWGT86</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)	545
<a href="#">VICREPWGT87</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)	545
<a href="#">VICREPWGT88</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)	545
<a href="#">VICREPWGT89</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)	546
<a href="#">VICREPWGT90</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)	546
<a href="#">VICREPWGT91</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)	546
<a href="#">VICREPWGT92</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)	546
<a href="#">VICREPWGT93</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)	546
<a href="#">VICREPWGT94</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)	547
<a href="#">VICREPWGT95</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)	547
<a href="#">VICREPWGT96</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)	547
<a href="#">VICREPWGT97</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)	547
<a href="#">VICREPWGT98</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)	547
<a href="#">VICREPWGT99</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)	547
<a href="#">VICREPWGT100</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)	548
<a href="#">VICREPWGT101</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)	548
<a href="#">VICREPWGT102</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)	548
<a href="#">VICREPWGT103</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)	548
<a href="#">VICREPWGT104</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)	548
<a href="#">VICREPWGT105</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)	549
<a href="#">VICREPWGT106</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)	549

- Study 36828 -

Variables within this Variable Group		
Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#">VICREPWGT107</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)	549
<a href="#">VICREPWGT108</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)	549
<a href="#">VICREPWGT109</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)	549
<a href="#">VICREPWGT110</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)	549
<a href="#">VICREPWGT111</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)	550
<a href="#">VICREPWGT112</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)	550
<a href="#">VICREPWGT113</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)	550
<a href="#">VICREPWGT114</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)	550
<a href="#">VICREPWGT115</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)	550
<a href="#">VICREPWGT116</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)	551
<a href="#">VICREPWGT117</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)	551
<a href="#">VICREPWGT118</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)	551
<a href="#">VICREPWGT119</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)	551
<a href="#">VICREPWGT120</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)	551
<a href="#">VICREPWGT121</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)	551
<a href="#">VICREPWGT122</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)	552
<a href="#">VICREPWGT123</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)	552
<a href="#">VICREPWGT124</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)	552
<a href="#">VICREPWGT125</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)	552
<a href="#">VICREPWGT126</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)	552
<a href="#">VICREPWGT127</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)	553
<a href="#">VICREPWGT128</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)	553
<a href="#">VICREPWGT129</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)	553
<a href="#">VICREPWGT130</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)	553
<a href="#">VICREPWGT131</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)	553
<a href="#">VICREPWGT132</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)	553
<a href="#">VICREPWGT133</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)	554
<a href="#">VICREPWGT134</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)	554
<a href="#">VICREPWGT135</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)	554
<a href="#">VICREPWGT136</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)	554
<a href="#">VICREPWGT137</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)	554
<a href="#">VICREPWGT138</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)	555
<a href="#">VICREPWGT139</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)	555
<a href="#">VICREPWGT140</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)	555
<a href="#">VICREPWGT141</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)	555
<a href="#">VICREPWGT142</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)	555
<a href="#">VICREPWGT143</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)	555
<a href="#">VICREPWGT144</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)	556
<a href="#">VICREPWGT145</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)	556
<a href="#">VICREPWGT146</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)	556
<a href="#">VICREPWGT147</a>	VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)	556

- Study 36828 -

*Variables within this Variable Group*

Variable	Variable Label	Page
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT148</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)	556
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT149</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)	557
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT150</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)	557
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT151</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)	557
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT152</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)	557
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT153</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)	557
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT154</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)	557
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT155</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)	558
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT156</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)	558
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT157</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)	558
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT158</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)	558
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT159</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)	558
<a href="#"><u>VICREPWGT160</u></a>	VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)	559

**V1001 - ADDRESS RECORD TYPE**

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Record Type 1

Value	Label
1	Address ID record type

**YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)**

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) ()

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

*Text:* This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

**IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS**

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) ()

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

## V1002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

*Location:* 33-37 (width: 5; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_V1002

*Text:* The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

## V1003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

*Location:* 38-40 (width: 3; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Year/Quarter

*Text:* This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

## V1004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

*Location:* 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Sample

*Text:*

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

## V1005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

*Location:* 43-62 (width: 20; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

*Notes:*

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases. Census continued to use the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2000 sample design cases so data users will be able to match all 2000 sample design cases on NCVS PUFs released in quarter 1, 2006 and beyond.

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

## - Study 36828 -

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V1007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

### V1006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

*Location:* 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Household Number

*Text:* This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

### V1008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

*Location:* 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart.

### V1009 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)

*Location:* 66-69 (width: 4; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Four Digit Year

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 1999 Q3

### V1010 - CENSUS FILE CREATION DATE MMDDYYYY (START 2000 Q3)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 70-77 (width: 8; decimal: 0) ()

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Month Day Year File Created

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2000.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2000 Q3

### V2001 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD TYPE

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Record Type 2

Value	Label
2	Household record type

### YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

*Text:* This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

### IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### V2002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

*Location:* 33-37 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: ICPSR\_V2002

*Text:* The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter.

#### **V2003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER**

*Location:* 38-40 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Year/Quarter

*Text:* This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

#### **V2004 - SAMPLE NUMBER**

*Location:* 41-42 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Sample

*Text:*

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

#### **V2005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER**

*Location:* 43-62 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

*Notes:*

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases. Census continued to use the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2000 sample design cases so data users will be able to match all 2000 sample design cases on NCVS PUFs released in quarter 1, 2006 and beyond.

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

## - Study 36828 -

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V2007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

### V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

*Location:* 63-63 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Household Number

*Text:* This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

### V2008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

*Location:* 64-65 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

### V2009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

*Location:* 66-67 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Person Sequence Number

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
00	Zero

### V2010 - UNIT STATUS

*Location:* 68-68 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 95-95 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Unit Status

*Text:*

Source code: 202

Value	Label
1	Unit in sample the previous enumeration
2	Unit in sample first time this period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2011 - HOUSEHOLD STATUS

*Location:* 69-69 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 96-96 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Household Status

*Text:*

Source code: 203

Value	Label
1	Same household interviewed the previous enumeration
2	Replacement household since the previous enumeration
3	Noninterview the previous enumeration
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2012 - LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

*Location:* 70-71 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Line number of household respondent

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 204

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V2013 - SPECIAL PLACE/GROUP QUARTERS TYPE CODE

*Location:* 72-74 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 99-101 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Special place/group quarters type code

*Text:*

Source code: 205

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
097	Special place/Group quarters
998	Residue
999 (M)	Blank or not a special place/group quarters

### V2014 - TENURE (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 75-75 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 102-102 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Tenure

*Text:*

Source code: 206(O)

*Notes:*

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2015 - TENURE (ALLOCATED)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 76-76 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 103-103 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Tenure

*Text:*

Source code: 206(A)

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Owned or being bought
2	Rented for cash
3	No cash rent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2016 - LAND USE (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 77-77 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Land Use

*Text:*

Source code: 207(O)

*Notes:*

Beginning quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 sample design land use values for 2010 sample cases and 2000 sample design land use values for 2000 sample cases. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

#### V2017 - LAND USE (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 78-78 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Land Use

##### Text:

Source code: 207(A)

##### Notes:

Beginning quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 sample design land use values for 2010 sample cases and 2000 sample design land use values for 2000 sample cases. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use values.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2018 - FARM SALES (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 79-79 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Farm Sales

##### Text:

Source code: 208(O)

##### Notes:

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	\$1,000 or more
2	Less than \$1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2019 - FARM SALES (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 80-80 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Farm Sales

*Text:*

Source code: 208(A)

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	\$1,000 or more
2	Less than \$1,000
7	Item Blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2020 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 81-82 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 108-109 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Type of Living Quarters

*Text:*

Source code: 209(O)

*Notes:*

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
	Housing Unit
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2021 - TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 83-84 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 110-111 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Type of Living Quarters

*Text:*

Source code: 209(A)

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Housing Unit
01	House, apartment, flat
02	Housing unit in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
03	Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
04	Housing unit in rooming house
05	Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
06	Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
07	Housing unit not specified above
	Other Unit
08	Quarters not housing unit in rooming or boarding house
09	Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
10	Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
11	Student quarters in college dormitory
12	Other unit not specified above
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2022 - LOCATION OF PHONE**

*Location:* 85-85 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Location of Phone

*Text:*

Source code: 210

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Phone in unit
2	Phone in common area (hallway, etc.)
3	Phone in another unit (neighbor, friend, etc.)
4	Work/office phone
5	No phone
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2023 - PHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE**

*Location:* 86-86 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Is phone interview acceptable?

*Text:*

Source code: 211

Notes: Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused to give number
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2024 - NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS IN STRUCTURE**

*Location:* 87-88 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Number of housing units in structure

*Text:*

Source code: 212

## - Study 36828 -

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	One
02	Two
03	Three
04	Four
05	Five-Nine
06	Ten or more
07	Mobile home or trailer
08	Only OTHER units
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### **V2025 - DIRECT OUTSIDE ACCESS**

*Location:* 89-89 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **Question:**

Direct outside access

*Text:*

Source code: 213

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### **V2025A - GATED OR WALLED COMMUNITY (START 2004 Q1)**

*Location:* 90-91 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 117-118 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **Question:**

Gated or walled community

*Text:*

Source code: 222

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

## - Study 36828 -

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

### **V2025B - BUILDING WITH RESTRICTED ACCESS (START 2004 Q1)**

*Location:* 92-93 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 119-120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **Question:**

Building with restricted access

*Text:*

Source code: 223

#### *Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

### **V2026 - HOUSEHOLD INCOME**

*Location:* 94-95 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 121-122 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **Question:**

Household income

*Text:*

Source code: 214

*Notes:* Variables V2013 Through V2026 refer to transcription items from control card.

Value	Label
01	Less than \$5,000
02	\$5,000 to \$7,499

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
03	\$7,500 to \$9,999
04	\$10,000 to \$12,499
05	\$12,500 to \$14,999
06	\$15,000 to \$17,499
07	\$17,500 to \$19,999
08	\$20,000 to \$24,999
09	\$25,000 to \$29,999
10	\$30,000 to \$34,999
11	\$35,000 to \$39,999
12	\$40,000 to \$49,999
13	\$50,000 to \$74,999
14	\$75,000 and over
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**SC214A - HOUSEHOLD INCOME (ALLOCATED) (START 2015, Q1)**

*Location:* 96-97 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 123-124 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Source code: 214A

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Less than \$5,000
02	\$5,000 to \$7,499
03	\$7,500 to \$9,999
04	\$10,000 to \$12,499
05	\$12,500 to \$14,999
06	\$15,000 to \$17,499
07	\$17,500 to \$19,999
08	\$20,000 to \$24,999
09	\$25,000 to \$29,999
10	\$30,000 to \$34,999
11	\$35,000 to \$39,999
12	\$40,000 to \$49,999
13	\$50,000 to \$74,999
14	\$75,000 and over
99	Blank
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**V2027 - MO LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)**

*Location:* 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 125-126 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 215

Noninterviewed household - month of last attempted contact

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2028 - DAY LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)**

*Location:* 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 127-128 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 215

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2029 - YR LAST ATTEMPT CONTACT (NONINTERVIEW)**

*Location:* 102-105 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 129-132 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 215

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

**V2030 - REASON FOR NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 106-108 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 133-135 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 216

*Notes:* Census expanded the category code for this variable beginning January, 2005. The previous category codes map entirely to the new codes.

Value	Label
201	Completed interview (no Type Zs)

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
203	Sufficient partial - no more follow-up needed
204	Sufficient partial - follow-up needed
211	Duplicate (2000 sample only)
213	Type A - Language problems
216	Type A - No one home
217	Type A - Temporarily absent
218	Type A - Refused
219	Type A - Other occupied
225	Type B - Temporarily occupied by persons with usual residence elsewhere
226	Type B - Vacant - regular
227	Type B - Vacant - storage of furniture
228	Type B - Unfit or to be demolished
229	Type B - Under construction, not ready
230	Type B - Converted to temporary business or storage
231	Type B - Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
232	Type B - Permit granted, construction not started
233	Type B - Other
240	Type C - Demolished
241	Type C - House or trailer moved
242	Type C - Outside segment
243	Type C - Converted to permanent a business or storage
244	Type C - Merged
245	Type C - Condemned
246	See codebook
247	Type C - Unused line of listing sheet
248	Type C - Other
256	Removed subsamp 2000 only)
257	Had chance of selection
258	Type C - Unlocatable sample address
259	Type C - Unit does not exist or is out of scope
300	Interviewed hhld

**V2031 - RACE OF HH HEAD (TYPE A NONINTERVIEW)**

*Location:* 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 136-137 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 217RR

*Notes:* Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January, 2003. Race is only reported for Type A records. The recode values were assigned to conform to the recode values that exist for SC412, that is, 01-20. This was done to increase the analytical usability of the race data.

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	White only
02	Black only
03	Other
06	White-Black
08	Residue
21	Other only
22	White-Other
23	Black-Other
24	White-Black-Other
99	Interviews, Type B's, Type C's

**V2032 - PRINCIPAL PERSON RELATION TO REF PERSON**

*Location:* 111-112 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 138-139 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Relationship to Reference Person

*Text:*

Source code: 403

*Notes:* Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2033 - PRINCIPAL PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 113-114 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Range of Valid Data Values: 12 thru 96

**Question:**

Principal Person - Age last birthday

*Text:*

Source code: 404(A)

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2034 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)**

*Location:* 115-115 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Marital status THIS survey period

*Text:*

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2035 - PRINCIPAL PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)**

*Location:* 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Marital status LAST survey period

*Text:*

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2036 - PRINCIPAL PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Sex

*Text:*

Source code: 407(A)

*Notes:* Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2037 - PRINCIPAL PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES

*Location:* 118-118 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 145-145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

*Text:*

Source code: 408

*Notes:* Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2038 - PRINCIPAL PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**

*Location:* 119-120 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 146-147 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

*Text:*

Source code: 409

**Notes:**

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad (Diploma or quivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2040A - PRINCIPAL PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 121-122 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 148-149 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 412 PRIN412RR

*Notes:*

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V2041 - PRINCIPAL PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

*Location:* 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Principal Person - Hispanic origin

*Text:*

Source code: 413

*Notes:*

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 412.

Variables V2032 through V2041 represent principal person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2042 - REFERENCE PERSON AGE (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 151-152 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 12 thru 96

**Question:**

Reference Person - Age last birthday

*Text:*

Source code: 404(A)

*Notes:* Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V2043 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (CURR)

*Location:* 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Reference Person - Marital status THIS survey period

**Text:**

Source code: 405

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2044 - REFERENCE PERSON MARITAL STATUS (PREV)**

Location: 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Reference Person - Marital status LAST survey period

**Text:**

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2045 - REFERENCE PERSON SEX (ALLOCATED)**

Location: 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Reference Person - Sex

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 407(A)

**Notes:** Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V2046 - REFERENCE PERSON NOW IN ARMED FORCES**

*Location:* 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reference Person - Armed Forces member

(Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

*Text:*

Source code: 408

**Notes:** Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V2047 - REFERENCE PERSON EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**

*Location:* 130-131 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 157-158 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reference Person - Education

(What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

*Text:*

Source code: 409

**Notes:**

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school grad
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2049A - REFERENCE PERSON RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 132-133 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: REF412RR

*Notes:*

This variable was added in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	White only
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2050 - REFERENCE PERSON HISPANIC ORIGIN

*Location:* 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Reference Person - Hispanic origin

*Text:*

Source code: 413

#### Notes:

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 411(A).

Variables V2042 through V2050 represent reference person information.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2051 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY

*Location:* 135-136 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 162-163 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

##### Question:

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (first person)

*Text:*

Source code: 301

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2052 - LINE NO. OF 1ST PROXY RESPONDENT

*Location:* 137-138 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 164-165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

##### Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (first person)

*Text:*

Source code: 302

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2053 - REASON FOR 1ST PROXY INTERVIEW

*Location:* 139-139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Reason for proxy interview (first person)

*Text:*

Source code: 303

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2054 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY**

*Location:* 140-141 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (second person)

*Text:*

Source code: 304

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2055 - LINE NO. OF 2ND PROXY RESPONDENT**

*Location:* 142-143 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of proxy respondent (second person)

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 305

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2056 - REASON FOR 2ND PROXY INTERVIEW**

Location: 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Reason for proxy interview (second person)

*Text:*

Source code: 306

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2057 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY**

Location: 145-146 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

Location: 172-173 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (third person)

*Text:*

Source code: 307

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

Notes: Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2058 - LINE NO. OF 3RD PROXY RESPONDENT

*Location:* 147-148 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 174-175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

##### Question:

Line number of proxy respondent (third person)

*Text:*

Source code: 308

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2059 - REASON FOR 3RD PROXY INTERVIEW

*Location:* 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Reason for proxy interview (third person)

*Text:*

Source code: 309

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2060 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 150-151 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 177-178 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of person for whom a proxy interview was obtained (fourth person)

*Text:*

Source code: 310

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2061 - LINE NO. OF 4TH PROXY RESPONDENT**

*Location:* 152-153 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 179-180 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of proxy respondent (fourth person)

*Text:*

Source code: 311

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
88	Non-household member as proxy respondent
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2062 - REASON FOR 4TH PROXY INTERVIEW**

*Location:* 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reason for proxy interview (fourth person)

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 312

Proxy information -- fill for all proxy interviews

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	12-13 years old and parent refused permission for self interview
2	Physically/mentally unable to answer
3	Temporarily absent and won't return before closeout
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2063 - LINE NO. OF 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 155-156 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 182-183 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of Type Z noninterview (first person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

*Text:*

Source code: 313

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2064 - REASON FOR 1ST TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reason for Type Z noninterview (first person)

*Text:*

Source code: 314

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2065 - LINE NO. OF 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

*Location:* 158-159 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 185-186 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

##### Question:

Line number of Type Z noninterview (second person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

*Text:*

Source code: 315

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2066 - REASON FOR 2ND TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW

*Location:* 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Reason for Type Z noninterview (second person)

*Text:*

Source code: 316

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2067 - LINE NO. OF 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 161-162 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 188-189 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of Type Z noninterview (third person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

*Text:*

Source code: 317

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2068 - REASON FOR 3RD TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reason for Type Z noninterview (third person)

*Text:*

Source code: 318

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2069 - LINE NO. OF 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 164-165 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Line number of Type Z noninterview (fourth person) (Interview not obtained for Line No.)

*Text:*

Source code: 319

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2070 - REASON FOR 4TH TYPE Z NONINTERVIEW**

*Location:* 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reason for Type Z noninterview (fourth person)

*Text:*

Source code: 320

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
1	Never available
2	Refused
3	Physically/mentally unable to answer-no proxy available
4	Temporarily absent and no proxy available
5	Other
6	Office use only
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2071 - NO. HH MEMBERS 12 YEARS AND OLDER**

*Location:* 167-168 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 194-195 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 13

**Question:**

Number of household members 12 years of age and OVER

*Text:*

Source code: 321

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V2072 - NO. HH MEMBERS YOUNGER THAN 12 YEARS

*Location:* 169-170 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 196-197 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 09

#### Question:

Number of household members UNDER 12 years of age

*Text:*

Source code: 322

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V2072A - NO. TYPE Z NONINTERVIEWS 12 YEARS AND OLDER (START 2005 Q1)

*Location:* 171-172 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 198-199 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 332

*Notes:*

Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V2073 - NO. CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS

*Location:* 173-174 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 200-201 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 18

#### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Total number of crime incident reports filled

*Text:*

Source code: 323

*Notes:* Variables V2051 through V2073 contain items filled after interview.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V2074 - OPERATE BUSINESS FROM ADDRESS**

*Location:* 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

*Text:*

Source code: 530

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V2075 - SIGN ON PREMISES FOR BUSINESS**

*Location:* 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

*Text:*

Source code: 531

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V2076 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone:

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 534

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2077 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED**

*Location:* 178-180 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 205-207 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 996

**Question:**

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 535

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V2078 - NUMBER MOTOR VEHICLES OWNED**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 208-208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What was the total number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

*Text:*

Source code: 536

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
0	None
1	One
2	Two
3	Three
4	Four or more
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2079 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT**

*Location:* 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them)

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal gas from (it/them)?

OR

- (d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 537

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V2080 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

*Location:* 183-185 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 210-212 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

#### Question:

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 538

*Notes:* Variables V2074 through V2080 represent household respondent's screen questions

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

### V2109 - HOUSEHOLD RECORD SIZE

*Location:* 186-188 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 213-215 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: HHSIZE

### V2110 - UCF SIZE: RECODED VALUE

*Location:* 189-190 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 216-217 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: UCF SIZE

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field is named MST SIZE. Beginning quarter 1, 1995 this field is named UCF SIZE.

Value	Label
00	Recoded value

### V2111 - NUMBER OF PERSON RECORDS

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 218-219 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 13

*Text:*

Source code: #PERSONS

#### **V2112 - PERSON RECORD SIZE**

*Location:* 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 220-221 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: PERSIZE

Value	Label
80	Word household record

#### **V2113 - NUMBER OF INCIDENT RECORDS**

*Location:* 195-196 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 222-223 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 18

*Text:*

Source code: #INCID

#### **V2114 - INCIDENT RECORD SIZE**

*Location:* 197-199 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 224-226 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: INCID SIZE

#### **V2115 - CATI GROUP NUMBER**

*Location:* 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 227-227 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: CATICODE

*Notes:* Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Non-CATI (includes CATI-eligible but not sent)
2	Completed CATI interview
3	Recycled from a telephone center

### V2116 - HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

*Location:* 201-213 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 228-240 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: HH WEIGHT

Weighting factor is used to tabulate household data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households.

### WGTHHCY - ADJUSTED HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

*Location:* 214-226 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 241-253 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_WGTHHCY

*Text:*

This weight variable is used to determine the average total households during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview households. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, household records for interviews conducted in following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate household totals.

### V2117 - PSEUDOSTRATUM CODE

*Location:* 227-229 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 254-256 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: PSEUDOSTRATUM

*Notes:* For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for PSEUDOSTRATUM is blank.

Value	Label
996	Actual Pseudostratum code is coded
999 (M)	Out of universe

### V2118 - SECUCODE: HALF SAMPLE CODE

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 230-230 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 257-257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: SECUCODE

Standard Error Computation Unit Code

*Notes:*

SECUCODE is also called Half Sample Code

For quarter 1, 1992 through quarter 2, 1993 the data for SECUCODE is blank.

Value	Label
1	Secucode
2	Secucode
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2119 - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY

*Location:* 231-231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 258-258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

College/University

*Text:*

Source code: 218

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the Exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V2120 - PUBLIC HOUSING

*Location:* 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 259-259 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Public Housing

*Text:*

Source code: 219

- Study 36828 -

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
1	Yes (public housing)
2	No (not public housing)
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2121 - MANAGER VERIFICATION OF PUBLIC HOUSING**

*Location:* 233-233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 260-260 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Manager verification of public housing

*Text:*

Source code: 220

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank (with the exception of quarters 3 and 4, 1994).

Value	Label
	Able to verify
1	Public housing
2	Not public housing
	Unable to verify
3	CATI/Telephone
4	Other
7	Item blank
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2121B - INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)**

*Location:* 234-235 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Are your living quarters located on an American Indian reservation or on Indian Lands?

*Text:*

Source code: 221

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

- Study 36828 -

Beginning February 2002 census added the word 'American'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2122 - FAMILY STRUCTURE CODE**

*Location:* 236-237 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: FAMILY STRUCTURE

Value	Label
01	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives only
02	Male reference person, wife, children, nonrelatives
03	Male reference person, wife, children, relatives and nonrelatives
04	Male reference person, wife, children only
05	Male reference person, wife, relatives only
06	Male reference person, wife, nonrelatives only
07	Male reference person, wife, relatives and non-relatives
08	Male reference person, wife only
09	Lone male reference person, children, relatives only
10	Lone male reference person, children, nonrelatives only
11	Lone male reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
12	Lone male reference person, children only
13	Lone male reference person, relatives only
14	Lone male reference person, nonrelatives only
15	Lone male reference person, relatives and nonrelatives
16	Lone male reference person only
17	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives only
18	Female reference person, husband, children, nonrelatives only
19	Female reference person, husband, children, relatives and non-relatives
20	Female reference person, husband, children only
21	Female reference person, husband, relatives only
22	Female reference person, husband, nonrelatives only
23	Female reference person, husband, relatives and non-relatives
24	Female reference person, husband only
25	Lone female reference person, children, relatives only
26	Lone female reference person, children, nonrelatives only

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
27	Lone female reference person, children, relatives and nonrelatives
28	Lone female reference person, children only
29	Lone female reference person, relatives only
30	Lone female reference person, nonrelatives only
31	Lone female reference person, relatives and non-relatives
32	Lone female reference person only
33	Other combinations
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V2123 - TYPE INTERVIEW CODE**

*Location:* 238-238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 265-265 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: INTV CODE

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C

#### **V2124 - INCOMING OR CONTINUING ROTATION**

*Location:* 239-239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 266-266 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: INC/CONT

Value	Label
1	Incoming
2	Continuing

#### **V2125 - LAND USE**

*Location:* 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 267-267 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: LAND USE

## - Study 36828 -

### Notes:

Beginning quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 sample design land use values for 2010 sample cases and 2000 sample design land use values for 2000 sample cases. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1980 land use for 1980 sample cases. (through quarter 4, 1995) Code reflects 1990 land use for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

Value	Label
1	Urban
2	Rural

### V2126B - PLACE SIZE CODE - 1990,2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

*Location:* 241-242 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: PLACE SIZE

Beginning in quarter 1, 2015, code reflects the 2010 sample design place size populations for 2010 sample design cases and the 2000 sample design place size populations for 2000 sample design cases.

Code reflects 2000 sample design land use values for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning quarter 1, 2006. Prior to this time period 1990 sample design cases contained 1990 land use values and 2000 sample design cases contained 2000 land use value.

Code reflects 1990 population for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995) for sample 19 and higher and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

*Notes:* This variable started in 1995, quarter 3.

Value	Label
00	Not in a place
13	Under 10,000
16	10,000-49,999
17	50,000-99,999
18	100,000-249,999
19	250,000-499,999
20	500,000-999,999
21	1,000,000-2,499,999
22	2,500,000-4,999,999
23	5,000,000 or more
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

### V2127B - REGION - 1990, 2000 SAMPLE DESIGN (START 1995 Q3)

*Location:* 243-244 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: REGION

(Filled for 1990 sample design cases during quarters 3-4, 1995 and for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996)

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Filled for 1990 sample cases only during quarters 3-4, 1995. Filled for all cases beginning quarter 1, 1996.

Value	Label
1	Northeast
2	Midwest
3	South
4	West
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

**V2128B - TYPE OF SEGMENT - 1990 SAMPLE (START 1995 Q3)**

*Location:* 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: TYPE SEG

Code reflects 2010 sample design values for 2010 sample design cases and 2000 sample design values for 2000 sample design cases beginning quarter 1, 2015.

Code reflects 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design values for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases beginning quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1990 sample design for 1990 sample cases (beginning quarter 3, 1995).

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 1995.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1995 Q3

**V2129 - CBSA MSA STATUS**

*Location:* 247-247 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 274-274 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 2000 CBSA MSA/STAT

Prior source code 1990 MSA/STAT

## - Study 36828 -

Beginning in quarter 1, 2015, code reflects 2010 geography for 2010 sample design cases and 2000 geography for 2000 sample design cases Core Based Statistical Area (CBSA) Status. Also beginning quarter 1, 2015, values are imputed for ungeocoded units.

Code reflects 2000 geography for 1990 and 2000 sample cases beginning in quarter 1, 2006.

Code reflects 1980 geography for 1980 sample cases, (through quarter 4, 1995). Code reflects 1990 geography for 1990 sample cases. (beginning quarter 3, 1995)

### Notes:

In quarters 3 and 4, 2005, this field contains the 1990 MSA status for 1990 sample design cases and the 2000 CBSA status for 2000 sample design cases.

Beginning quarter 1, 1996 this field is '1990 MSA/STAT'. Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was 1980 MSA/STAT.

Value	Label
1	Central city of an (S)MSA
2	In (S)MSA but not in central city
3	Not (S)MSA
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

## V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

*Location:* 248-249 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 275-276 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 12

*Text:*

Source code: MONTH A PAN/ROT

## V2131 - YEAR ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROT NO.

*Location:* 250-253 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 277-280 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: YEAR A PAN/ROT

Actual value coded.

## V2132 - PRINCIPAL PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL

*Location:* 254-254 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 281-281 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### Question:

Principal person information - attending school

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: PRIN411

*Notes:*

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2133 - REFERENCE PERSON ATTENDING SCHOOL**

*Location:* 255-255 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 282-282 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Reference person information - attending school

*Text:*

Source code: REF411

*Notes:*

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and Modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the Above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/University
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V2134 - FIRST PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 256-257 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 283-284 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

First Person's Line Number

*Text:*

Source code: 324

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2135 - 1ST PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 258-259 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 285-286 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

First Person's Household Composition Code

*Text:*

Source code: 325

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2136 - 2ND PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 287-288 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Second Person's Line Number

*Text:*

Source code: 326

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2137 - 2ND PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 289-290 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Second Person's Household Composition Code

*Text:*

Source code: 327

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2138 - 3RD PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 291-292 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Third Person's Line Number

*Text:*

Source code: 328

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2139 - 3RD PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 293-294 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Third Person's Household Composition Code

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 329

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2140 - 4TH PERSON'S LINE NUMBER (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 295-296 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Fourth Person's Line Number

*Text:*

Source code: 330

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2141 - 4TH PERSON'S HH COMPOSITION CODE (START 1996 Q1)**

*Location:* 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 297-298 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Fourth Person's Household Composition Code

*Text:*

Source code: 331

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 1996.

Prior to quarter 1, 1996 this field was blank.

Value	Label
	Entered this period
11	Person turned 12
12	Returned from school or college
13	Returned from institution
14	Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
15	Person entered household for reasons other than above
	Left this period
21	Person died
22	Left for school or college
23	Entered institution
24	Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
25	Person left household for reasons other than above
26	Visitor - residence elsewhere
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1996 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V2142 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)**

*Location:* 272-275 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 299-302 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Four Digit Year

*Text:* Actual value coded.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

**TIS - TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 303-304 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the time in sample based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart. 1-7

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

### **ADDR\_TIS - ADDRESS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 305-306 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the actual time in sample for the address. This will match the value of Time in Sample unless the address came into sample later than its original planned start date. This can occur due to new construction that enters the sample after the rotation group started, sample reductions, sample reinstatements, and implementing new sample designs. 1-7

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

### **HH\_TIS - HOUSEHOLD TIME IN SAMPL (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 307-308 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's time in sample. This will match the value of Address Time in Sample unless the household at this sample unit is replaced. For example, a household is replaced when all the household members move out and a new household moves into the sample unit. This number identifies the current household's time in sample. If the household is replaced, this value starts over at 1. 1-7

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

### **HHINTVNUM - HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEW NUMBER**

*Location:* 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 309-310 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's number of complete interviews. This number is incremented each time the household is considered a complete interview after data editing. If the household is not a complete interview, their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until they complete an interview. 0-7

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

### **TYPEINTV\_TIS1 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 1 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 311-312 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**TYPEINTV\_TIS2 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 2 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 313-314 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**TYPEINTV\_TIS3 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 3 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 315-316 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**TYPEINTV\_TIS4 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 4 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 317-318 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**TYPEINTV\_TIS5 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 5 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 319-320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**TYPEINTV\_TIS6 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 6 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 321-322 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**TYPEINTV\_TIS7 - HOUSEHOLD TYPE OF INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 7 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 323-324 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

## - Study 36828 -

*Text:* Identifies the household's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. Replacement households will not carry the type of interview code from the previous household, but will be set to not applicable for time in samples where this particular household did not exist.

Value	Label
1	Interview
2	Type A
3	Type B
4	Type C
9	Not Applicable
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

### HHBOUNDED - HOUSEHOLD BOUNDED BY PREVIOUS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)

*Location:* 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Household Record-Type File)

*Location:* 325-326 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies if the household was a complete interview in their previous time in sample. Households who did not complete an interview their previous time in sample are unbounded. Households who did complete an interview their previous time in sample are bounded. Since a household can be interviewed up to 7 times and this value is based solely on the interview disposition of the prior time in sample, this value may change between 0 and 1 several times.

Value	Label
0	Unbounded by previous time in sample
1	Bounded by previous time in sample
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

### HHREPWGT1 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)

*Location:* 300-312 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

### HHREPWGT2 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)

*Location:* 313-325 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

### HHREPWGT3 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)

*Location:* 326-338 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**HHREPWGT4 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 339-351 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT5 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 352-364 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT6 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 365-377 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT7 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 378-390 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT8 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 391-403 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT9 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 404-416 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT10 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 417-429 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT11 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 430-442 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT12 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 443-455 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT13 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 456-468 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT14 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 469-481 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT15 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 482-494 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT16 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 495-507 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT17 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 508-520 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT18 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 521-533 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT19 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 534-546 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT20 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 547-559 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT21 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 560-572 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT22 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 573-585 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT23 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 586-598 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT24 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 599-611 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT25 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 612-624 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT26 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 625-637 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT27 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 638-650 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT28 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 651-663 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT29 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 664-676 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT30 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 677-689 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT31 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 690-702 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT32 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 703-715 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT33 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 716-728 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT34 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 729-741 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT35 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 742-754 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT36 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 755-767 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT37 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 768-780 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT38 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 781-793 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT39 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 794-806 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT40 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 807-819 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT41 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 820-832 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT42 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 833-845 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT43 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 846-858 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT44 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 859-871 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT45 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 872-884 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT46 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 885-897 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT47 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 898-910 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT48 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 911-923 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT49 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 924-936 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT50 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 937-949 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT51 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 950-962 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT52 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 963-975 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT53 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 976-988 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT54 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 989-1001 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT55 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1002-1014 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT56 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1015-1027 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT57 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1028-1040 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT58 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1041-1053 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT59 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1054-1066 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT60 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1067-1079 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT61 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1080-1092 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT62 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1093-1105 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT63 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1106-1118 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT64 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1119-1131 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT65 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1132-1144 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT66 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1145-1157 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT67 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1158-1170 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT68 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1171-1183 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT69 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1184-1196 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT70 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1197-1209 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT71 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1210-1222 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT72 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1223-1235 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT73 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1236-1248 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT74 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1249-1261 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT75 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1262-1274 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT76 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1275-1287 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT77 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1288-1300 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT78 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1301-1313 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT79 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1314-1326 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT80 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1327-1339 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT81 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1340-1352 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT82 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1353-1365 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT83 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1366-1378 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT84 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1379-1391 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT85 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1392-1404 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT86 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1405-1417 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT87 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1418-1430 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT88 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1431-1443 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT89 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1444-1456 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT90 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1457-1469 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT91 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1470-1482 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT92 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1483-1495 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT93 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1496-1508 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT94 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1509-1521 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT95 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1522-1534 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT96 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1535-1547 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT97 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1548-1560 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT98 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1561-1573 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT99 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1574-1586 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT100 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1587-1599 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT101 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1600-1612 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT102 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1613-1625 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT103 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1626-1638 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT104 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1639-1651 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT105 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1652-1664 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT106 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1665-1677 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT107 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1678-1690 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT108 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1691-1703 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT109 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1704-1716 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT110 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1717-1729 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT111 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1730-1742 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT112 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1743-1755 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT113 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1756-1768 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT114 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1769-1781 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT115 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1782-1794 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT116 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1795-1807 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT117 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1808-1820 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT118 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1821-1833 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT119 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1834-1846 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT120 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1847-1859 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT121 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1860-1872 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT122 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1873-1885 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT123 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1886-1898 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT124 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1899-1911 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT125 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1912-1924 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT126 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1925-1937 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT127 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1938-1950 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT128 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1951-1963 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT129 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1964-1976 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT130 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1977-1989 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT131 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1990-2002 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT132 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2003-2015 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT133 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2016-2028 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT134 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 2029-2041 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT135 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2042-2054 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT136 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2055-2067 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT137 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2068-2080 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT138 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2081-2093 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT139 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2094-2106 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT140 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2107-2119 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT141 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2120-2132 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT142 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2133-2145 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT143 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2146-2158 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT144 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2159-2171 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT145 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2172-2184 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT146 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2185-2197 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT147 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 2198-2210 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT148 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2211-2223 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT149 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2224-2236 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT150 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2237-2249 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT151 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2250-2262 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT152 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2263-2275 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT153 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2276-2288 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT154 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2289-2301 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT155 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2302-2314 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT156 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2315-2327 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT157 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2328-2340 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT158 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2341-2353 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT159 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2354-2366 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**HHREPWGT160 - HOUSEHOLD REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 2367-2379 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Household Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

### V3001 - PERSON RECORD TYPE

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Record Type 3

Value	Label
3	Person record type

### YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

*Text:* This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

### IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

*Location:* 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_IDPER

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

#### V3002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

*Location:* 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 328-332 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_V3002

*Text:* The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

#### V3003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

*Location:* 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 333-335 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Year/Quarter

*Text:* This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

#### V3004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

*Location:* 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 336-337 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Sample

*Text:*

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

#### V3005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

*Location:* 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 338-357 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

*Notes:*

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases. Census continued to use the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2000 sample design cases so data users will be able to match all 2000 sample design cases on NCVS PUFs released in quarter 1, 2006 and beyond.

## - Study 36828 -

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V3007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

### V3006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

*Location:* 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Household Number

*Text:* This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

### V3008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

*Location:* 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 359-360 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

### V3009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

*Location:* 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 361-362 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 13

*Text:*

Source code: Person Sequence Number

*Notes:* Interview sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

#### V3010 - PERSON LINE NUMBER

*Location:* 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 363-364 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

##### Question:

Line Number

*Text:*

Source code: 402

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3011 - TYPE OF INTERVIEW

*Location:* 97-97 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Type of Interview

*Text:*

Source code: 401

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3012 - RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

*Location:* 98-99 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 366-367 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Relationship to reference person

*Text:*

Source code: 403

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
01	Husband
02	Wife
03	Son
04	Daughter
05	Father
06	Mother
07	Brother
08	Sister
09	Other relative
10	Nonrelative
11	Reference person
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3013 - AGE (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 100-101 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 368-369 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 96

**Question:**

Age Last Birthday

*Text:*

Source code: 404(O)

*Notes:*

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V3014 - AGE (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 370-371 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 12 thru 90

**Question:**

Age Last Birthday

*Text:*

Source code: 404(A)

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V3015 - MARITAL STATUS (CURRENT SURVEY)**

*Location:* 104-104 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Marital status THIS survey period

*Text:*

Source code: 405

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3016 - MARITAL STATUS (PREVIOUS SURVEY)**

*Location:* 105-105 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 373-373 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Marital status LAST survey period

**Text:**

Source code: 406

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Married
2	Widowed
3	Divorced
4	Separated
5	Never married
6	Not interviewed last survey period
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3017 - SEX (ORIGINAL)**

Location: 106-106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 374-374 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Sex

**Text:**

Source code: 407(O)

**Notes:**

Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3018 - SEX (ALLOCATED)**

Location: 107-107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Sex

**Text:**

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 407(A)

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V3019 - NOW AN ARMED FORCES MEMBER**

Location: 108-108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 376-376 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### **Question:**

Armed Forces member (Is ... now in the Armed Forces?)

Text:

Source code: 408

Notes: Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V3020 - EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT**

Location: 109-110 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 377-378 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### **Question:**

Education (What is the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received?)

Text:

Source code: 409

##### **Notes:**

Census modified the answer categories beginning in January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
00	Nev/kindergarten
01	Elementary
02	Elementary

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
03	Elementary
04	Elementary
05	Elementary
06	Elementary
07	Elementary
08	Elementary
09	High school
10	High school
11	High school
12	High school
21	College
22	College
23	College
24	College
25	College
26	College
27	12th grade (no diploma)
28	High school graduate (diploma or equivalent)
40	Some college (no degree)
41	Associate degree
42	Bachelor degree
43	Master degree
44	Prof school degree
45	Doctorate degree
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V3023A - RACE RECODE (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 111-112 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 379-380 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: SC412ARR

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 2003.

Census added this 2-digit race recode beginning January 2003.

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
01	White only

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
02	Black only
03	American Indian, Alaska native only
04	Asian only
05	Hawaiian/Pacific Islander only
06	White-Black
07	White-American Indian
08	White-Asian
09	White-Hawaiian
10	Black-American Indian
11	Black-Asian
12	Black-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
13	American Indian-Asian
14	Asian-Hawaiian/Pacific Islander
15	White-Black-American Indian
16	White-Black-Asian
17	White-American Indian-Asian
18	White-Asian-Hawaiian
19	2 or 3 races
20	4 or 5 races
98	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3024 - HISPANIC ORIGIN

*Location:* 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Hispanic origin

*Text:*

Source code: 413

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3024A - HISPANIC ORIGIN (ALLOCATED) (START 2014 Q1)

*Location:* 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 382-383 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Hispanic origin (Allocated)

*Text:*

Source code: 413(A)

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2014 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED**

*Location:* 116-117 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 384-385 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 12

**Question:**

Month interview completed

*Text:*

Source code: 501

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V3026 - DAY INTERVIEW COMPLETED**

*Location:* 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 386-387 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 31

**Question:**

Day interview completed

*Text:*

Source code: 501

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V3027 - YEAR INTERVIEW COMPLETED

*Location:* 120-123 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 388-391 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Year interview completed

*Text:*

Source code: 501

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

### V3031 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (MONTHS)

*Location:* 124-125 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 392-393 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 11

#### Question:

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY: How long have you lived at this address? (months)

*Text:*

Source code: 505

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V3032 - HOW LONG AT THIS ADDRESS (YEARS)

*Location:* 126-127 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 394-395 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 90

#### Question:

- Study 36828 -

IF UNSURE, ASK OR VERIFY -- How long have you lived at this address? (years)

*Text:*

Source code: 506

*Notes:*

Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V3033 - HOW MANY TIMES MOVED IN LAST 5 YEARS

*Location:* 128-129 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 396-397 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

#### Question:

Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_?

*Text:*

Source code: 508

*Notes:* Variables V3010 through V3033 represent individual's personal characteristics.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### V3034 - SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT

*Location:* 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 398-398 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is, since \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

(a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase, book -

(b) Clothing, jewelry, or calculator -

(c) Bicycle or sports equipment -

(d) Things in your house - like a TV, stereo, or tools -

- Study 36828 -

(e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture -

(f) Things belonging to children in the household -

(g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or cassette tapes -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 532

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3035 - NO. TIMES SOMETHING STOLEN OR ATTEMPT**

*Location:* 131-133 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 399-401 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

**Question:**

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 533

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999	Out universe

**V3036 - BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED**

*Location:* 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 402-402 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

(a) Broken in or attempted to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 534

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3037 - NO. TIMES BROKEN IN OR ATTEMPTED**

*Location:* 135-137 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 403-405 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

**Question:**

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 535

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V3038 - MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT**

*Location:* 138-138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

## - Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

### Question:

During the last 6 months (other than any incidents already mentioned) (was it/were any of them) -

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, tape deck, hubcap or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

- (d) Did anyone attempt to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

Text:

Source code: 537

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

## V3039 - NO. TIMES MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Location: 139-141 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

Location: 407-409 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Range of Valid Data Values: 000 thru 996

### Question:

How many times?

Text:

Source code: 538

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

## V3040 - ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT: LOCATION CUES

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 142-142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_, were you attacked or threatened or did you have something stolen from you -

- (a) At home including the porch or yard -
- (b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -
- (c) At work or school -
- (d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -
- (e) While riding in any vehicle -
- (f) On the street or in a parking lot -
- (g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting-

OR

- (h) Did anyone attempt to attack or attempt to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 539

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3041 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, LOCATION CUES**

*Location:* 143-145 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 411-413 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 540

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V3042 - ATTACK, THREAT: WEAPON, ATTACK CUES**

*Location:* 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

- (a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -
- (b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -
- (c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -
- (d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,
- (e) Any rape, attempted rape, or other type of sexual attack -
- (f) Any face to face threats -

OR

- (g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 541

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3043 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, WEAPON CUES

*Location:* 147-149 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 415-417 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

##### Question:

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 542

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3044 - STOLEN, ATTACK, THREAT: OFFENDER KNOWN

*Location:* 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), did you have something stolen from you or were you attacked or threatened by --

EXCLUDE TELEPHONE THREATS

(a) Someone at work or school -

(b) A neighbor or friend -

(c) A relative or family member -

(d) Any other person you've met or known?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 543

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Value	Label
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3045 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, OFFENDER KNOWN

*Location:* 151-153 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 419-421 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

##### Question:

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 544

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3046 - FORCED OR COERCED UNWANTED SEX

*Location:* 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned), have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -

(a) Someone you didn't know before -

(b) A casual acquaintance -

OR

(c) Someone you know well?

MARK OR ASK --

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

*Text:*

Source code: 545

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V3047 - NO. TIMES UNWANTED SEX

*Location:* 155-157 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 423-425 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

**Question:**

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 546

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

### V3048 - CALL POLICE TO REPORT SOMETHING ELSE

*Location:* 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 426-426 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you call the police during the last 6 months to report something (else) that happened to you which you thought was a crime? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

*Text:*

Source code: 547

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V3049 - FIRST INCIDENT

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 159-160 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 427-428 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

First Incident

*Text:*

Source code: 548

*Notes:*

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate Crime Against Household
32	Cybercrime Against Household
33	Identity Theft Against Household
98	Residue
99	Blank

**V3050 - SECOND INCIDENT**

*Location:* 161-162 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 429-430 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Second Incident

*Text:*

Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

**V3051 - THIRD INCIDENT**

*Location:* 163-164 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 431-432 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Third Incident

*Text:*

Source code: 548

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
98	Residue
99	Blank

**V3052 - CHECK B: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT**

*Location:* 165-165 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 433-433 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

LOOK AT \_\_\_\_\_. IF UNSURE, ASK.

Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

*Text:*

Source code: 549

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V3053 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT**

*Location:* 166-168 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 434-436 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

**Question:**

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 550

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V3054 - THOUGHT CRIME BUT DIDN'T CALL POLICE**

*Location:* 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 437-437 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did anything happen to you during the last 6 months which you thought was a crime, but did not report to the police? (Other than any incidents already mentioned.)

*Text:*

Source code: 551

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3055 - FIRST INCIDENT**

*Location:* 170-171 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 438-439 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

First Incident

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 552

*Notes:*

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

**V3056 - SECOND INCIDENT**

*Location:* 172-173 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 440-441 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Second Incident

*Text:*

Source code: 552

- Study 36828 -

*Notes:*

Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Beginning in Quarter 3, 2006 Census added categories 30-33 in SC548 and in SC552.

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

**V3057 - THIRD INCIDENT**

*Location:* 174-175 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 442-443 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ThirdIncident

*Text:*

Source code: 552

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
11	Rape
12	Attempted rape
13	Robbery
14	Attempted robbery
15	Assault
16	Attempted assault (threatened assault)
17	Burglary
18	Attempted burglary
19	Larceny (household or personal)
20	Attempted larceny (household or personal)
21	Motor vehicle theft
22	Attempted motor vehicle theft
23	Motor vehicle accident
24	Vandalism (against household or household member's property)
25	Prowlers/peeping toms
26	Crime against household other than any of the above
27	Not a crime
28	Crime against someone else or society
29	Unable to classify
30	Unwanted sexual contact against hh member (with and without force)
31	Hate crime against household
32	Cybercrime against household
33	Identity theft against household
98	Residue
99	Blank

#### V3058 - CHECK C: ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

*Location:* 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 444-444 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

LOOK AT \_\_\_\_\_. IF UNSURE, ASK. Were you (was the respondent) attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you (the respondent) or another household member?

*Text:*

Source code: 553

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
3	Refused
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3059 - NO. TIMES ATTACK, THREAT, THEFT

*Location:* 177-179 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 445-447 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 996

##### Question:

How many times?

*Text:*

Source code: 554

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3060 - CHECK ITEM D(L): LI WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN QUESTIONS

*Location:* 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 448-448 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked? (IF TELEPHONE INTERVIEW, MARK BOX 1 ONLY.)

*Text:*

Source code: 555[L]

Lead-in Code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V3061-V3069)

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
7	Indicates Personal Interview NA. The category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8 for this case.
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V3061 - CHECK ITEM D(1): C TELEPHONE INTERVIEW

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 449-449 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[1]

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3062 - CHECK ITEM D(2): C NO ONE BESIDES RESPONDENT PRESENT**

*Location:* 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 450-450 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[2]

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3063 - CHECK ITEM D(3): C RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE**

*Location:* 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 451-451 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[3]

- Study 36828 -

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3064 - CHECK ITEM D(4): C HH MEMBER(S) 12+, NOT SPOUSE**

*Location:* 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[4]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3065 - CHECK ITEM D(5): C HH MEMBER(S) UNDER 12**

*Location:* 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 453-453 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[5]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3066 - CHECK ITEM D(6): C NONHOUSEHOLD MEMBER(S)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 186-186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 454-454 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[6]

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3067 - CHECK ITEM D(7): C SOMEONE PRESENT, CAN'T SAY WHO**

*Location:* 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[7]

*Notes:* Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3068 - CHECK ITEM D(8): C DON'T KNOW IF SOMEONE ELSE PRESENT**

*Location:* 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[8]

- Study 36828 -

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3069 - CHECK ITEM D(R): RESIDUE: WHO PRESENT DURING SCREEN**

*Location:* 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who besides the respondent was present when screen questions were asked?

*Text:*

Source code: 555[R]

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3070 - CHECK ITEM E: DID SELECTED RESPONDENT HELP PROXY**

*Location:* 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 458-458 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

DID THE PERSON FOR WHOM THIS INTERVIEW WAS TAKEN HELP THE PROXY RESPONDENT ANSWER ANY SCREEN QUESTIONS?

*Text:*

Source code: 556

Notes: Variables V3034 through V3070 represent individual's screen questions.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Person for whom interview taken not present
8	Residue
9	Blank - Self-response

**V3\_V4526H3A - ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2016 Q3)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 191-192 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 459-460 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

*Text:*

Source code: DIS\_HEARING

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H3A (source code 967), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2016 Q3

**V3\_V4526H3B - ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2016 Q3)**

*Location:* 193-194 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 461-462 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

*Text:*

Source code: DIS\_VISION

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H3B (source code 968), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2016 Q3

**V3\_V4526H5 - DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2016 Q3)**

*Location:* 195-196 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 463-464 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty: Concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

*Text:*

Source code: DIS\_LEARN\_CONCENTRATE

**Notes:** This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H5 (source code 963), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2016 Q3

**V3\_V4526H4 - LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2016 Q3)**

*Location:* 197-198 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 465-466 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty: Walking or climbing stairs?

*Text:*

Source code: DIS\_PHYSICAL\_LIMIT

**Notes:** This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H4 (source code 962), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2016 Q3

**V3\_V4526H6 - DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2016 Q3)**

*Location:* 199-200 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 467-468 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty: Dressing or bathing?

*Text:*

Source code: DIS\_DRESS\_BATH

## - Study 36828 -

**Notes:** This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H6 (source code 964), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2016 Q3

### V3\_V4526H7 - DIFFICULT GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2016 Q3)

*Location:* 201-202 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 469-470 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor.s office or shopping?

*Text:*

Source code: DIS\_LEAVEING\_HOME

**Notes:** This variable started in quarter 3, 2016. Previously this item was on the incident record, named as V4526H7 (source code 965), and only asked of those completing the incident record. Starting Q3 2016 it is asked of all persons.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2016 Q3

### V3071 - HAVE JOB OR WORK LAST WEEK

*Location:* 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 471-471 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Did you have a job or work at a business last week? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)

*Text:*

Source code: 576

**Notes:**

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 564

variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3072 - HAVE JOB OR WORK IN LAST 6 MONTHS**

*Location:* 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?

*Text:*

Source code: 577

*Notes:*

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 565.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3073 - DID JOB/WORK LAST 2 WEEKS OR MORE**

*Location:* 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

*Text:*

Source code: 578

*Notes:*

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 566.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3074 - WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR JOB**

*Location:* 206-207 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 474-475 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which of the following best describes your job?

*Text:*

Source code: 579

*Notes:*

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 567.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
	Medical Profession - As a -
01	Physician
02	Nurse
03	Technician
04	Other
	Mental Health Services Field - Are your duties -
05	Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)
06	Custodial care
07	Other
	Teaching Profession - Were you employed in a -
08	Preschool
09	Elementary
10	Junior high or middle school
11	High School
12	College or university
13	Technical or industrial school
14	Special education facility
15	Other
	Law Enforcement or Security Field - Were you employed as a -
16	Law enforcement officer
17	Prison or jail guard
18	Security guard
19	Other
	Retail Sales - Were you employed as a -

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
20	Convenience or liquor store clerk
21	Gas station attendant
22	Bartender
23	Other
	Transportation Field - Were you employed as a -
24	Bus driver
25	Taxi cab driver
26	Other
	OR
27	Something Else
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V3075 - IS EMPLOYMENT PRIVATE, GOVT OR SELF**

*Location:* 208-208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 476-476 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is your job with

*Text:*

Source code: 580

**Notes:**

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 568.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages
2	The Federal government
3	A State, county, or local government
4	Yourself, (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3076 - IS WORK MOSTLY IN CITY, SUBURB, RURAL**

*Location:* 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

While working at your job, do you work mostly in -

*Text:*

Source code: 582

*Notes:*

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 570.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this variable was Source code 569.

Variables V3071 through V3076 represent individual's employment questions

Value	Label
1	A city
2	Suburban area
3	Rural area
4	Combination of any of these
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V3077 - HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT**

*Location:* 210-210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 478-478 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: HR FLAG

Value	Label
0	Not household respondent
1	Household respondent

**V3078 - EMPLOYED BY A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY**

*Location:* 211-211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 479-479 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Are you employed by a college or university?

*Text:*

Source code: 581

*Notes:*

Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source Code 569.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V3079 - ATTENDING COLLEGE

*Location:* 212-212 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Attending college

*Text:*

Source code: 411

#### Notes:

Beginning quarter 3, 1999 census renamed Attending college to Attending school and added answer category 0 - Regular school and modified the preexisting category 4, Not at all, to read - None of the above schools.

Prior to quarter 1, 1995 this field was blank.

Value	Label
0	Regular school
1	College/university
2	Trade school
3	Vocational school
4	None of the above schools
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V3080 - PERSON WEIGHT

*Location:* 213-225 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 481-493 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: PERSON WEIGHT

Weighting factor used to tabulate person or victim data.

This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons.

### WGTPERCY - ADJUSTED PERSON WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR

*Location:* 226-238 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 494-506 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_WGTPERCY

*Text:* This weight is used to determine the average total persons 12 years and older during the collection year. This weighting factor will contain all zeros for noninterview persons. In addition, since the collection year includes only the current calendar year, person records for interviews conducted in the following six months will have a value of zero for this variable. The BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use this weight to calculate person totals.

### **V3081 - NUMBER OF CRIME INCIDENT REPORTS**

*Location:* 239-240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 507-508 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 18

*Text:*

Source code: NUM INCIDENTS

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

### **V3082 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)**

*Location:* 241-244 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 509-512 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 4-Digit Year

*Text:* Actual value coded.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

### **PER\_TIS - PERSON TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 245-246 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 513-514 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's time in sample. This number is incremented each time in sample the person is eligible for an interview. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented unless they become eligible again.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**PERINTVNUM - PERSON INTERVIEW NUMBER (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 247-248 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 515-516 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's number of complete interviews. This number is incremented each time the person is considered a complete interview after data editing. If the person is not a complete interview, their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until they complete an interview.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

**PINTTYPE\_TIS1 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 1 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 249-250 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 517-518 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

**PINTTYPE\_TIS2 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 2 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 251-252 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 519-520 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

**PINTTYPE\_TIS3 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 3 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 253-254 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 521-522 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

**PINTTYPE\_TIS4 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 4 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 255-256 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 523-524 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

**PINTTYPE\_TIS5 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 5 (START 2015 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 257-258 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 525-526 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

**PINTTYPE\_TIS6 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 6 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 259-260 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 527-528 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

**PINTTYPE\_TIS7 - PERSON TYPE INTERVIEW CODE TIME IN SAMPLE 7 (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 261-262 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 529-530 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies the individual's type of interview code for the time in sample (indicated in the source code name, one through seven) based on the panel and rotation group from the rotation chart within a household. If the person is not eligible for an interview (for example, they do not meet the criteria for a household member this enumeration because their permanent address is now elsewhere) their previous value is retained and will not be incremented until the person is eligible again.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Personal, Self-respondent
2	Telephone, Self-respondent
3	Personal, Proxy
4	Telephone, Proxy
5	Noninterview
6	Noninterview (created)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1
9 (M)	Missing, Out of Universe

#### **PERBOUNDED - PERSON BOUNDED BY PREVIOUS TIME IN SAMPLE (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 263-264 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Person Record-Type File)

*Location:* 531-532 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* Identifies if the individual was a complete interview in their previous time in sample. Persons who did not complete an interview their previous time in sample are unbounded. Persons who did complete an interview their previous time in sample are bounded. Since a person can be interviewed up to 7 times and this value is based solely on the interview disposition of their prior time in sample, this value may change between 0 and 1 several times.

Value	Label
0	Unbounded by previous time in sample
1	Bounded by previous time in sample
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

#### **PERREPWT1 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 265-277 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

#### **PERREPWT2 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 278-290 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

#### **PERREPWT3 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 291-303 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**PERREPWGT4 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 304-316 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT5 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 317-329 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT6 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 330-342 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT7 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 343-355 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT8 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 356-368 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT9 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 369-381 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT10 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 382-394 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT11 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 395-407 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT12 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 408-420 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT13 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 421-433 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT14 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 434-446 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT15 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 447-459 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT16 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 460-472 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT17 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 473-485 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT18 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 486-498 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT19 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 499-511 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT20 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 512-524 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT21 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 525-537 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT22 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 538-550 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT23 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 551-563 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT24 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 564-576 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT25 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 577-589 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT26 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 590-602 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT27 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 603-615 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT28 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 616-628 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT29 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 629-641 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT30 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 642-654 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT31 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 655-667 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT32 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 668-680 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT33 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 681-693 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT34 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 694-706 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT35 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 707-719 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT36 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 720-732 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT37 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 733-745 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT38 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 746-758 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT39 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 759-771 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT40 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 772-784 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT41 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 785-797 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT42 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 798-810 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT43 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 811-823 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT44 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 824-836 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT45 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 837-849 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT46 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 850-862 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT47 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 863-875 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT48 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 876-888 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT49 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 889-901 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT50 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 902-914 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT51 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 915-927 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT52 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 928-940 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT53 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 941-953 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT54 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 954-966 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT55 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 967-979 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT56 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 980-992 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT57 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 993-1005 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT58 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1006-1018 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT59 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1019-1031 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT60 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1032-1044 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT61 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1045-1057 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT62 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1058-1070 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT63 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1071-1083 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT64 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1084-1096 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT65 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1097-1109 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT66 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1110-1122 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT67 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1123-1135 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT68 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1136-1148 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT69 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1149-1161 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT70 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1162-1174 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT71 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1175-1187 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT72 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1188-1200 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT73 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1201-1213 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT74 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1214-1226 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT75 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1227-1239 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT76 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1240-1252 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT77 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1253-1265 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT78 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1266-1278 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT79 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1279-1291 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT80 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1292-1304 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT81 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1305-1317 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT82 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1318-1330 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT83 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1331-1343 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT84 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1344-1356 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT85 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1357-1369 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT86 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1370-1382 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT87 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1383-1395 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT88 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1396-1408 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT89 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1409-1421 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT90 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1422-1434 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT91 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1435-1447 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT92 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1448-1460 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT93 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1461-1473 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT94 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1474-1486 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT95 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1487-1499 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT96 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1500-1512 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT97 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1513-1525 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT98 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1526-1538 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT99 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1539-1551 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT100 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1552-1564 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT101 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1565-1577 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT102 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1578-1590 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT103 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1591-1603 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT104 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1604-1616 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT105 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1617-1629 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT106 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1630-1642 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT107 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1643-1655 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT108 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1656-1668 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT109 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1669-1681 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT110 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1682-1694 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT111 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1695-1707 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT112 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1708-1720 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT113 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1721-1733 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT114 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1734-1746 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT115 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1747-1759 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT116 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1760-1772 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT117 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1773-1785 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT118 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1786-1798 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT119 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1799-1811 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT120 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1812-1824 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT121 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1825-1837 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT122 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1838-1850 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT123 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1851-1863 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT124 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1864-1876 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT125 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1877-1889 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT126 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1890-1902 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT127 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1903-1915 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT128 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1916-1928 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT129 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1929-1941 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT130 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1942-1954 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT131 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1955-1967 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT132 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1968-1980 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT133 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1981-1993 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT134 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1994-2006 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT135 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2007-2019 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT136 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2020-2032 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT137 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2033-2045 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT138 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2046-2058 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT139 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2059-2071 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT140 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2072-2084 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT141 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2085-2097 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT142 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2098-2110 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT143 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2111-2123 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT144 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2124-2136 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT145 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2137-2149 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT146 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2150-2162 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT147 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 2163-2175 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT148 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2176-2188 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT149 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2189-2201 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT150 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2202-2214 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT151 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2215-2227 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT152 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2228-2240 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT153 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2241-2253 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT154 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2254-2266 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT155 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2267-2279 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT156 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2280-2292 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT157 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2293-2305 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT158 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2306-2318 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT159 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2319-2331 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**PERREPWGT160 - PERSON REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)**

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 2332-2344 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Person Record-Type File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

### V4001 - INCIDENT RECORD TYPE

*Location:* 1-1 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 533-533 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Record Type 4

Value	Label
4	Incident record type

### YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW (YYYY.Q)

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2-7 (width: 6; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_YEARQ

*Text:* This year and quarter variable is formatted YYYY.Q where Q is 1, 2, 3 or 4. It allows for easier sorting and matching of data files.

### IDHH - NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 8-32 (width: 25; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_IDHH

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. The ID for households is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDHH may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDHH uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

### IDPER - NCVS ID FOR PERSONS

*Location:* 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 33-59 (width: 27; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_IDPER

*Text:* ICPSR added this variable to facilitate matching of data files. As with the IDHH, the ID for persons is unique within a six month interview period. Given the rotating panel design of NCVS, a value of IDPER may appear in a year of data one, two, or three times. The variables YEARQ and IDPER uniquely identify a household at a given interview within the NCVS.

#### V4002 - ICPSR HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

*Location:* 60-64 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 534-538 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_V4002

*Text:* The ICPSR has attached, (within a collection quarter), a sequential household identification number to every record. This number uniquely identifies each household record within a collection quarter, and is also used to link person and incident records to the appropriate household.

#### V4003 - YEAR AND QUARTER IDENTIFICATION

*Location:* 65-67 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 539-541 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Year/Quarter

*Text:* This variable identifies the year and the quarter of the interview. The first two digits of this field represents the year, and the last digit represents the quarter.

#### V4004 - SAMPLE NUMBER

*Location:* 68-69 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 542-543 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Sample Number

*Text:*

Two-digit code used to identify the sequence and source of selection of sample housing units.

See section - Census Sample Information.

#### V4005 - SCRAMBLED CONTROL NUMBER

*Location:* 70-89 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 544-563 (width: 20; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* character

*Text:*

Source code: Scrambled Control Number

*Notes:*

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2015 NCVS PUF, Census used the 2010 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2010 sample design cases. Census continued to use the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 2000 sample design cases so data users will be able to match all 2000 sample design cases on NCVS PUFs released in quarter 1, 2006 and beyond.

## - Study 36828 -

Beginning with the quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ = 2006.1) NCVS data files, Census used the 2000 sample design control number scrambling routine to scramble control numbers for 1990 and 2000 sample design cases. Therefore, data users will not be able to match 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files released for quarter 1, 2006 and beyond (YEARQ >= 2006.1) to 1990 sample design cases on NCVS data files prior to quarter 1, 2006 (YEARQ <= 2006.1).

Scrambled control was expanded to 20 characters in 2005 Q1. Consequently it was defined as a string variable.

Beginning in July 1986 the previously used PSU, segment number, check digit and serial number are scrambled together by the Census Bureau as one variable to preserve confidentiality.

For 1980 sample-first 10 digits -- last four digits are blank (through quarter 4, 1995). For 1990 sample-all 14 digits are used (beginning quarter 3, 1995). Scrambled control number (part) - See V4007 for last two digits of scrambled control number.

### V4006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

*Location:* 90-90 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Household Number

*Text:* This number identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. For example, if a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

Value	Label
1	Original household
2	1st replacement household
3	2nd replacement household
4	3rd replacement household
5	4th replacement household
6	5th replacement household
7	6th replacement household
8	Residue

### V4008 - PANEL AND ROTATION GROUP

*Location:* 91-92 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 565-566 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Panel/Rotation

*Text:* The "tens" digit identifies the panel; the "units" digit identifies the rotation group. For example 16 represents panel 1 and rotation group 6. Together, the digits identify clusters which are used in conjunction with the rotation chart. See section - Census Sample Information.

### V4009 - PERSON SEQUENCE NUMBER

*Location:* 93-94 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 567-568 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 13

*Text:*

Source code: Person Sequence

*Notes:* Interview sequence is based on a number of factors, but orders individuals within a household.

**V4010 - LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT**

*Location:* 95-96 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 569-570 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Line number of respondent

*Text:*

Source code: 601

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4011 - SCREEN Q. NO. WHICH PROMPTED REPORT**

*Location:* 97-98 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 571-572 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Screen question number (Number of screen question in which the incident was reported)

*Text:*

Source code: 602

Value	Label
36	Individual screen question
37	Household screen question
39	Household screen question
40	Individual screen question
41	Individual screen question
42	Individual screen question
43	Individual screen question
44	Individual screen question
45	Individual screen question
46	Household screen question
98	Residue

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4012 - INCIDENT NUMBER

*Location:* 99-100 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 573-574 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 18

#### Question:

Incident number

*Text:*

Source code: 603

#### Notes:

When multiple incidents are reported in response to a single screen question, this variable indicates which of these incidents is being discussed.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4013 - INCIDENT OCCUR WHILE AT CURRENT ADDRESS

*Location:* 101-101 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

You said that during the last 6 months -

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?

*Text:*

Source code: 605

Value	Label
1	While living at this address
2	Before moving to this address
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4014 - MONTH INCIDENT OCCURRED

*Location:* 102-103 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 576-577 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 12

**Question:**

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?

*Text:*

Source code: 606

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED**

*Location:* 104-107 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 578-581 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(You said that during the last 6 months) --

REFER TO APPROPRIATE SCREEN QUESTION FOR DESCRIPTION OF CRIME

In what year did (this/the first) incident happen?

*Text:*

Source code: 606

Value	Label
9998	Residue
9999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4016 - HOW MANY TIMES INCIDENT OCCUR LAST 6 MOS**

*Location:* 108-110 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 582-584 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 996

**Question:**

Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?

*Text:*

Source code: 607

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4017 - CHECK ITEM B: HOW MANY INCIDENTS

*Location:* 111-111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 585-585 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 608

Value	Label
1	1-5 incidents (not a"series")
2	6 or more incidents
8	50
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4018 - CHECK ITEM C: ARE INCIDENTS SIMILAR IN DETAIL

*Location:* 112-112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 586-586 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Are these incidents similar to each other in detail, or are they for different types of crimes?

*Text:*

Source code: 609

Value	Label
1	Similar
2	Different (not a"series")
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4019 - CHECK ITEM D: ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS

*Location:* 113-113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 587-587 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Can you (respondent) recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?

*Text:*

Source code: 610

## - Study 36828 -

### Notes:

Beginning January 1999 Census deleted source code 611 (variable V4020) and expanded Source code 612 (V4021) from 7 answer categories to 9 and from a 1 digit field to a 2 digit field. Prior to January 1999 both Source codes 611 and 612 were single digit fields. Beginning in Census used the extra single digit field obtained from deleting source code 611 to expand Source code 612 to a two digit field.

For interviews conducted in 1998 Source code 611 (variable V4020) may contain valid values. For interviews conducted in 1999 it is coded 9 Out of universe.

Value	Label
1	Yes (not a"series")
2	No (is a"series") - (Reduce entry in screen question)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### **V4021B - ABOUT WHAT TIME DID INCIDENT OCCUR (START 1999 Q1)**

*Location:* 114-115 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 588-589 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?

#### *Text:*

Source code: 612

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
	During day
1	After 6 a.m. - 12 noon
2	After 12 noon - 3 p.m.
3	After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m.
4	Don't know what time of day
	At night
5	After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.
6	After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight
7	After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.
8	Don't know what time of night
	OR
9	Don't know whether day or night
98	Residue
99	Blank
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1

### **V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE**

*Location:* 116-116 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 590-590 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?

*Text:*

Source code: 613

Value	Label
1	Outside U.S.
2	Not inside a city/town/village
3	Same city/town/village as present residence
4	Different city/town/village from present residence
5	Don't know
6	Don't know if 2, 4, or 5
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4023 - SAME COUNTY AND STATE AS RESIDENCE**

*Location:* 117-117 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 591-591 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Is this the same county and state as your present residence?

*Text:*

Source code: 615

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4023B - AMERICAN INDIAN RESERVATION/LANDS (START 1999 Q3)**

*Location:* 118-119 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 592-593 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did this incident occur on an American Indian reservation or on American Indian lands?

*Text:*

Source code: 633

- Study 36828 -

**Notes:**

The word 'American' was added in February 2002.

This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4024 - WHERE DID INCIDENT HAPPEN**

*Location:* 120-121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 594-595 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Where did this incident happen?

*Text:*

Source code: 616

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2002, census removed answer category 13, however it remains for those 'hold' incidents since there is no way to know which answer category to recode it to.

Value	Label
	In respondent's home or lodging
01	In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
02	In detached building on own property, such as a detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
03	In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
04	In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same)
	Near own home
05	Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
06	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
07	On street immediately adjacent to own home
	At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
08	At or in home or other building on their property
09	Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
10	Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
11	On street immediately adjacent to their home
	Commercial places
12	Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub
13	Inside other commercial building such as store, bank, gas station
14	Inside office

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
24	Inside bank
25	Inside gas station
26	Inside other commercial building such as a store
27	Inside factory, or warehouse
	Parking lots/garages
15	Commercial parking lot/garage
16	Noncommercial parking lot/garage
17	Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
	School
18	Inside school building
19	On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
	Open areas, on street or public transportation
20	In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
21	On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/neighbor's home)
22	On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
	Other
23	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4025 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A RIGHT TO BE THERE

Location: 122-122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 596-596 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repair person?

Text:

Source code: 617

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Don't know if 2 or 3
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4026 - DID OFFENDER GET INSIDE

Location: 123-123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 597-597 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

*Text:*

Source code: 618

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Don't know if 2 or 3
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4027 - DID OFFENDER TRY TO GET INSIDE**

*Location:* 124-124 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 598-598 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/apartment/room/garage/shed/enclosed porch)?

*Text:*

Source code: 619

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4028 - EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY**

*Location:* 125-125 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 599-599 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)?

*Text:*

Source code: 620

Value	Label
1	Yes

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4029 - LI WHAT WAS EVIDENCE OF FORCIBLE ENTRY

*Location:* 126-126 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 600-600 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4030-V4035)

*Notes:* For a "Yes - NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4030 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW FRAME, GLASS

*Location:* 127-127 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 601-601 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4031 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW SCREEN

*Location:* 128-128 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 602-602 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4032 - C EVIDENCE: WINDOW LOCK**

*Location:* 129-129 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 603-603 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4033 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER WINDOW DAMAGE**

*Location:* 130-130 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 604-604 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other window damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[4]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4034 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR FRAME, GLASS

*Location:* 131-131 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 605-605 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Damage to door (include frame, glass panes, or door removed)

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4035 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR SCREEN

*Location:* 132-132 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 606-606 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Screen damaged/removed

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4036 - C EVIDENCE: DOOR LOCK OR HANDLE

*Location:* 133-133 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 607-607 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4037 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER DOOR DAMAGE**

*Location:* 134-134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 608-608 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other door damage

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4038 - C EVIDENCE: OTHER THAN WINDOW OR DOOR**

*Location:* 135-135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 609-609 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other than window or door

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4039 - RESIDUE: EVIDENCE OF FORCED ENTRY

*Location:* 136-136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 610-610 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Residue Code

What was the evidence? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 625-626[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out of range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4040 - HOW DID OFFENDER GET IN

*Location:* 137-138 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 611-612 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

How did the offender(s) (get in/TRY to get in)?

*Text:*

Source code: 627

##### Notes:

Beginning in January 1999 item 17 (variable V4041) was expanded into 3 items: 17a, 17b, and 17c. Correspondingly, variable V4041 was expanded into 3 variables: V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C.

Variable V4041 contains responses to interviews conducted in 1998. Variables V4041A, V4041B, and V4041C contain responses conducted in 1999.

Value	Label
01	Let in
02	Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened
03	Through OPEN DOOR or other opening
04	Through UNLOCKED door or window
05	Through LOCKED door or window - Had key
06	Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key
07	Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
08	Don't know
09	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4041A - WAS IT YOUR SCHOOL (START 1999 Q1)**

*Location:* 139-140 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 613-614 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was it your school?

*Text:*

Source code: 628

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4041B - WHAT PART SCHOOL BUILDING HAPPEN (START 1999 Q1)**

*Location:* 141-142 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 615-616 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

In what part of the school building did it happen?

*Text:*

Source code: 629

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 1999.

Value	Label
1	Classroom
2	Hallway/Stairwell
3	Bathroom/Locker room
4	Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q1

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4041C - WAS AREA OPEN TO PUBLIC

*Location:* 143-143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?

*Text:*

Source code: 630

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was source code 628.

Value	Label
1	Open to the public
2	Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there)
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4042 - INCIDENT OCCUR INDOORS, OUTDOORS, BOTH

*Location:* 144-144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?

*Text:*

Source code: 631

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 629.

Value	Label
1	Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space)
2	Outdoors
3	Both
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4043 - HOW FAR FROM HOME

*Location:* 145-145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- How far away from home did this happen? PROBE --

Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?

MARK (X) FIRST BOX THAT RESPONDENT IS SURE OF

*Text:*

Source code: 632

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Source code 630.

Value	Label
1	At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door
2	A mile or less
3	Five miles or less
4	Fifty miles or less
5	More than 50 miles
6	Don't know how far
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4044 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 146-146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

*Text:*

Source code: 634(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4045 - RESPONDENT PRESENT (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 147-147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?

*Text:*

Source code: 634(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4046 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 148-148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

*Text:*

Source code: 635(O)

Notes: Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4047 - WHICH HH MEMBERS PRESENT (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 149-149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Which household members were present?

*Text:*

Source code: 635(A)

Value	Label
1	Respondent only

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Only other household member(s), not respondent
6	Don't know if 1 or 2
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4048 - DID YOU PERSONALLY SEE AN OFFENDER**

*Location:* 150-150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 624-624 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did you personally see an offender?

*Text:*

Source code: 636

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4049 - DID OFFENDER HAVE A WEAPON**

*Location:* 151-151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 625-625 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?

*Text:*

Source code: 637

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4050 - LI WHAT WAS WEAPON**

*Location:* 152-152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 626-626 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4051-V4058)

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
3	Indicates "Yes-Type Weapon-NA". Zeroes will appear in each of the category codes and an 8 will appear in the residue code for this situation
7	Indicates "Gun Type Unknown". A 1 will always appear in V4057 and an 8 in V4058 if the only weapon reported is "Gun Type Unknown". If other weapons are also reported, a 0 will appear in V4058.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7 or item was blank
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4051 - C WEAPON: HAND GUN**

*Location:* 153-153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 627-627 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Handgun present (pistol, revolver, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4052 - C WEAPON: OTHER GUN**

*Location:* 154-154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 628-628 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 638[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4053 - C WEAPON: KNIFE**

*Location:* 155-155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 629-629 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Knife

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4054 - C WEAPON: SHARP OBJECT**

*Location:* 156-156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 630-630 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4055 - C WEAPON: BLUNT OBJECT**

*Location:* 157-157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 631-631 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc)

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4056 - C WEAPON: OTHER**

*Location:* 158-158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4057 - C WEAPON: GUN TYPE UNKNOWN**

*Location:* 159-159 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Gun type - unknown

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4058 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF WEAPON

*Location:* 160-160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Residue code

What was the weapon? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 638[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4059 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 161-161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 635-635 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 639(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4060 - OFFENDER HIT OR ATTACK (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 162-162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 636-636 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 639(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4061 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 163-163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 637-637 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

*Text:*

Source code: 640(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4062 - OFFENDER TRY TO ATTACK (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 164-164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 638-638 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender TRY to attack you?

*Text:*

Source code: 640(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4063 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 165-165 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 639-639 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 641(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4064 - OFFENDER THREATEN WITH HARM (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 166-166 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 641(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4065 - LI WHAT HAPPENED

*Location:* 167-167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 641-641 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[L]

- Study 36828 -

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4066-V4076)

Notes: For a "Yes - NA" entry the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4066 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SOMETHING TAKEN**

*Location:* 168-168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 642-642 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4067 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED THEFT**

*Location:* 169-169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 643-643 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4068 - C WHAT HAPPENED: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 170-170 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 644-644 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4069 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEXUAL CONTACT W/ FORCE**

*Location:* 171-171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 645-645 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

What actually happened? Anything else?

(Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?)

*Text:*

Source code: 642[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4070 - C WHAT HAPPENED: SEX CONTACT W/OUT FORCE**

*Location:* 172-172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 646-646 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc)

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[5]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4071 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME**

*Location:* 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 647-647 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4072 - C WHAT HAPPENED: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR**

*Location:* 174-174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 648-648 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4073 - C WHAT HAPPENED: PROPERTY DAMAGE**

*Location:* 175-175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 649-649 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4074 - C WHAT HAPPENED: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE**

*Location:* 176-176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 650-650 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4075 - C WHAT HAPPENED: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT**

*Location:* 177-177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 651-651 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other incident

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4076 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED

*Location:* 178-178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 652-652 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 642[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4077 - LI HOW OFF THREATENED OR TRIED TO ATTACK

*Location:* 179-179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 653-653 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

How did the offender TRY to attack you? Any other way?

OR

How were you threatened? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4078-V4083)

*Notes:* For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
3	Indicates "Weapon present or threatened with weapon". A 1 will appear in category code 7 for this case
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-14 or item was blank
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4078 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT OF RAPE**

*Location:* 180-180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 654-654 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Verbal threat of rape

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4079 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT TO KILL**

*Location:* 181-181 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 655-655 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Verbal threat to kill

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4080 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT, OTHER**

*Location:* 182-182 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 656-656 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[3]

Value	Label
0	No

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4081 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: V THREAT SEX ASSAULT

*Location:* 183-183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 657-657 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4082 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT W/ FORCE

*Location:* 184-184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 658-658 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4083 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SEX CONTACT NO FORCE

*Location:* 185-185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 659-659 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4084 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: WEAPON PRESENT**

*Location:* 186-186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Weapon present or threatened with weapon

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4085 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: SHOT AT, MISSED**

*Location:* 187-187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Shot at (but missed)

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4086 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE**

*Location:* 188-188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4087 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT ATTACK OTHER WEAP**

*Location:* 189-189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4088 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OBJECT THROWN**

*Location:* 190-190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Object thrown at person

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4089 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: FOLLOWED OR SURROUNDED**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 191-191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Followed or surrounded

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4090 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: ATT HIT, GRAB, JUMP**

*Location:* 192-192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4091 - C ATTEMPT/THREAT: OTHER**

*Location:* 193-193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4092 - RESIDUE: HOW THREATENED

*Location:* 194-194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Residue code

*Text:*

Source code: 643-645[R]

Value	Label
0	The items contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4093 - LI HOW ATTACKED

*Location:* 195-195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4094-V4108)

*Notes:* For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-14
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category code 1-14.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4094 - C ATTACKED: RAPED

*Location:* 196-196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 670-670 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Raped

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4095 - C ATTACKED: TRIED TO RAPE**

*Location:* 197-197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 671-671 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Tried to rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4096 - C ATTACKED: SEXUAL ASSAULT**

*Location:* 198-198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4097 - C ATTACKED: SHOT**

*Location:* 199-199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Shot

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4098 - C ATTACKED: SHOT AT, MISSED**

*Location:* 200-200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Shot at (but missed)

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4099 - C ATTACKED: HIT WITH GUN HELD IN HAND**

*Location:* 201-201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Hit with gun held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 646[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4100 - C ATTACKED: STABBED, CUT WITH KNIFE**

*Location:* 202-202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 647[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4101 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ KNIFE**

*Location:* 203-203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 677-677 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 647[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4102 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY OBJECT HELD IN HAND**

*Location:* 204-204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 647[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4103 - C ATTACKED: HIT BY THROWN OBJECT**

*Location:* 205-205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Hit by thrown object

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 647[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4104 - C ATTACKED: ATT ATTACK W/ OTHER WEAPON**

*Location:* 206-206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 648[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4105 - C ATTACKED: HIT, SLAPPED, KNOCKED DOWN**

*Location:* 207-207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Hit, slapped, knocked down

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 648[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4106 - C ATTACKED: GRABBED, HELD, TRIPPED, ETC**

*Location:* 208-208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 648[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4107 - C ATTACKED: OTHER TYPE OF ATTACK**

*Location:* 209-209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other type of attack

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 648[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4108 - RESIDUE: HOW ATTACKED**

*Location:* 210-210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 684-684 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How were you attacked? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 648[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	This item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4109 - OFF THREATENED TO HURT BEFORE ATTACK**

*Location:* 211-211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 685-685 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?

*Text:*

Source code: 649

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

Value	Label
3	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4110 - LI INJURIES SUFFERED

*Location:* 212-212 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 686-686 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 655[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4111-V4122)

*Notes:* For all "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-11
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-11.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4111 - C INJURIES: NONE

*Location:* 213-213 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

None

*Text:*

Source code: 655[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4112 - C INJURIES: RAPE INJURIES

*Location:* 214-214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 688-688 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Raped

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 655[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4113 - C INJURIES: ATTEMPTED RAPE INJURIES**

*Location:* 215-215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 689-689 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 655[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4114 - C INJURIES: SEXUAL ASSAULT INJURIES**

*Location:* 216-216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 690-690 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 655[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4115 - C INJURIES: KNIFE, STAB WOUNDS

Location: 217-217 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 691-691 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Knife or stab wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4116 - C INJURIES: GUN SHOT, BULLET WOUNDS

Location: 218-218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 692-692 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Gun shot, bullet wounds

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 655[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4117 - C INJURIES: BROKEN BONES OR TEETH

Location: 219-219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 693-693 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Broken bones or teeth knocked out

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 656[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4118 - C INJURIES: INTERNAL INJURIES**

*Location:* 220-220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 694-694 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Internal injuries

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 656[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4119 - C INJURIES: KNOCKED UNCONSCIOUS**

*Location:* 221-221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 695-695 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Knocked unconscious

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 656[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4120 - C INJURIES: BRUISES, CUTS**

*Location:* 222-222 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 696-696 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 656[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4121 - C INJURIES: OTHER INJURIES**

*Location:* 223-223 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 697-697 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other injuries suffered

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 656[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4122 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF INJURY**

*Location:* 224-224 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 698-698 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What were the injuries you suffered, if any? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 656[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4123 - INJURIES FROM WEAP OTHER THAN GUN/KNIFE**

*Location:* 225-225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 699-699 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?

*Text:*

Source code: 657

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4124 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (1ST)**

*Location:* 226-227 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 700-701 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

*Text:*

Source code: 658

First injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4125 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (2ND)**

*Location:* 228-229 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 702-703 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

*Text:*

Source code: 658

Second injury

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4126 - WHICH INJURY FROM OTHER WEAPON (3RD)**

*Location:* 230-231 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 704-705 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?

*Text:*

Source code: 658

Third injury

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
02	Raped
03	Attempted rape
04	Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape
05	Knife or stab wounds
06	Gunshot, bullet wounds
07	Broken bones or teeth knocked out
08	Internal injuries
09	Knocked unconscious
10	Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth
11	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4127 - RECEIVED MEDICAL CARE FOR INJURY**

*Location:* 232-232 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?

*Text:*

Source code: 659

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4128 - LI WHERE WAS MEDICAL CARE RECEIVED**

*Location:* 233-233 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 707-707 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single respondent entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4129-V4136)

- Study 36828 -

Notes: For "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4129 - C MED CARE: AT SCENE**

*Location:* 234-234 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 708-708 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At the scene

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4130 - C MED CARE: HOME, NEIGHBOR'S, FRIEND'S**

*Location:* 235-235 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At home/neighbor's/friend's

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4131 - C MED CARE: HEALTH UNIT, FIRST AID ST.**

*Location:* 236-236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Health unit at work/school, first aid station at a stadium/park, etc.

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4132 - C MED CARE: DOCTOR'S OFFICE, CLINIC**

*Location:* 237-237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Doctor's office/health clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4133 - C MED CARE: EMERGENCY ROOM/CLINIC**

*Location:* 238-238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4134 - C MED CARE: HOSPITAL, NOT EMERGENCY ROOM

*Location:* 239-239 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Hospital (other than emergency room)

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4135 - C MED CARE: OTHER LOCATION

*Location:* 240-240 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Other care

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4136 - RESIDUE: MEDICAL CARE SITE

*Location:* 241-241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Residue code

Where did you receive this care? Anywhere else?

*Text:*

Source code: 660[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4137 - STAY OVERNIGHT AT HOSPITAL

*Location:* 242-242 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

*Text:*

Source code: 662

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4138 - NUMBER OF DAYS IN HOSPITAL

*Location:* 243-245 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 717-719 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 000 thru 200

**Question:**

How many days did you stay (in the hospital)?

*Text:*

Source code: 663

Value	Label
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4139 - COVERED BY MEDICAL INSURANCE

*Location:* 246-246 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as Medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?

*Text:*

Source code: 664

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140 - TOTAL AMOUNT OF MEDICAL EXPENSES**

*Location:* 247-251 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 721-725 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

**Question:**

What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident, (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)? Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury-related medical expenses.

*Text:*

Source code: 665

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B1 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS JOB, SCHOOLWORK, BOSS, COWORKERS, OR PEERS (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 252-253 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 726-727 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you. Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers?

*Text:*

Source code: 971

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 969. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B2 - VICTIM OF CRIME LEAD TO PROBLEMS FAMILY MEMBERS OR FRIENDS (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 254-255 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 728-729 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?

*Text:*

Source code: 972

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 970. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B3 - HOW DISTRESSING BEING A VICTIM (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 256-257 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 730-731 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?

*Text:*

Source code: 973

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was p>Source code: 971. It changed in 2016.

- Study 36828 -

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Not at all distressing
2	Mildly distressing
3	Moderately distressing
4	Severely distressing
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B4 - DID YOU FEEL-WORRIED OR ANXIOUS (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 258-259 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 732-733 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel worried or anxious?

*Text:*

Source code: 974

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 972. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B5 - DID YOU FEEL-ANGRY (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 260-261 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 734-735 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel angry?

*Text:*

Source code: 975

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 973. It changed in 2016.

- Study 36828 -

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B6 - DID YOU FEEL-SAD OR DEPRESSED (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 262-263 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 736-737 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel sad or depressed?

*Text:*

Source code: 976

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 974. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B7 - DID YOU FEEL-VULNERABLE (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 264-265 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 738-739 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel vulnerable?

*Text:*

Source code: 977

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 975. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4140B8 - DID YOU FEEL-VIOLATED (START 2008, Q3)

*Location:* 266-267 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 740-741 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel violated?

*Text:*

Source code: 978

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 976. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4140B9 - DID YOU FEEL-MISTRUST (START 2008, Q3)

*Location:* 268-269 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 742-743 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel like you couldn't trust people?

*Text:*

Source code: 979

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 977. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4140B10 - DID YOU FEEL-UNSAFE (START 2008, Q3)

*Location:* 270-271 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 744-745 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel unsafe?

*Text:*

Source code: 980

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 978. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4140B11 - DID YOU FEEL-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)

*Location:* 272-273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 746-747 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel some other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 981

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 979. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B12 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL HELP FOR FEELINGS EXPERIENCED AS VICTIM OF CRIME (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 274-275 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 748-749 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

*Text:*

Source code: 982

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 980. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B13 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 276-277 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 750-751 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional help did you seek?

*Text:*

Source code: 983[L]

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[L]. It changed in 2016

*Lead-in code*

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out of range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B14 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 278-279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 752-753 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional help did you seek? Counseling/therapy?

*Text:*

Source code: 983[1]

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[1]. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B15 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 280-281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 754-755 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional help did you seek? Medication?

*Text:*

Source code: 983[2]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[2]. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B16 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 282-283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 756-757 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional help did you seek? Visited doctor or nurse?

*Text:*

Source code: 983[3]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[3]. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B17 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 284-285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 758-759 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional help did you seek? Visited ER/hospital/clinic

*Text:*

Source code: 983[4]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[4]. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4140B18 - C PROFESSIONAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 286-287 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 760-761 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional help did you seek? Other-specify

*Text:*

Source code: 983[5]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[5]. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B19 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 288-289 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 762-763 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

*Text:*

Source code: 983[R]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 981[R]. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No out of range
8	1 > out of range
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B20 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HEADACHES (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 290-291 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 764-765 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience headaches?

*Text:*

Source code: 984

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 982. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B21 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-TROUBLE SLEEPING (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 292-293 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 766-767 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience trouble sleeping?

*Text:*

Source code: 985

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 983. It changed in 2016.

Notes: This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B22 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-CHANGES EATING/DRINKING (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 294-295 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 768-769 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience changes in your eating or drinking habits?

*Text:*

Source code: 986

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 984. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B23 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-UPSET STOMACH (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 296-297 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 770-771 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience upset stomach?

*Text:*

Source code: 987

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 985. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B24 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-FATIGUE (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 298-299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 772-773 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience fatigue?

*Text:*

Source code: 988

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 986. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B25 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 300-301 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 774-775 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience high blood pressure?

*Text:*

Source code: 989

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 987. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B26 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-MUSCLE TENSION (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 302-303 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 776-777 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience muscle tension or back pain?

*Text:*

Source code: 990

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 988. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B27 - PHYSICAL PROBLEMS-OTHER (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 304-305 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 778-779 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience some other physical problem?

*Text:*

Source code: 991

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 989. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B28 - SEEK PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP FOR PHYSICAL PROBLEMS (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 306-307 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 780-781 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Did you seek any kind of professional or medical help for the physical problems you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?

*Text:*

Source code: 992

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 990. It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B29 - LI KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008, Q3)**

*Location:* 308-309 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 782-783 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek?

*Text:*

Source code: 993[L]

Until 2015 this was Source code:991[L] . It changed in 2016

Lead-in

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in Category variables that follow.)

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes
8	No good entry in any of the answer category codes
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B30 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: COUNSELING/THERAPY(START 2008 Q3)**

*Location:* 310-311 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 784-785 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek? Counseling/therapy

*Text:*

Source code: 993[1]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[1] . It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B31 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: MEDICATION (START 2008 Q3)**

*Location:* 312-313 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 786-787 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek? Medication

*Text:*

Source code: 993[2]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[2] . It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B32 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED DOCTOR OR NURSE (START 2008 Q3)**

*Location:* 314-315 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 788-789 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek? Visited doctor or nurse

*Text:*

Source code: 993[3]

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[3] . It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B33 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: VISITED ER/HOSPITAL/CLINIC (START 2008 Q3)**

*Location:* 316-317 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 790-791 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek? Visited hospital/ER/clinic

*Text:*

Source code: 993[4]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[4] . It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B34 - C PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP: OTHER (START 2008 Q3)**

*Location:* 318-319 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 792-793 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of professional or medical help did you seek? Other-specify

*Text:*

Source code: 993[5]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[5] . It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140B35 - RESIDUE: KIND OF PROFESSIONAL/MEDICAL HELP SEEK (START 2008 Q3)**

*Location:* 320-321 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 794-795 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

*Text:*

Source code: 993[R]

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 991[R] . It changed in 2016.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2008.

Value	Label
0	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4140A - PREGNANCY STATUS (START 2005 Q3)**

*Location:* 322-323 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 796-797 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Research shows that pregnant women may at higher risk of being the victim of a violent crime. Were you pregnant at the time of this incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 960

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2005.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q3

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4141 - IDEA OF SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION

Location: 324-324 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 798-798 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?

Text:

Source code: 666

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No/took no action/kept still
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4142 - TOOK SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTION DURING INC

Location: 325-325 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 799-799 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?

Text:

Source code: 667

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No/took no action/kept still
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4143 - LI SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS TAKEN

Location: 326-326 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 800-800 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

What did you do? Anything else?

Text:

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 668[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4144-V4160)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-16
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-16.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4144 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF WITH GUN**

*Location:* 327-327 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 801-801 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked offender with gun; fired gun

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 668[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4145 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/ OTHER WEAP**

*Location:* 328-328 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 802-802 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 668[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4146 - C SP ACTION: ATTACKED OFF W/O WEAPON**

*Location:* 329-329 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Used physical force toward offender: Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.)

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 668[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4147 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ GUN**

*Location:* 330-330 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 804-804 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with gun

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 668[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4148 - C SP ACTION: THREAT OFF W/ OTHER WEAPON**

*Location:* 331-331 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 805-805 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened offender with other weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 668[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4149 - C SP ACTION: THREAT TO INJURE W/OUT WEAP**

*Location:* 332-332 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 806-806 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Used physical force toward offender: Threatened to injure, no weapon

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 668[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4150 - C SP ACTION: DEFENDED SELF OR PROPERTY**

*Location:* 333-333 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 807-807 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Resisted or captured offender: Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held on to property)

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 669[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4151 - C SP ACTION: CHASED OFFENDER**

*Location:* 334-334 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 808-808 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Resisted or captured offender: Chased, tried to catch or hold offender

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 669[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4152 - C SP ACTION: YELLED, TURNED ON LIGHTS**

*Location:* 335-335 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 809-809 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Scared or warned off offender: Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 669[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4153 - C SP ACTION: COOPERATED WITH OFFENDER**

*Location:* 336-336 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 810-810 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Persuaded or appeased offender: Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked)

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 669[10]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4154 - C SP ACTION: ARGUED, REASONED**

*Location:* 337-337 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 811-811 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Persuaded or appeased offender: Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 670[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4155 - C SP ACTION: RAN AWAY, HID, LOCKED DOOR**

*Location:* 338-338 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 812-812 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Escaped or got away: Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 670[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4156 - C SP ACTION: CALLED POLICE, GUARD**

*Location:* 339-339 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Got help or gave alarm: Called police or guard

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 670[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4157 - C SP ACTION: TRIED TO GET ATTENTION**

*Location:* 340-340 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 814-814 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Got help or gave alarm: Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 671[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4158 - C SP ACTION: SCREAMED FROM PAIN, FEAR**

*Location:* 341-341 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Reacted to pain or emotion: Screamed from pain or fear

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 671[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4159 - C SP ACTION: OTHER**

*Location:* 342-342 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

What did you do? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 671[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4160 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION TAKEN**

*Location:* 343-343 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

*Text:*

Source code: 671[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4161 - LI SP ACTION BEFORE, AFT, DURING INJURY**

*Location:* 344-344 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 672[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4162-V4166).

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4162 - C WHEN SP ACTION: BEFORE INJURY**

*Location:* 345-345 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Actions taken before injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

*Text:*

Source code: 672[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4163 - C WHEN SP ACTION: AFTER INJURY**

*Location:* 346-346 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 820-820 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Actions taken after injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

*Text:*

Source code: 672[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4164 - C WHEN SP ACTION: DURING INJURY

*Location:* 347-347 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 821-821 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Actions taken at same time as injury

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

*Text:*

Source code: 672[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4165 - RESIDUE: WHEN SP ACTION

*Location:* 348-348 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 822-822 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

Did you take these action(s) before, after, or, at the same time that you were injured?

*Text:*

Source code: 672[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4166 - DID SELF-PROTECTIVE ACTIONS HELP

*Location:* 349-349 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 823-823 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?

## - Study 36828 -

PROBE - Did your actions help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 673

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't Know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4167 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HELP

*Location:* 350-350 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 824-824 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4168-V4174)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4168 - C SP ACTION HELP: AVOIDED INJURY

*Location:* 351-351 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 825-825 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[1]

Value	Label
0	No

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4169 - C SP ACTION HELP: SCARED OFFENDER OFF**

*Location:* 352-352 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 826-826 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Scared or chased offender off

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4170 - C SP ACTION HELP: HELPED RESP ESCAPE**

*Location:* 353-353 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 827-827 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Helped respondent get away from offender

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4171 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED PROPERTY**

*Location:* 354-354 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 828-828 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Protected property

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4172 - C SP ACTION HELP: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE**

*Location:* 355-355 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 829-829 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Protected other people

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4173 - C SP ACTION HELP: OTHER TYPE HELP**

*Location:* 356-356 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 830-830 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4174 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HELPED

*Location:* 357-357 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 831-831 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How were they helpful? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 674[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4175 - DID SP ACTIONS MAKE SITUATION WORSE

*Location:* 358-358 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 832-832 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 675

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4176 - LI HOW DID SP ACTIONS HURT SITUATION

*Location:* 359-359 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 833-833 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 676[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4177-V4183)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4177 - C SP ACTION HURT: LED TO INJURY**

*Location:* 360-360 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 834-834 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4178 - C SP ACTION HURT: MORE PROPERTY DAMAGE**

*Location:* 361-361 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 835-835 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4179 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)**

*Location:* 362-362 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 836-836 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4180 - C SP ACTION HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY**

*Location:* 363-363 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 837-837 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4181 - C SP ACTION HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER**

*Location:* 364-364 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 838-838 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4182 - C SP ACTION HURT: OTHER WAYS**

*Location:* 365-365 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 839-839 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other situation made worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4183 - RESIDUE: SP ACTION HURT**

*Location:* 366-366 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 840-840 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 676[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4184 - ANYONE BESIDES RESP AND OFFENDER PRESENT**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 367-367 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 841-841 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)

*Text:*

Source code: 677

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4185 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS HELP**

*Location:* 368-368 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 678

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4186 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION HELPED**

*Location:* 369-369 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[L]

- Study 36828 -

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4187-V4193)

Notes: For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4187 - C OTHERS HELPED: PREVENTED INJURY**

*Location:* 370-370 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent

*Text:*

Source code: 679[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4188 - C OTHERS HELPED: SCARED OFFENDER OFF**

*Location:* 371-371 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 845-845 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Scared or chased offender off

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4189 - C OTHERS HELPED: RESPONDENT ESCAPED**

*Location:* 372-372 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 846-846 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Helped respondent get away from offender

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4190 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED PROPERTY**

*Location:* 373-373 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 847-847 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Protected property

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4191 - C OTHERS HELPED: PROTECTED OTHER PEOPLE**

*Location:* 374-374 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 848-848 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Protected other people

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[5]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4192 - C OTHERS HELPED: OTHER WAYS

*Location:* 375-375 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 849-849 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other way situation helped

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4193 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS HELPED

*Location:* 376-376 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 850-850 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How did they help the situation? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 679[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4194 - DID ACTIONS OF OTHERS WORSEN SITUATION

*Location:* 377-377 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 851-851 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 680

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4195 - LI HOW OTHERS' ACTION WORSEN SITUATION**

*Location:* 378-378 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 852-852 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4196-4202)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4196 - C OTHERS HURT: LED TO RESPONDENT INJURY**

*Location:* 379-379 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 853-853 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Led to injury or greater injury to respondent

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[1]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4197 - C OTHERS HURT: MORE PROPERTY LOSS**

*Location:* 380-380 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 854-854 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Caused greater loss of property or damage to property

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4198 - C OTHERS HURT: OTHERS HURT (WORSE)**

*Location:* 381-381 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 855-855 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other people got hurt (worse)

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4199 - C OTHERS HURT: OFFENDER GOT AWAY**

*Location:* 382-382 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 856-856 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Offender got away

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4200 - C OTHERS HURT: MADE OFFENDER ANGRIER**

*Location:* 383-383 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 857-857 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc.

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4201 - C OTHERS HURT: HARMED OTHER WAYS**

*Location:* 384-384 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 858-858 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other way they made situation worse

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4202 - RESIDUE: HOW OTHERS ACTION HURT

*Location:* 385-385 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 859-859 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How did they make the situation worse? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 681[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4203 - ANY OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED

*Location:* 386-386 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 860-860 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Not counting yourself, were any of these persons harmed, threatened with harm, or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)

*Text:*

Source code: 682

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4204 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 387-388 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 861-862 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 09

**Question:**

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

*Text:*

Source code: 683(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4205 - NO. OTHERS HARMED OR ROBBED (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 389-390 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 863-864 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 09

**Question:**

How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

*Text:*

Source code: 683(A)

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4206 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 391-392 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 865-866 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 09

**Question:**

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

*Text:*

Source code: 684(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4207 - NO. HH MEMBS HARMED/ROBBED (ALLOCATED)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 393-394 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 867-868 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 09

**Question:**

How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)

*Text:*

Source code: 684(A)

Value	Label
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4208 - CHECK ITEM G: RESP USE PHYSICAL FORCE AGAINST OFF**

*Location:* 395-395 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 869-869 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 685

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4209 - WHO FIRST USED PHYSICAL FORCE**

*Location:* 396-396 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 870-870 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 686

Value	Label
1	Respondent
2	Offender(s)
3	Someone else
4	Don't know

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4210 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 397-397 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 871-871 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?

Text:

Source code: 687

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4211 - HOW CERTAIN ABOUT INFO ON OFFENDER(S)

Location: 398-398 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 872-872 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?

Text:

Source code: 688

Value	Label
1	Suspicion
2	Fairly sure
3	Certain
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4212 - LI HOW LEARNED ABOUT OFFENDER(S)

Location: 399-399 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 873-873 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4213-V4223)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) for any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4213 - C LEARNED: RESP SAW/HEARD OFFENDER**

*Location:* 400-400 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 874-874 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Respondent saw or heard offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4214 - C LEARNED: OTHER HH MEMB EYEWITNESS**

*Location:* 401-401 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 875-875 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

From other member of household who was eyewitness

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[2]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4215 - C LEARNED: OTHER EYEWITNESSES**

*Location:* 402-402 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 876-876 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4216 - C LEARNED: FROM POLICE**

*Location:* 403-403 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 877-877 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

From police

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4217 - C LEARNED: OTHER PERSON, NOT EYEWITNESS**

*Location:* 404-404 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 878-878 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other person (not eyewitness)

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4218 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS ADMITTED**

*Location:* 405-405 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 879-879 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Offender(s) admitted it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 689[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4219 - C LEARNED: OFFENDERS HAD THREATENED**

*Location:* 406-406 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 880-880 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Offender(s) had threatened to do it

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 690[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4220 - C LEARNED: STOLEN PROP FOUND ON OFF**

*Location:* 407-407 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 881-881 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 690[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4221 - C LEARNED: FIGURED MOTIVE, OPPORTUNITY**

*Location:* 408-408 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 882-882 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 690[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4222 - C LEARNED: LEARNED OTHER WAY**

*Location:* 409-409 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 883-883 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Other way learn about offender

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 690[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4223 - RESIDUE: HOW LEARNED**

*Location:* 410-410 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 884-884 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How did you learn about the offender(s)? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 690[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4224 - LI WHAT HAPPENED2**

*Location:* 411-411 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 885-885 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4225-V4233)

**Notes:**

This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	At least one entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-8
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-8.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4225 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: SOMETHING TAKEN**

*Location:* 412-412 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 886-886 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Something taken without permission

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[1]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4226 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED THEFT**

*Location:* 413-413 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 887-887 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Attempted or threatened to take something

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[2]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4227 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: HARASSED, ABUSIVE LANG**

*Location:* 414-414 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 888-888 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **Question:**

Harassed, argument, abusive language

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[3]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

## **V4228 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF HOME**

*Location:* 415-415 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 889-889 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **Question:**

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[4]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

## **V4229 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: FORCIBLE ENTRY OF CAR**

*Location:* 416-416 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 890-890 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **Question:**

Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 691[5]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4230 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: PROPERTY DAMAGE**

*Location:* 417-417 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 891-891 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Damaged or destroyed property

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[6]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4231 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: ATTEMPTED PROP DAMAGE**

*Location:* 418-418 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 892-892 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[7]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4232 - C WHAT HAPPENED2: OTHER TYPE INCIDENT

*Location:* 419-419 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 893-893 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[8]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4233 - RESIDUE: WHAT HAPPENED2

*Location:* 420-420 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 894-894 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What actually happened? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 691[R]

*Notes:* This variable is not available for the current release but will be forthcoming in a later release.

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4234 - ONE OR MORE THAN ONE OFFENDER

*Location:* 421-421 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 895-895 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?

*Text:*

Source code: 692

Value	Label
1	Only one
2	More than one
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4235 - KNOW ANYTHING ABOUT ANY OFFENDERS**

*Location:* 422-422 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 896-896 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you know anything about one of the offenders?

*Text:*

Source code: 693

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4236 - SINGLE OFFENDER SEX**

*Location:* 423-423 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 897-897 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the offender male or female?

*Text:*

Source code: 698

Value	Label
1	Male
2	Female
3	Don't know
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4237 - SINGLE OFFENDER AGE**

*Location:* 424-424 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 898-898 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How old would you say the offender was?

*Text:*

Source code: 699

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4237A - SINGLE OFFENDER HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 425-426 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 899-900 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

*Text:*

Source code: 994

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: 992. It changed in 2016.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4238 - SINGLE OFFENDER GANG MEMBER

*Location:* 427-427 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 901-901 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

*Text:*

Source code: 700

Value	Label
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4239 - SINGLE OFFENDER DRINKING/DRUGS

*Location:* 428-428 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 902-902 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

*Text:*

Source code: 701

Value	Label
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4240 - SINGLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)

*Location:* 429-429 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 903-903 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Which was it? (drinking or on drugs)

*Text:*

Source code: 702

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4241 - SINGLE OFFENDER STRANGER**

*Location:* 430-430 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 904-904 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?

*Text:*

Source code: 703

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Knew or had seen before
2	Stranger
3	Don't know
6	Not known if response was category 2 (stranger) or category 3 (don't know)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4242 - SINGLE OFF WOULD RESP RECOGNIZE OFF**

*Location:* 431-431 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 905-905 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

*Text:*

Source code: 704

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	Not sure (possibly or probably)
3	No
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4243 - SINGLE OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

*Location:* 432-432 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 906-906 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance or well known?

*Text:*

Source code: 705

Value	Label
1	Sight only
2	Casual acquaintance
3	Well known
6	Don't know if response was category 2 (casual acquaintance) or category 3 (well known)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4244 - SINGLE OFF KNOW WHERE OFFENDER IS

*Location:* 433-433 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 907-907 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

*Text:*

Source code: 706

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4245 - SINGLE OFF HOW DID RESP KNOW OFFENDER

*Location:* 434-435 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 908-909 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

How did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?

*Text:*

Source code: 707

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2007, census expanded to 18 answer categories.

Value	Label
	Relative
01	Spouse at time of incident
02	Ex-spouse at time of incident
03	Parent or step-parent
04	Own child or step-child
05	Brother/sister
06	Other relative
	Nonrelative
07	Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend
08	Friend or ex-friend
09	Roommate or boarder
10	Schoolmate
11	Neighbor
12	Customer/client
13	Other nonrelative
14	Patient
15	Supervisor (current or former)
16	Employee (current or former)
17	Co-worker (current or former)
18	Teacher/school staff
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246A - LI SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 436-437 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 910-911 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4246B - V4246H)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246B - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: WHITE (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 438-439 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 912-913 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

White

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246C - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 440-441 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 914-915 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Black or African American

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246D - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 442-443 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 916-917 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246E - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 444-445 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 918-919 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Asian

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246F - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 446-447 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 920-921 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[5]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246G - C SINGLE OFFENDER RACE: DON'T KNOW (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 448-449 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 922-923 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4246H - RESIDUE: SINGLE OFFENDER RACE (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 450-451 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 924-925 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue Code

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...

*Text:*

Source code: 708[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4247 - SINGLE OFF ONLY CRIME AGAINST RESP OR HH**

*Location:* 452-452 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 926-926 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was this the only time this offender committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

*Text:*

Source code: 709

Value	Label
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4248 - NUMBER OF OFFENDERS (MULTIPLE OFFENDERS)**

*Location:* 453-454 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 927-928 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 02 thru 96

**Question:**

How many offenders?

*Text:*

Source code: 710

Value	Label
97	Don't know (number of offenders)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4249 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS SEX**

*Location:* 455-455 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 929-929 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were they male or female?

*Text:*

Source code: 711

Value	Label
1	All male

Value	Label
2	All female
3	Don't know sex of any offenders
4	Both male and female
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4250 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS MOSTLY MALE OR FEMALE

Location: 456-456 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 930-930 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Were they mostly male or mostly female?

Text:

Source code: 712

Value	Label
1	Mostly male
2	Mostly female
3	Evenly divided
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4251 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF YOUNGEST

Location: 457-457 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 931-931 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

How old would you say the youngest was?

Text:

Source code: 713

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4252 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS AGE OF OLDEST

*Location:* 458-458 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 932-932 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

How old would you say the oldest was?

*Text:*

Source code: 714

Value	Label
1	Under 12
2	12-14
3	15-17
4	18-20
5	21-29
6	30+
7	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4252A - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/LATINO (START 2012 Q1)

*Location:* 459-460 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 933-934 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

*Text:*

Source code: Mult\_Off\_Eth (SC995)

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: Mult\_Off\_Eth (SC993). It changed in 2016.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4252B - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS HISPANIC/NON-HISPANIC (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 461-462 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 935-936 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

*Text:*

Source code: Mult\_Off\_Most\_Eth (SC996)

*Text:*

Through 2015 this was Source code: Mult\_Off\_Most\_Eth (SC994). It changed in 2016.

Value	Label
1	Mostly Hispanic or Latino
2	Mostly non-Hispanic
3	Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic
4	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4253 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS GANG MEMBER**

*Location:* 463-463 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 937-937 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

*Text:*

Source code: 715

Value	Label
1	Yes (a member of a street gang)
2	No (not a member of a street gang)
3	Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4254 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS DRINKING/DRUGS**

*Location:* 464-464 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 938-938 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?

*Text:*

Source code: 716

Value	Label
1	Yes (drinking or on drugs)
2	No (not drinking/not on drugs)
3	Don't know (if drinking or on drugs)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4255 - MULTIPLE OFF DRINKING OR DRUGS (WHICH)**

*Location:* 465-465 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 939-939 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)

*Text:*

Source code: 717

Value	Label
1	Drinking
2	On drugs
3	Both (drinking and on drugs)
4	Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4256 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ALL STRANGERS**

*Location:* 466-466 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 940-940 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were any of the offenders known to you or were they all strangers you had never seen before?

*Text:*

Source code: 718

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	All known
2	Some known
3	All strangers
4	Don't know
5	Don't know if response was category 3 (all strangers) or category 4 (don't know)
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (all known) or category 2 (some known)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4257 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS COULD RECOGNIZE

*Location:* 467-467 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 941-941 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

*Text:*

Source code: 719

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	Not sure (possibly or probably)
3	No
6	Don't know if response was category 1 (yes) or category 2 (not sure)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4258 - LI MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN

*Location:* 468-468 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 942-942 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

*Text:*

Source code: 720[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4259-V4262)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-3
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-3.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4259 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: BY SIGHT ONLY**

*Location:* 469-469 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 943-943 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Sight only

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

*Text:*

Source code: 720[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4260 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: CASUAL ACQUAINTANCE**

*Location:* 470-470 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 944-944 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Casual acquaintance

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

*Text:*

Source code: 720[2]

(Multiple offenders)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4261 - C MULT OFF KNOWN: WELL KNOWN**

*Location:* 471-471 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 945-945 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Well known

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

*Text:*

Source code: 720[3]

(Multiple offenders)

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4262 - RESIDUE: MULT OFF HOW WELL KNOWN**

*Location:* 472-472 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 946-946 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?

*Text:*

Source code: 720[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4263 - MULTIPLE OFF: RESP KNOWS HOW TO FIND**

*Location:* 473-473 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 947-947 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

*Text:*

Source code: 722

Value	Label
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
2	No
3	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4264 - LI RELATION TO MULTIPLE OFFENDERS**

*Location:* 474-474 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 948-948 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4265-V4278)

**Notes:**

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-13
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-13.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4265 - C MULT OFF: SPOUSE**

*Location:* 475-475 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 949-949 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4266 - C MULT OFF: EX-SPOUSE**

*Location:* 476-476 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 950-950 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Ex-spouse at time of incident

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4267 - C MULT OFF: PARENT/STEP**

*Location:* 477-477 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 951-951 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Parent or step-parent

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4268 - C MULT OFF: CHILD/STEP**

*Location:* 478-478 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 952-952 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Own child or step-child

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4269 - C MULT OFF: BROTHER/SISTER**

*Location:* 479-479 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 953-953 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Brother/sister

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4270 - C MULT OFF: OTHER RELATIVE**

*Location:* 480-480 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 954-954 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other relative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 723[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4271 - C MULT OFF: BOY/GIRLFRIEND OR EX**

*Location:* 481-481 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 955-955 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 724[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4272 - C MULT OFF: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND**

*Location:* 482-482 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 956-956 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Friend/ex-friend

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 724[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4273 - C MULT OFF: ROOMMATE**

*Location:* 483-483 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 957-957 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Roommate/boarder

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 724[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4274 - C MULT OFF: SCHOOLMATE**

*Location:* 484-484 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 958-958 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Schoolmate

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 724[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4275 - C MULT OFF: NEIGHBOR**

*Location:* 485-485 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 959-959 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Neighbor

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4276 - C MULT OFF: CUSTOMER/CLIENT**

*Location:* 486-486 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 960-960 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Customer/client

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[12]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census change the meaning of this field to CUSTOMER/CLIENT. Previously it had been SOMEONE AT WORK.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4277 - C MULT OFF: OTHER NONRELATIVE**

*Location:* 487-487 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 961-961 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other nonrelative

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4277A - C MULT OFF: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 488-489 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 962-963 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Patient

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[14]

- Study 36828 -

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4277B - C MULT OFF: SUPERVISOR (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 490-491 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 964-965 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Supervisor (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[15]

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4277C - C MULT OFF: EMPLOYEE (CURRENT OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 492-493 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 966-967 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Employee (Current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[16]

- Study 36828 -

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4277D - C MULT OFF: CO-WORKER (CURR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 494-495 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 968-969 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Co-worker (current or former)

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[17]

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning in quarter 3, 2001, census expanded to 17 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4277E - C MULT OFF: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)**

*Location:* 496-497 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 970-971 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Teacher/school staff

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[18]

- Study 36828 -

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4278 - RESIDUE: RELATION TO MULT OFF**

*Location:* 498-498 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 972-972 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue Code

How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 725[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4279 - LI MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE**

*Location:* 499-499 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 973-973 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4280-V4284)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4280 - C MULT OFF RACE: WHITE

*Location:* 500-500 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 974-974 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

White

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[1]

(Multiple offenders)

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4281 - C MULT OFF RACE: BLACK

*Location:* 501-501 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 975-975 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Black

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[2]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4282A - C MULT OFF RACE: AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE (START 2012 Q1)

*Location:* 502-503 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 976-977 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

American Indian or Alaska Native

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[3]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4282B - C MULT OFF RACE: ASIAN (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 504-505 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 978-979 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Asian

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[4]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4282C - C MULT OFF RACE: NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 506-507 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 980-981 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

- Study 36828 -

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[5]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4283 - C MULT OFF RACE: DON'T KNOW**

*Location:* 508-508 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 982-982 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[6]

*Notes:* Beginning in quarter 1, 2012, this question was expanded to 6 answer categories and changed from a single answer to multiple answers.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4284 - RESIDUE: MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE**

*Location:* 509-509 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 983-983 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What race or races were the offenders? Were they...

*Text:*

Source code: 726[R]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4285A - MULTIPLE OFFENDER RACE OF MOST (START 2012 Q1)**

*Location:* 510-511 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 984-985 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What race were most of the offenders?

*Text:*

Source code: 727

Value	Label
1	Mostly White
2	Mostly Black or African American
3	Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native
4	Mostly Asian
5	Mostly Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander
6	Equal number of each race
7	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2012 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4286 - MULTIPLE OFFENDERS ONLY CRIME**

*Location:* 512-512 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 986-986 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime or made threats against you or your household?

*Text:*

Source code: 730

Value	Label
1	Yes (only time)
2	No (there were other times)
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4287 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 513-513 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 987-987 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

*Text:*

Source code: 731(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4288 - SOMETHING TAKEN (ALLOCATED)

*Location:* 514-514 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 988-988 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the your household?

*Text:*

Source code: 731(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4289 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ORIGINAL)

*Location:* 515-515 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 989-989 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 732(O)

**Notes:** Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4290 - ATTEMPTED THEFT (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 516-516 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 990-990 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did the offender(s) attempt to take something that belonged to you or others in the household?

*Text:*

Source code: 732(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4291 - LI WHAT DID OFFENDER TRY TO TAKE**

*Location:* 517-517 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 991-991 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4292-V4309)

**Notes:** For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry, in one or more of the answer category codes 1-17
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-17.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4292 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CASH

*Location:* 518-518 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 992-992 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Cash

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4293 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PURSE

*Location:* 519-519 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 993-993 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Purse

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4294 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: WALLET

*Location:* 520-520 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 994-994 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Wallet

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4295 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CREDIT CARDS**

*Location:* 521-521 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 995-995 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4296 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: CAR**

*Location:* 522-522 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 996-996 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Car

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4297 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE**

*Location:* 523-523 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 997-997 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other motor vehicle

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 733[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4298 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: MOTOR VEHICLE PART**

*Location:* 524-524 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 998-998 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 734[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4299 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: GASOLINE OR OIL**

*Location:* 525-525 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 999-999 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Gasoline or oil

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 734[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4300 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: BICYCLE**

*Location:* 526-526 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1000-1000 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Bicycle or parts

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 734[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4301 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: TV STEREO**

*Location:* 527-527 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1001-1001 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 735[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4302 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: SILVER, CHINA, ART**

*Location:* 528-528 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1002-1002 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Silver, china, art objects

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 735[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4303 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HOUSEHOLD ITEMS**

*Location:* 529-529 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1003-1003 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 735[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4304 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: PERSONAL EFFECTS**

*Location:* 530-530 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1004-1004 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 736[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4305 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: HANDGUN

*Location:* 531-531 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1005-1005 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 736[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4306 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER GUN

*Location:* 532-532 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1006-1006 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 736[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4307 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: OTHER

*Location:* 533-533 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1007-1007 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

What did the offender try to take? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 737[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4308 - C ATTEMPT THEFT: DONT KNOW**

*Location:* 534-534 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1008-1008 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

*Text:*

Source code: 737[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4309 - RESIDUE: WHAT OFFENDER TRIED TO TAKE**

*Location:* 535-535 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1009-1009 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

*Text:*

Source code: 737[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4310 - OWNER OF ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEMS

*Location:* 536-536 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1010-1010 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did the (property/money) they tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?

*Text:*

Source code: 738

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Other household member(s) only
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4311 - CHECK ITEM J: 1ST LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

*Location:* 537-538 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1011-1012 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

##### Question:

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

*Text:*

Source code: 739

First Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4312 - CHECK ITEM J: 2ND LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 539-540 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1013-1014 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

*Text:*

Source code: 739

Second Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4313 - CHECK ITEM J: 3RD LINE NO. OF OTHER OWNER THEFT ITEMS**

*Location:* 541-542 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1015-1016 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?

*Text:*

Source code: 739

Third Line Number

Line numbers 1-39 and 41-96 are person line numbers.

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4314 - THEFT ITEMS IN/ATTACHED TO MOTOR VEHICLE**

*Location:* 543-543 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1017-1017 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?

*Text:*

Source code: 740

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4315 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 544-544 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1018-1018 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

*Text:*

Source code: 742(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4316 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 545-545 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1019-1019 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

*Text:*

Source code: 742(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4317 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON**

*Location:* 546-546 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1020-1020 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

*Text:*

Source code: 745

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4318 - 1ST ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON**

*Location:* 547-548 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1021-1022 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

*Text:*

Source code: 746

First Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

*Coder Instructions:*

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**V4319 - 2ND ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON**

*Location:* 549-550 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1023-1024 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

*Text:*

Source code: 746

Second Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

*Coder Instructions:*

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**V4320 - 3RD ATTEMPTED THEFT ITEM ON PERSON**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 551-552 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1025-1026 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?

*Text:*

Source code: 746

Third Incident

Value	Label
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle, (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Gasoline or oil
09	Bicycle or parts
10	TV, Stereo, other household appliances
11	Silver, china, art objects
12	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
13	Personal effect (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.)
14	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
15	Other firearms (rifle, shotgun)
16	Other
17	Don't know
40	Tried to take everything marked in item 90 [V4292-V4308] directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

*Coder Instructions:*

DO NOT INCLUDE CASH/PURSE/WALLET. EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**V4321 - VALUE OF CASH TAKEN**

*Location:* 553-557 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1027-1031 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

**Question:**

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 747

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4322 - LI TYPE PROPERTY TAKEN

*Location:* 558-558 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1032-1032 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4323-V4350)

*Notes:* For the "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-27
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4323 - C ITEM TAKEN: ONLY CASH

*Location:* 559-559 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1033-1033 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Only cash taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4324 - C ITEM TAKEN: PURSE

*Location:* 560-560 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1034-1034 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Purse

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4325 - C ITEM TAKEN: WALLET**

*Location:* 561-561 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1035-1035 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Wallet

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4326 - C ITEM TAKEN: CREDIT CARDS**

*Location:* 562-562 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1036-1036 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4327 - C ITEM TAKEN: CAR

*Location:* 563-563 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1037-1037 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Car

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4328 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER MOTOR VEHICLE

*Location:* 564-564 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1038-1038 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Other motor vehicle

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 748[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4329 - C ITEM TAKEN: PART OF MOTOR VEHICLE

*Location:* 565-565 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1039-1039 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 749[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4330 - C ITEM TAKEN: UNATTACHED MOTOR VEH PART**

*Location:* 566-566 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1040-1040 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 749[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4331 - C ITEM TAKEN: GASOLINE, OIL**

*Location:* 567-567 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1041-1041 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Gasoline or oil

*Text:*

Source code: 749[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4332 - C ITEM TAKEN: BICYCLE OR PARTS**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 568-568 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1042-1042 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Bicycle or parts

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 749[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4333 - C ITEM TAKEN: TV, STEREO, APPLIANCES**

*Location:* 569-569 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1043-1043 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

TV, stereo, other household appliances

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 750[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4334 - C ITEM TAKEN: SILVER, CHINA**

*Location:* 570-570 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1044-1044 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Silver, china, art objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 750[12]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4335 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

*Location:* 571-571 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1045-1045 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 750[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4336 - C ITEM TAKEN: ELECTRONIC, PHOTO GEAR

*Location:* 572-572 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1046-1046 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Portable electronic and photographic gear, (personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 751[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4337 - C ITEM TAKEN: CLOTHING, LUGGAGE

*Location:* 573-573 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1047-1047 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 751[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4338 - C ITEM TAKEN: JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS**

*Location:* 574-574 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1048-1048 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Jewelry, watch, keys

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 751[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4339 - C ITEM TAKEN: STAMPS, COIN COLLECTION**

*Location:* 575-575 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1049-1049 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Collection of stamps, coins, etc.

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 752[17]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4340 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOYS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT

Location: 576-576 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1050-1050 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[18]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4341 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER PERSONAL OBJECTS

Location: 577-577 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1051-1051 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Other personal and portable objects

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

Text:

Source code: 752[19]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4342 - C ITEM TAKEN: HANDGUN

Location: 578-578 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1052-1052 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Handgun (pistol, revolver)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 753[20]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4343 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER FIREARM**

*Location:* 579-579 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1053-1053 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 753[21]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4344 - C ITEM TAKEN: TOOLS, MACHINES**

*Location:* 580-580 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1054-1054 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Tools, machines, office equipment

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 754[22]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4345 - C ITEM TAKEN: FARM, GARDEN PRODUCE**

*Location:* 581-581 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1055-1055 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 754[23]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4346 - C ITEM TAKEN: ANIMALS (PET OR LIVESTOCK)**

*Location:* 582-582 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1056-1056 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Animals - pet or livestock

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 754[24]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4347 - C ITEM TAKEN: FOOD, LIQUOR**

*Location:* 583-583 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1057-1057 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Food or liquor

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 754[25]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4348 - C ITEM TAKEN: OTHER ITEMS TAKEN**

*Location:* 584-584 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1058-1058 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other items taken

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 755[26]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4349 - C ITEM TAKEN: DONT KNOW WHAT TAKEN**

*Location:* 585-585 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1059-1059 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 755[27]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4350 - RESIDUE: WHAT TAKEN**

*Location:* 586-586 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1060-1060 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 755[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out of range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4351 - OWNER(S) OF STOLEN PROPERTY/MONEY**

*Location:* 587-587 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1061-1061 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household or to both you and other household members?

*Text:*

Source code: 760

Value	Label
1	Respondent only
2	Respondent and other household member(s)
3	Other household member(s) only
4	Nonhousehold member(s) only
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4352 - CHECK ITEM L: 1ST LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY**

*Location:* 588-589 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1062-1063 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 01 thru 96

**Question:**

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

*Text:*

Source code: 761

- Study 36828 -

First Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4353 - CHECK ITEM L: 2ND LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY**

*Location:* 590-591 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1064-1065 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

*Text:*

Source code: 761

Second Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4354 - CHECK ITEM L: 3RD LINE NO. OF OWNER OF STOLEN PROPERTY**

*Location:* 592-593 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1066-1067 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?)

*Text:*

Source code: 761

Third Line Number

Value	Label
40	Household property
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4355 - PERMISSION TO USE CAR EVER BEEN GIVEN**

*Location:* 594-594 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1068-1068 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?

*Text:*

Source code: 763

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4356 - DID OFFENDERS RETURN CAR THIS TIME**

*Location:* 595-595 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1069-1069 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the offender(s) return the (car/motor vehicle) this time?

*Text:*

Source code: 764

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4357 - WERE STOLEN ARTICLES IN MOTOR VEHICLE**

*Location:* 596-596 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1070-1070 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was/Were the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (they were/it was) taken?

*Text:*

Source code: 765

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4357A - HOW MANY HANDGUNS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)**

*Location:* 597-599 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1071-1073 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 005

**Question:**

How many handguns were taken?

*Text:*

Source code: 923

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4357B - HOW MANY OTHER TYPES OF FIREARMS WERE TAKEN (START 2004 Q1)**

*Location:* 600-602 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1074-1076 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 001 thru 005

**Question:**

How many other types of firearms were taken?

*Text:*

Source code: 924

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 1, 2004.

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2004 Q1
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4358 - CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ORIGINAL)**

*Location:* 603-603 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1077-1077 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

*Text:*

Source code: 767(O)

*Notes:* Original variables may contain original invalid entries.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4359 - ASK OR VERIFY -- CASH/WALLET ON PERSON (ALLOCATED)**

*Location:* 604-604 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1078-1078 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?

*Text:*

Source code: 767(A)

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4360 - OTHER ITEMS ON PERSON**

*Location:* 605-605 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1079-1079 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY - Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

*Text:*

Source code: 768

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

*Coder Instructions:* EXCLUDE PROPERTY NOT BELONGING TO RESPONDENT OR OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

**V4361 - 1ST ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON**

*Location:* 606-607 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1080-1081 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

*Text:*

Source code: 769

First Incident

Value	Label
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal Effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

**V4362 - 2ND ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON**

*Location:* 608-609 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1082-1083 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

*Text:*

Source code: 769

Second Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

**V4363 - 3RD ITEM TAKEN ON PERSON**

*Location:* 610-611 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1084-1085 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?

*Text:*

Source code: 769

Third Incident

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Property
04	Credit cards, checks, bank cards
	Vehicle or parts
05	Car
06	Other motor vehicle
07	Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached tape deck, attached CB radio, etc.)
08	Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached radio, etc.)
09	Gasoline or oil
10	Bicycle or parts
	Household furnishings
11	TV, stereo, other household appliances
12	Silver china, art objects
13	Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)
	Personal effects
14	Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, calculator, camera, etc.)
15	Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
16	Jewelry, watch, keys
17	Collection of stamps, coins, etc.
18	Toys, sports, and recreation equipment, (not listed above)
19	Other personal and portable items
	Firearms
20	Handgun (pistol, revolver)
21	Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)
	Miscellaneous
22	Tools, machines, office equipment
23	Farm or garden produce, plants, fruits, logs
24	Animals - pet or livestock
25	Food or liquor
26	Other
27	Don't know
40	Everything marked in V4326-V4349 was taken directly from respondent
98	Residue
99	Blank or original entry was 01 (cash), 02 (purse), or 03 (wallet)

#### **V4364 - VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN**

*Location:* 612-616 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1086-1090 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

#### **Question:**

What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen cash/checks/credit cards. If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only share owned by household members.)

*Text:*

Source code: 770

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4365 - LI HOW DID RESPONDENT DECIDE VALUE**

*Location:* 617-617 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1091-1091 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### **Question:**

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

## - Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 771[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4366-V4373)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-7.
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-7.
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4366 - C DECIDED VALUE: ORIGINAL COST

*Location:* 618-618 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1092-1092 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Original cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4367 - C DECIDED VALUE: REPLACEMENT COST

*Location:* 619-619 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1093-1093 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Replacement cost

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4368 - C DECIDED VALUE: PERS EST CURRENT VALUE

Location: 620-620 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1094-1094 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Personal estimate of current value

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4369 - C DECIDED VALUE: INSURANCE ESTIMATE

Location: 621-621 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1095-1095 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Insurance report estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4370 - C DECIDED VALUE: POLICE ESTIMATE

Location: 622-622 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1096-1096 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Police estimate

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4371 - C DECIDED VALUE: DONT KNOW HOW DEC VALUE**

*Location:* 623-623 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1097-1097 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4372 - C DECIDED VALUE: SOME OTHER WAY**

*Location:* 624-624 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1098-1098 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other way decided

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4373 - RESIDUE: HOW DECIDED VALUE**

*Location:* 625-625 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1099-1099 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

How did you decide the value of the property that was taken? Any other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 771[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4374 - STOLEN ITEMS OR MONEY RECOVERED**

*Location:* 626-626 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1100-1100 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?

*Text:*

Source code: 772

Value	Label
1	All
2	Part
3	None
6	Don't know if 1 (all) or 2 (part) recovered
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4375 - VALUE OF CASH RECOVERED**

*Location:* 627-631 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1101-1105 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

**Question:**

What was recovered? Anything else?

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 775

Amount of cash recovered

Value	Label
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4376 - LI TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED**

*Location:* 632-632 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1106-1106 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4377-V4383)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4377 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CASH ONLY**

*Location:* 633-633 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1107-1107 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Only cash recovered

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4378 - C ITEM RECOVERED: PURSE**

*Location:* 634-634 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1108-1108 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Purse

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4379 - C ITEM RECOVERED: WALLET**

*Location:* 635-635 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1109-1109 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Wallet

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4380 - C ITEM RECOVERED: CREDIT CARDS**

*Location:* 636-636 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1110-1110 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Credit cards, checks, bank cards

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 776[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4381 - C ITEM RECOVERED: MOTOR VEHICLE**

*Location:* 637-637 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1111-1111 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Car or other motor vehicle

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4382 - C ITEM RECOVERED: OTHER PROPERTY**

*Location:* 638-638 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1112-1112 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Property other than above

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4383 - RESIDUE: TYPE OF PROPERTY RECOVERED**

*Location:* 639-639 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1113-1113 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **Question:**

Residue code

What was recovered? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 776[R]

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

## **V4384 - CHECK ITEM O: ITEM OTHER THAN CASH, CHECKS RECOVERED**

*Location:* 640-640 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1114-1114 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### **Question:**

*Text:*

Source code: 777

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

## **V4385 - VALUE OF PROPERTY AFTER RECOVERED**

*Location:* 641-645 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1115-1119 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

### **Question:**

Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? (Do not include recovered cash, checks, or credit cards.)

*Text:*

Source code: 778

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4386A - THEFT REPORTED TO INSURANCE CO (START 2005 Q1)**

*Location:* 646-647 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1120-1121 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 779

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2005 because of coding changes to variable V4386 (source code 779). Variable V4386 ended.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont have ins
4	Dont know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe"
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1

**V4387 - ANYTHING DAMAGED**

*Location:* 648-648 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1122-1122 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

(Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?

PROBE - (For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car) or something else?)

*Text:*

Source code: 780

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4388 - DAMAGED ITEMS REPAIRED OR REPLACED**

*Location:* 649-649 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1123-1123 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Was/Were the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?

- Study 36828 -

*Text:*

Source code: 781

Value	Label
1	Yes, all
2	Yes, part
3	No, none
6	Don't know if 1 (Yes, all) or 2 (Yes, part)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4389 - COST TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM**

*Location:* 650-654 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1124-1128 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

**Question:**

How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?

*Text:*

Source code: 782

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4390 - AMT PAID TO REPAIR/REPLACE DAMAGED ITEM**

*Location:* 655-659 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1129-1133 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How much was the repair or replacement cost?

*Text:*

Source code: 783

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4391 - LI WHO PAID FOR REPAIRS**

*Location:* 660-660 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1134-1134 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### Question:

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4392-V4398)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0, and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-6
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4392 - C WHO PAID: ITEMS NOT REPAIRED

*Location:* 661-661 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1135-1135 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### Question:

Items will not be repaired or replaced

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4393 - C WHO PAID: HH MEMBER PAID

*Location:* 662-662 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1136-1136 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

### Question:

Household member

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 784[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4394 - C WHO PAID: LANDLORD**

*Location:* 663-663 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1137-1137 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Landlord or landlord's insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4395 - C WHO PAID: VICTIM/HH INSURANCE**

*Location:* 664-664 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1138-1138 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Victim's (or household's) insurance

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4396 - C WHO PAID: OFFENDER**

*Location:* 665-665 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1139-1139 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Offender

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4397 - C WHO PAID: OTHER PERSON PAID**

*Location:* 666-666 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1140-1140 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other paid/will pay

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4398 - RESIDUE: WHO PAID REPAIRS**

*Location:* 667-667 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1141-1141 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement? Anyone else?

*Text:*

Source code: 784[R]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4399 - REPORTED TO POLICE**

*Location:* 668-668 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1142-1142 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?

*Text:*

Source code: 800

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4400 - HOW DID POLICE FIND OUT**

*Location:* 669-669 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1143-1143 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### **Question:**

How did the police find out about it?

*Text:*

Source code: 801

Value	Label
1	Respondent
2	Other household member
3	Someone official called police (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
4	Someone else
5	Police were at the scene
6	Offender was a police officer
7	Some other way
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4401 - LI REASON NOT REPORTED**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 670-670 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1144-1144 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?)

*Text:*

Source code: 802[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4402-V4421)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-19
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-19.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4402 - C REASON NOT RPTD: RPTD TO DIFF OFFICIAL**

*Location:* 671-671 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1145-1145 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Dealt with another way: Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 802[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4403 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PERSONAL MATTER**

*Location:* 672-672 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1146-1146 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Dealt with another way: Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 802[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4404 - C REASON NOT RPTD: MINOR CRIME, NO LOSS**

*Location:* 673-673 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1147-1147 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Not important enough to respondent: Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 802[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4405 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CHILD OFFENDER**

*Location:* 674-674 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1148-1148 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Not important enough to respondent: Child offender(s), "kid stuff"

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 802[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4406 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT CLEAR A CRIME

Location: 675-675 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1149-1149 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Not important enough to respondent: Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4407 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NO INSURANCE

Location: 676-676 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1150-1150 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Insurance wouldn't cover: No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 802[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4408 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FOUND OUT TOO LATE

Location: 677-677 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1151-1151 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Police couldn't do anything: Didn't find out until too late

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 803[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4409 - C REASON NOT RPTD: CAN'T RECOVER PROPERTY**

*Location:* 678-678 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1152-1152 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Police couldn't do anything: Could not recover or identify property

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 803[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4410 - C REASON NOT RPTD: LACK OF PROOF**

*Location:* 679-679 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1153-1153 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Police couldn't do anything: Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 803[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4411 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT IMPORT TO POLICE**

*Location:* 680-680 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1154-1154 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Police wouldn't help: Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 804[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4412 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE INEFFICIENT**

*Location:* 681-681 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1155-1155 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Police wouldn't help: Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 804[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4413 - C REASON NOT RPTD: POLICE BIASED**

*Location:* 682-682 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1156-1156 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Police wouldn't help: Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 804[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4414 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OFFENDER POLICE OFFCR**

*Location:* 683-683 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1157-1157 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Police wouldn't help: Offender was police officer

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 804[13]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4415 - C REASON NOT RPTD: PROTECT OFFENDER**

*Location:* 684-684 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1158-1158 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason: Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 805[14]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4416 - C REASON NOT RPTD: ADVISED NOT TO REPORT**

*Location:* 685-685 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1159-1159 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason: Was advised not to report to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 805[15]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4417 - C REASON NOT RPTD: FEAR OF REPRISAL**

*Location:* 686-686 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1160-1160 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason: Afraid of reprisal by offender or others

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 805[16]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4418 - C REASON NOT RPTD: TOO INCONVENIENT**

*Location:* 687-687 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1161-1161 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason: Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 806[17]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4419 - C REASON NOT RPTD: OTHER REASON**

*Location:* 688-688 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1162-1162 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason: Other reason not reported to police

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 806[18]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4420 - C REASON NOT RPTD: NOT PRESENT/DONT KNOW**

*Location:* 689-689 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1163-1163 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason: Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 806[19]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4421 - RESIDUE: REASON NOT REPORTED**

*Location:* 690-690 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1164-1164 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What was the reason this incident was not reported to the police? (Can you tell me a little more?) Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 806[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4422 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON NOT REPORTED**

Location: 691-692 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1165-1166 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?

Text:

Source code: 808

Value	Label
	Dealt with another way
01	Reported to another official (guard, apartment manager, school official, etc.)
02	Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parents
	Not important enough to respondent
03	Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property
04	Child offender(s), "kid stuff"
05	Not clear was a crime or that harm was intended
	Insurance Wouldn't cover
06	No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.
	Police couldn't do anything
07	Didn't find out until too late
08	Could not recover or identify property
09	Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof
	Police wouldn't help
10	Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved
11	Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)
12	Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.
13	Offender was police officer
	Other reason
14	Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
15	Was advised not to report to police
16	Afraid of reprisal by offenders or others
17	Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient
18	Other
19	Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported
30	No one reason was more important
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4423 - LI REASON FOR REPORTING TO POLICE**

*Location:* 693-693 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1167-1167 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?  
STRUCTURED PROBE -- (Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?)

*Text:*

Source code: 809[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4424-V4436)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the answer category codes 1-12
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the category codes 1-12.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4424 - C REASON RPTD: STOP THIS INCIDENT**

*Location:* 694-694 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1168-1168 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 809[1]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4425 - C REASON RPTD: NEEDED HELP, INJURED**

*Location:* 695-695 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1169-1169 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 809[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4426 - C REASON RPTD: RECOVER PROPERTY**

*Location:* 696-696 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1170-1170 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

To recover property

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 809[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4427 - C REASON RPTD: COLLECT INSURANCE**

*Location:* 697-697 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1171-1171 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

To collect insurance

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 809[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4428 - C REASON RPTD: PREV FUTURE INC AG RESP**

*Location:* 698-698 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1172-1172 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 809[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4429 - C REASON RPTD: PREV CRIMES AG ANYONE**

*Location:* 699-699 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1173-1173 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 809[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4430 - C REASON RPTD: PUNISH OFFENDER

Location: 700-700 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1174-1174 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

To punish offender

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4431 - C REASON RPTD: CATCH OFFENDER

Location: 701-701 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1175-1175 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

Text:

Source code: 810[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4432 - C REASON RPTD: POLICE SURVEILLANCE

Location: 702-702 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1176-1176 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 810[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4433 - C REASON RPTD: DUTY TO TELL POLICE**

*Location:* 703-703 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1177-1177 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Duty to let police know about crime

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 810[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4434 - C REASON RPTD: OTHER REASON FOR REPORT**

*Location:* 704-704 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1178-1178 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 811[11]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4435 - C REASON RPTD: NO OTHER REASON**

*Location:* 705-705 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1179-1179 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

No other reason

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 811[12]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes, no other reason
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4436 - RESIDUE: REASON FOR POLICE REPORT**

*Location:* 706-706 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1180-1180 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police? Any other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 811[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4437 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR REPORT**

*Location:* 707-708 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1181-1182 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?

*Text:*

Source code: 813

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
	To get help with this incident
01	To stop or prevent THIS incident from happening
02	Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.
	To recover loss
03	To recover property
04	To collect insurance
	To get offender
05	To prevent further crimes against respondent/respondent's household by this offender
06	To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone
07	To punish offender
08	Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given
	Let police know
09	To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.
10	Duty to let police know about crime
	Other
11	Other
12	No other reason
21	No one reason more important
22	Because it was a crime was most important
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4438 - POLICE CAME WHEN NOTIFIED

*Location:* 709-709 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1183-1183 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did the police come when they found out about the incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 814

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Respondent went to police
6	Don't know if 1 (yes) or 4 (respondent went to police)
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4439 - HOW SOON DID POLICE RESPOND

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 710-710 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1184-1184 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day or longer?

*Text:*

Source code: 815

Value	Label
1	Within 5 minutes
2	Within 10 minutes
3	Within an hour
4	Within a day
5	Longer than a day
6	Don't know how soon
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4440 - LI TYPE OF POLICE RESPONSE**

*Location:* 711-711 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1185-1185 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4441-V4450)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4441 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK REPORT**

*Location:* 712-712 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1186-1186 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Took report

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4442 - C POLICE RESP: SEARCHED**

*Location:* 713-713 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1187-1187 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Searched/looked around

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4443 - C POLICE RESP: TOOK EVIDENCE**

*Location:* 714-714 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1188-1188 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.)

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4444 - C POLICE RESP: QUESTIONED WITNESS/SUSP

Location: 715-715 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1189-1189 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4445 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED SURVEILLANCE

Location: 716-716 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1190-1190 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Promised surveillance

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4446 - C POLICE RESP: PROMISED INVESTIGATE

Location: 717-717 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1191-1191 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

Promised to investigate

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 816[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4447 - C POLICE RESP: MADE ARREST**

*Location:* 718-718 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1192-1192 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Made arrest

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 817[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4448 - C POLICE RESP: OTHER RESPONSE**

*Location:* 719-719 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1193-1193 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

What did they do while they were (there/here)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 817[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4449 - C POLICE RESP: DONT KNOW TYPE RESPONSE**

*Location:* 720-720 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1194-1194 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 817[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4450 - RESIDUE: TYPE POLICE RESPONSE**

*Location:* 721-721 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1195-1195 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What did they do while they were (there/her)? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 817[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4451 - LATER CONTACT WITH POLICE**

*Location:* 722-722 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1196-1196 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 818

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4452 - POLICE OR RESPONDENT CONTACTED

*Location:* 723-723 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1197-1197 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

*Text:*

Source code: 819

Value	Label
1	Police contacted respondent or other household member
2	Respondent (or other household member) contacted police
3	Both
4	Don't know
5	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4453 - IN PERSON OR BY PHONE

*Location:* 724-724 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1198-1198 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Was that in person or by phone, or some other way?

*Text:*

Source code: 820

Value	Label
1	In person
2	Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.)
3	Both in person and not in person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4454 - LI POLICE FOLLOWUP

*Location:* 725-725 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1199-1199 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4455-V4464)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-9 or item is blank
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-9.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4455 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: TOOK REPORT

*Location:* 726-726 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1200-1200 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

Took report

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4456 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: QUESTIONING

*Location:* 727-727 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1201-1201 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

- Study 36828 -

Questioned witnesses or suspects

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4457 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: SURVEILLANCE**

*Location:* 728-728 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1202-1202 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did or promised surveillance/investigation

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4458 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: RECOVERED PROPERTY**

*Location:* 729-729 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1203-1203 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Recovered property

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4459 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: MADE ARREST

*Location:* 730-730 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1204-1204 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Made arrest

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4460 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: STAYED IN TOUCH

*Location:* 731-731 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1205-1205 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Stayed in touch with respondent/household

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 821[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4461 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: OTHER ACTION

*Location:* 732-732 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1206-1206 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 822[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4462 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: NO FOLLOWUP**

*Location:* 733-733 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1207-1207 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Nothing (to respondent's knowledge)

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 822[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4463 - C POLICE FOLLOWUP: DONT KNOW FOLLOWUP**

*Location:* 734-734 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1208-1208 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Don't know

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 822[9]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4464 - RESIDUE: POLICE FOLLOWUP**

*Location:* 735-735 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1209-1209 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What did the police do in following up this incident? Anything else?

*Text:*

Source code: 822[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4465 - COMPLAINT SIGNED**

*Location:* 736-736 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1210-1210 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?

*Text:*

Source code: 825

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4466 - ARRESTS OR CHARGES MADE**

*Location:* 737-737 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1211-1211 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 826

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know

Value	Label
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4467 - HELP FROM VICTIM AGENCIES

Location: 738-738 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1212-1212 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?

Text:

Source code: 827

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4468 - WAS VICTIM AGENCY GOVT OR PRIVATE

Location: 739-739 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1213-1213 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

Was that a government agency or a private agency?

Text:

Source code: 828

Value	Label
1	Government
2	Private
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4469 - CONTACT WITH OTHER AUTHORITIES

Location: 740-740 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1214-1214 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?

*Text:*

Source code: 829

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4470 - LI OTHER AUTHORITY CONTACTED**

*Location:* 741-741 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1215-1215 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4471-V4476)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-5
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-5.
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4471 - C OTHER AUTH: PROSECUTOR**

*Location:* 742-742 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1216-1216 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Prosecutor, district attorney

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[1]

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4472 - C OTHER AUTH: MAGISTRATE**

*Location:* 743-743 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1217-1217 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Magistrate

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4473 - C OTHER AUTH: COURT**

*Location:* 744-744 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1218-1218 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Court

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4474 - C OTHER AUTH: PROBATION/JUVENILE OFFICER**

*Location:* 745-745 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1219-1219 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Juvenile, probation or parole officer

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4475 - C OTHER AUTH: OTHER AUTHORITY**

*Location:* 746-746 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1220-1220 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Other authorities

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4476 - RESIDUE: AUTHORITY CONTACTED**

*Location:* 747-747 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1221-1221 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

Which authorities? Any others?

*Text:*

Source code: 830[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4477 - EXPECT FURTHER ACTION FROM AUTHORITIES

*Location:* 748-748 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1222-1222 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 831

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4478 - ACTIVITY AT TIME OF INCIDENT

*Location:* 749-750 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1223-1224 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- What were you doing when the incident (happened/started)?

*Text:*

Source code: 832

Value	Label
01	Working or on duty
02	On the way to or from work
03	On the way to or from school
04	On the way to or from other place
05	Shopping, errands
06	Attending school
07	Leisure activity away from home
08	Sleeping
09	Other activities at home
10	Other
11	Don't know
95	Don't know if code 03 (On the way to or from school) or code 04 (On the way to or from other place)

Value	Label
96	Don't know - categories 05-11
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4479 - EMPLOYED AT TIME OF INCIDENT

*Location:* 751-751 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1225-1225 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

ASK OR VERIFY -- id you have a job at the time of the incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 840

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4480 - MAJOR ACTIVITY DURING WEEK OF INCIDENT

*Location:* 752-752 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1226-1226 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?

*Text:*

Source code: 841

Value	Label
1	Looking for work
2	Keeping house
3	Going to school
4	Unable to work
5	Retired
6	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4481A - IS THE BUSINESS INCORPORATED (START 2001 Q3)

*Location:* 753-754 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1227-1228 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this business incorporated?

*Text:*

Source code: 953

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4481B - BUSINESS TYPE (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 755-756 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1229-1230 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this mainly ...

*Text:*

Source code: 956

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
1	Manufacturing
2	Retail trade
3	Wholesale trade
4	Something else
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4482 - TYPE OF INDUSTRY AT TIME OF INCIDENT**

*Location:* 757-757 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1231-1231 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

ASK OR VERIFY -- Was your job with -

*Text:*

Source code: 843

Value	Label
1	A private company, business, or individual for wages?
2	The Federal government?
3	A State, county, or local government?
4	Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?
5	A private, not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4482A - COLLAPSED INDUSTRY CODE (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 758-759 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1232-1233 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of business or industry is this?

*Text:*

Source code: INDCODR

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
01	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Mining
02	Construction
03	Manufacturing
04	Transportation, Communications, and Public Utilities
05	Wholesale Trade
06	Retail Trade
07	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
08	Business and Repair Services
09	Personal Services
10	Entertainment and Recreation
11	Professional Services
12	Public Administration/Government
13	Armed Forces
99	Out of universe

**V4482B - COLLAPSED OCCUPATION CODE (START 2001 Q3)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 760-761 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1234-1235 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?

*Text:*

Source code: OCCCODR

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Value	Label
-1	Invalid until 2001 Q3
01	Management occupations
02	Business and financial operations occupations
03	Computer and mathematical occupations
04	Architecture and engineering occupations
05	Life, physical, and social science occupations
06	Community and social services occupations
07	Social worker
08	Health Care Aide
09	Legal occupations
10	Education, training, and library occupations
11	Preschool (Prekindergarten and kindergarten)
12	Elementary
13	Junior high or middle school
14	High school
15	College or university
16	Technical or industrial school
17	Special education facility
18	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
19	Healthcare practitioners and technical occupations
20	Physician
21	Nurse
22	Health Technician
23	Healthcare support/service occupations
24	Protective service occupations
25	Law enforcement officer
26	Prison or jail guard
27	Security Guard
28	Food preparation and serving related occupations
29	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
30	Personal care and Service occupations
31	Sales and related occupations
32	Grocery, convenience, or liquor store clerk
33	Gas station attendant
34	Bartender
35	Office and administrative support occupations
36	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
37	Construction and extraction occupations
38	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
39	Production occupations
40	Transportation and material moving occupations
41	Bus driver
42	Taxi cab drivers and chauffeurs
43	Military specific occupations
44	Other
99	Out of universe

#### V4483 - JOB LOCATED IN CITY/SUBURB/RURAL AREA

*Location:* 762-762 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1236-1236 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

While working at this job, did you work mostly in

*Text:*

Source code: 844

Value	Label
1	A city?
2	Suburban area?
3	Rural area?
4	Combination of any of these?
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4484 - INCIDENT OCCUR AT WORK SITE

*Location:* 763-763 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1237-1237 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

- Study 36828 -

ASK OR VERIFY -- Did this incident happen at your work site?

*Text:*

Source code: 845

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
4	Other
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4485 - USUALLY WORK DAYS OR NIGHTS**

*Location:* 764-764 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1238-1238 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did you usually work days or nights?

*Text:*

Source code: 846

Value	Label
1	Days
2	Nights
3	Both days and nights/rotating shifts
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4485A - CURRENT JOB (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 765-766 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1239-1240 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- Is this your current job?

*Text:*

Source code: 959

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4486 - LOSE WORK TIME DUE TO INJURIES**

*Location:* 767-767 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1241-1241 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 870

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4487 - NO. DAYS LOST DUE TO INJURIES**

*Location:* 768-770 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1242-1244 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How much time did you lose because of injuries?

*Text:*

Source code: 871

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4488 - PAY LOST DUE TO TIME LOST FROM INJURIES**

*Location:* 771-771 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1245-1245 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

- Study 36828 -

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment, sick leave, or some other source?

*Text:*

Source code: 872

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4489 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST DUE TO INJURIES

*Location:* 772-776 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1246-1250 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00000 thru 99996

**Question:**

About how much pay did you lose?

*Text:*

Source code: 873

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4490 - LI REASON FOR TIME LOST OTHER THAN INJRY

*Location:* 777-777 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1251-1251 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[L]

Lead-in code

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4491-V4497)

*Notes:* For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-6

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-6.
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4491 - C REASON TIME LOST: POLICE ACTIVITIES

Location: 778-778 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1252-1252 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Police related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4492 - C REASON TIME LOST: COURT ACTIVITIES

Location: 779-779 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1253-1253 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

**Question:**

Court related activities

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4493 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPAIR DAMAG PROPTY

Location: 780-780 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1254-1254 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

Repairing damaged property

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4494 - C REASON TIME LOST: REPLACE STOLEN ITEMS**

*Location:* 781-781 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1255-1255 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Replacing stolen items

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4495 - C REASON TIME LOST: OTHER ACTIVITIES**

*Location:* 782-782 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1256-1256 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[5]

Value	Label
0	No

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4496 - C REASON TIME LOST: NONE

*Location:* 783-783 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1257-1257 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

None (did not lose time from work for any of those reasons)

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes, no time lost
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4497 - RESIDUE: REASONS TIME LOST

*Location:* 784-784 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1258-1258 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with the police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?

*Text:*

Source code: 874[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4498 - TOTAL NUMBER DAYS LOST

*Location:* 785-787 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1259-1261 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

- Study 36828 -

**Question:**

How much time did you lose altogether because of (NAME ALL REASONS MARKED IN V4494-V4498)

*Text:*

Source code: 875

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4499 - ANY PAY LOST**

*Location:* 788-788 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1262-1262 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?

*Text:*

Source code: 876

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4500 - AMOUNT OF PAY LOST**

*Location:* 789-793 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1263-1267 (width: 5; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00001 thru 99996

**Question:**

About how much pay did you lose?

*Text:*

Source code: 877

Value	Label
99997	Don't know
99998	Residue
99999 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4501 - OTHER HH MEMBERS LOST TIME FROM WORK**

*Location:* 794-794 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1268-1268 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?

*Text:*

Source code: 878

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4502 - NO. DAYS LOST BY OTHER HH MEMBERS**

*Location:* 795-797 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1269-1271 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

How much time did they lose altogether?

*Text:*

Source code: 879

000 Less than one day; 001 to 200 actual number of days

Value	Label
000	Less than one day
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4503 - MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION**

*Location:* 798-799 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1272-1273 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

ASK OR VERIFY -- You told me earlier you were on the way (to/from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened. What means of transportation were you using?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 881

Value	Label
01	Car, truck or van
02	Motorcycle
03	Bicycle
04	On foot
05	School bus (private or public)
06	Bus or trolley
07	Subway or rapid transit
08	Train
09	Taxi
10	Other
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4504 - NO. TIMES INCIDENT OCCURRED LAST 6 MOS**

*Location:* 800-802 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1274-1276 (width: 3; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 006 thru 996

**Question:**

You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?

*Text:*

Source code: 883

Value	Label
997	Don't know
998	Residue
999 (M)	Out of universe

**V4505 - WHY DONT KNOW HOW MANY TIMES OCCURRED**

*Location:* 803-803 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1277-1277 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?

*Text:*

Source code: 884

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	No way of knowing
2	Happened too many times
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4506 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 1**

*Location:* 804-805 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1278-1279 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 96

**Question:**

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

*Text:*

Source code: 885

(FIRST QUARTER - January, February, or March)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4507 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 2**

*Location:* 806-807 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1280-1281 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 96

**Question:**

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

*Text:*

Source code: 886

(SECOND QUARTER - April, May, or June)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4508 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 3**

*Location:* 808-809 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1282-1283 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 96

##### **Question:**

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

*Text:*

Source code: 887

(THIRD QUARTER - July, August, or September)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4509 - MONTH(S) INCIDENT OCCURRED, QUARTER 4**

*Location:* 810-811 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1284-1285 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Range of Valid Data Values:* 00 thru 96

##### **Question:**

In what month or months did these incidents take place?

*Text:*

Source code: 888

(FOURTH QUARTER - October, November, or December)

Actual number of incidents per quarter is coded

Value	Label
00	None
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

#### **V4510 - INCIDENTS OCCUR IN SAME PLACE**

*Location:* 812-812 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1286-1286 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?

*Text:*

Source code: 889

Value	Label
1	All in the same place
2	Some in the same place
3	None in the same place
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4511 - INCIDENTS DONE BY SAME PERSON**

*Location:* 813-813 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1287-1287 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?

*Text:*

Source code: 890

Value	Label
1	All by the same person
2	Some by same person
3	None by same person
4	Don't know
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4512 - LI OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT**

*Location:* 814-814 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1288-1288 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 891[L]

Lead-in code

## - Study 36828 -

(Summary of single response entries for multiple response question. Detailed responses are given in VARS V4513-V4523)

### Notes:

For a "Yes-NA" entry, the lead-in code is equal to 1, the category codes are equal to 0 and the residue code is equal to 8.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
1	At least one good entry in one or more of the category codes 1-10
8	No good entry (out-of-range) in any of the answer category codes 1-10.
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4513 - C OFF RELATION: SPOUSE

*Location:* 815-815 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1289-1289 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 891[1]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### V4514 - C OFF RELATION: EXSPOUSE

*Location:* 816-816 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1290-1290 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

#### Question:

Ex-spouse at time of incident

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 891[2]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

- Study 36828 -

**V4515 - C OFF RELATION: PARENT**

*Location:* 817-817 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1291-1291 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Parent or step-parent

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 891[3]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4516 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER RELATIVE**

*Location:* 818-818 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1292-1292 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other relative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 891[4]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4517 - C OFF RELATION: FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND**

*Location:* 819-819 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1293-1293 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Friend or ex-friend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 892[5]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4518 - C OFF RELATION: NEIGHBOR**

*Location:* 820-820 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1294-1294 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Neighbor

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[6]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4519 - C OFF RELATION: SCHOOLMATE**

*Location:* 821-821 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1295-1295 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Schoolmate

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[7]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4520 - C OFF RELATION: ROOMMATE, BOARDER**

*Location:* 822-822 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1296-1296 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Roommate, boarder

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[8]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522 - C OFF RELATION: OTHER NONRELATIVE**

*Location:* 823-823 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1297-1297 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Other nonrelative

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[10]

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522A - C OFF RELATION: CUSTOMER/CLIENT (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 824-825 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1298-1299 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Customer/client

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[11]

**Notes:**

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

- Study 36828 -

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522B - C OFF RELATION: PATIENT (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 826-827 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1300-1301 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Patient

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[12]

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522C - C OFF RELATION: SUPERVISOR (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 828-829 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1302-1303 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Supervisor (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[13]

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

- Study 36828 -

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522D - C OFF RELATION: EMPLOYEE (CUR OR FORMER) (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 830-831 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1304-1305 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Employee (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[14]

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522E - C OFF RELATION: CO-WORKER (CUR OR FORM) (START 2001 Q3)**

*Location:* 832-833 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1306-1307 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Co-worker (current or former)

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[15]

*Notes:*

This variable started in quarter 3, 2001.

- Study 36828 -

Beginning quarter 3, 2001, census expanded the following to 15 answer categories.

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2001 Q3
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4522F - C OFF RELATION: OWN CHILD OR STEP CHILD (START 2007 Q1)**

*Location:* 834-835 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1308-1309 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Own child or step-child

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[16]

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4522G - C OFF RELATION: BROTHER/SISTER (START 2007 Q1)**

*Location:* 836-837 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1310-1311 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Brother/sister

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[17]

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4522H - C OFF RELATION: BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND OR EX (START 2007 Q1)**

*Location:* 838-839 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1312-1313 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[18]

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4522I - C OFF RELATION: TEACHER/SCHOOL STAFF (START 2007 Q1)**

*Location:* 840-841 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1314-1315 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Teacher/school staff

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[19]

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
0	No
1	Yes
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4523 - RESIDUE: OFFENDER RELATION TO RESPONDENT**

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 842-842 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1316-1316 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Residue code

What (was/were) the offender(s) relationship(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc.

*Text:*

Source code: 892[R]

Value	Label
0	The item contains no out-of-range entries
8	The item contains one or more out-of-range entries
9 (M)	Out of universe

### **V4524 - SAME THING HAPPEN EACH TIME**

*Location:* 843-843 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1317-1317 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Did the same thing happen each time?

*Text:*

Source code: 893

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

### **V4525 - IS TROUBLE STILL GOING ON**

*Location:* 844-844 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1318-1318 (width: 1; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Is the trouble still going on?

*Text:*

Source code: 894

Value	Label
1	Yes

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
2	No
8	Residue
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526 - CHECK ITEM V1: SERIES CRIME DESCRIPTION**

*Location:* 845-846 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1319-1320 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: 895

*Notes:* Prior to quarter 1, 1999 this variable was Check Item V.

Value	Label
	Contact crimes
01	Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.)
02	Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc.
03	Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property
04	Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.)
	Noncontact crimes
05	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle
06	Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached tape deck, etc.)
07	Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts
08	Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property
09	Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel
10	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) known to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.)
11	Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) unknown to victim
12	Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.)
98	Residue
99 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526AA - SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)**

*Location:* 847-848 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1321-1322 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when an offender/offenders target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: 910

**Notes:** At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526A - HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 849-850 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1323-1324 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your race?

*Text:*

Source code: 896

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526B - HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 851-852 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1325-1326 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your religion?

*Text:*

Source code: 897

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526C - HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 853-854 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1327-1328 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?

*Text:*

Source code: 898

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526D - HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 855-856 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1329-1330 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?

*Text:*

Source code: 899

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526E - HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 857-858 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1331-1332 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your gender?

*Text:*

Source code: 900

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526F - HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 859-860 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1333-1334 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

An offender/offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of your sexual orientation?

*Text:*

Source code: 901

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526G - HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 861-862 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1335-1336 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?

*Text:*

Source code: 911

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526H - HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)**

*Location:* 863-864 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1337-1338 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs. Do you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?

*Text:*

Source code: 913

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2003

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Don't know
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2003 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526HA1 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)**

*Location:* 865-866 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1339-1340 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Do you have any evidence that this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry? Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest you were targeted because of your characteristics or religious beliefs?

*Text:*

Source code: 915

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526HA2 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)**

*Location:* 867-868 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1341-1342 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language?

*Text:*

Source code: 916

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4526HA3 - EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)

*Location:* 869-870 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1343-1344 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)?

*Text:*

Source code: 917

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4526HA4 - EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)

*Location:* 871-872 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1345-1346 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

##### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain characteristics or religious beliefs)?

*Text:*

Source code: 918

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4526HA5 - EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID SIMILAR CRIMES (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 873-874 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1347-1348 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have) committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past?

Text:

Source code: 919

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

#### V4526HA6 - EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)

Location: 875-876 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1349-1350 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

##### Question:

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)?

Text:

Source code: 920

Notes: At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526HA7 - EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPENED TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)**

*Location:* 877-878 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1351-1352 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/neighborhood where people have been targeted?

*Text:*

Source code: 921

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526HA8 - EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE INCIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)**

*Location:* 879-880 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1353-1354 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

This question asks about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure?

*Text:*

Source code: 922

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1

- Study 36828 -

Value	Label
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526HA9 - EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)**

*Location:* 881-882 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1355-1356 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?

*Text:*

Source code: 908

*Notes:* At the request of the BJS we began to release all hate crime data beginning in quarter 1, 2010

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2010 Q1
9 (M)	Out of universe

**V4526H3A - ARE YOU DEAF OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING? (START 2008 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 883-884 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1357-1358 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Deafness

Research has shown that people with disabilities may be more vulnerable to crime victimization. The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

*Text:*

Source code: 967

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2008. In quarter 3, 2016 this item was moved to the person record to be asked of all persons. It was renamed with a prefix of 'V3\_\_'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**V4526H3B - ARE YOU BLIND OR DO YOU HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES (START 2008 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 885-886 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1359-1360 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Blindness

Research has shown that people with disabilities may be more vulnerable to crime victimization. The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

*Text:*

Source code: 968

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2008. In quarter 3, 2016 this item was moved to the person record to be asked of all persons. It was renamed with a prefix of 'V3\_\_'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2008 Q1

**V4526H4 - LONG LAST CONDTN: LIMITS PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 887-888 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1361-1362 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

A condition that substantially limits one or more basic physical activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying?

Do you have any of the following long-lasting conditions:

*Text:*

Source code: 962

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007. In quarter 3, 2016 this item was moved to the person record to be asked of all persons. It was renamed with a prefix of 'V3\_\_'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4526H5 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: LEARN, REMEMBER, CONCENTRATE (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 889-890 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1363-1364 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Learning, remembering, or concentrating?

*Text:*

Source code: 963

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007. In quarter 3, 2016 this item was moved to the person record to be asked of all persons. It was renamed with a prefix of 'V3\_\_'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4526H6 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: DRESSING, BATHING, GET AROUND HOME (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 891-892 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1365-1366 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?

*Text:*

Source code: 964

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007. In quarter 3, 2016 this item was moved to the person record to be asked of all persons. It was renamed with a prefix of 'V3\_\_'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4526H7 - CONDTN 6 MO+ DIFFICULT: GO OUTSIDE HOME TO SHOP OR DR OFFICE (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 893-894 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

- Study 36828 -

*Location:* 1367-1368 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, lasting 6 months or more, do you have any difficulty, in doing any of the following activities:

Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?

*Text:*

Source code: 965

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007. It was renamed with a prefix of 'V3\_\_'.

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4526H9 - CHECK ITEM V5: R REPORT ANY HEALTH CONDITION/DISABILITY (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 895-896 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1369-1370 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

CHECK ITEM V5: Did respondent report any health condition or disability?

*Text:*

Source code: 943

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2016 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

**V4526H10 - R BELIEVE VICTIMIZED BECAUSE HEALTH (START 2007 Q1) (END 2016 Q2)**

*Location:* 897-898 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1371-1372 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

**Question:**

## - Study 36828 -

During the incident you just told me about, do you have any reason to suspect you were victimized because of your health conditions(s), impairments, or disability(ies)?

*Text:*

Source code: 944

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2007

Value	Label
1	Yes
2	No
3	Dont know
8	Residue
9	Out of universe
-2 (M)	Invalid after 2016 Q2
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2007 Q1

### V4527 - INCIDENT WEIGHT

*Location:* 899-911 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1373-1385 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Incident Weight

*Text:* Beginning in 2016, the incident weight (V4527) was adjusted to account for series victimizations and was renamed SERIES\_iWEIGHT.

Value	Label
-2	Invalid after 2015 Q4

### SERIES\_iWEIGHT - INCIDENT WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES

*Location:* 912-924 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1386-1398 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: SERIES\_iWEIGHT

*Text:* Weighting factor used to tabulate personal incident data. This weight is equal to the victim's person weight divided by the total number of victims in the incident. This weighting factor contains five decimal places.

*Text:* Beginning in 2016, the incident weight (V4527) was adjusted to account for series victimizations and was renamed SERIES\_iWEIGHT.

### V4528 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (OLD, NCS)

*Location:* 925-926 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1399-1400 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

- Study 36828 -

Source code: TOC Code (Old)

**Notes:** TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

Value	Label
	Violent crimes
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
	Personal theft
21	Completed purse snatching
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
24	Completed personal larceny without contact less than \$10
25	Completed personal larceny without contact \$10 to \$49
26	Completed personal larceny without contact \$50 to \$249
27	Completed personal larceny without contact \$250 or greater
28	Completed personal larceny without contact value NA
29	Attempted personal larceny without contact
	Household crimes
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
34	Completed household larceny less than \$10
35	Completed household larceny \$10 to \$49

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
36	Completed household larceny \$50 to \$249
37	Completed household larceny \$250 or greater
38	Completed household larceny value NA
39	Attempted household larceny
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft

**V4529 - TYPE OF CRIME CODE (NEW, NCVS)**

*Location:* 927-928 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1401-1402 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: TOC Code (New)

*Text:* TOC 16 DID NOT EXIST DURING QUARTERS 1 AND 2, 1992. COMPARISONS OF THE 1992 DATA FOR TOC 16 WITH FUTURE YEARS SHOULD BE AVOIDED

*Notes:* Theft represents crimes previously classified as personal larceny without contact and household larceny.

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
	Violent crimes
01	Completed rape
02	Attempted rape
03	Sexual attack with serious assault
04	Sexual attack with minor assault
05	Completed robbery with injury from serious assault
06	Completed robbery with injury from minor assault
07	Completed robbery without injury from minor assault
08	Attempted robbery with injury from serious assault
09	Attempted robbery with injury from minor assault
10	Attempted robbery without injury
11	Completed aggravated assault with injury
12	Attempted aggravated assault with weapon
13	Threatened assault with weapon
14	Simple assault completed with injury
15	Sexual assault without injury
16	Unwanted sexual contact without force
17	Assault without weapon without injury
18	Verbal threat of rape
19	Verbal threat of sexual assault
20	Verbal threat of assault
	Purse snatching/pocket picking
21	Completed purse snatching

- Study 36828 -

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
22	Attempted purse snatching
23	Pocket picking (completed only)
	Property crimes
31	Completed burglary, forcible entry
32	Completed burglary, unlawful entry without force
33	Attempted forcible entry
40	Completed motor vehicle theft
41	Attempted motor vehicle theft
54	Completed theft less than \$10
55	Completed theft \$10 to \$49
56	Completed theft \$50 to \$249
57	Completed theft \$250 or greater
58	Completed theft value NA
59	Attempted theft

#### **WGTVICCY - ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - COLLECTION YEAR**

*Location:* 929-941 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1403-1415 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: ICPSR\_WGTVICCY

*Text:* This variable is used to weight the incident data to count victimizations on a collection-year basis. The data include interviews conducted over 18 months; this weight variable is zero in the last six months. BJS publications CRIMINAL VICTIMIZATION, YYYY use collection-year weights.

#### **HELD - HELD INCIDENT (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 942-943 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1416-1417 (width: 2; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: Held incident

*Text:* Identifies incidents where the information was given during the previous interview, but the incident date indicates the incident occurred during the current reference period. In this case we held the incident from the previous interview.

*Notes:* This variable began quarter 1, 2011

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
0	Not held incident
1	Held incident
-1 (M)	Invalid before 2011 Q1

#### **V4531 - YEAR IDENTIFICATION (START 1999 Q3)**

## - Study 36828 -

*Location:* 944-947 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1418-1421 (width: 4; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: FOUR DIGIT YEAR

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 3, 1999.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 1999 Q3

### **V4532 - CENSUS VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT (START 2005 Q1)**

*Location:* 948-960 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1422-1434 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

*Text:*

Source code: VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT

For quarters 1 and 2, 2006, adjustments were made to the final weights that impacted the weighted crime estimates for the NCVS. This adjustment was a one-time event implemented to counteract the effects of including the bounding interview on the NCVS PUF. Traditionally, the bounding interview is excluded from the PUF.

Past research has shown that unbounded interviews produce higher victimization rates than bounded interviews. Therefore a decision was made to adjust downward the estimated number of crimes reported in the new areas to reduce the bias caused by using unbounded interviews. There is also evidence that victimization rates may vary by the number of times the household has been interviewed. To reflect this, the adjustment was performed by time in sample (TIS).

The adjustments made to the final weights were based on collection-year 2003 data due to the unavailability of the collection-year 2005 data and anomalies encountered in the 2004 data. One set of adjustment factors was calculated for personal crimes by TIS and another for property crimes by TIS.

These adjustment factors were applied to the final weight of persons and households. The victimization weight contains these adjusted weights. For any other time period, the victimization weight will be the same as the person weight or household weight for personal and property crimes, respectively.

*Notes:* This variable started in quarter 1, 2005.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2005 Q1

### **SERIES\_WEIGHT - VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT ADJUSTED FOR SERIES CRIMES (START 2015 Q1)**

*Location:* 961-973 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1435-1447 (width: 13; decimal: 0) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Text:* SERIES WEIGHT is the victimization weight adjusted for series crimes. The number of series is multiplied by the victimization weight to obtain this variable. The number of series is capped at 10.

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2015 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT1 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 974-986 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1448-1460 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT2 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 987-999 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1461-1473 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT3 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1000-1012 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1474-1486 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT4 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1013-1025 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1487-1499 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT5 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1026-1038 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1500-1512 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT6 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1039-1051 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1513-1525 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT7 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1052-1064 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1526-1538 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT8 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1065-1077 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1539-1551 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT9 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1078-1090 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1552-1564 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT10 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1091-1103 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1565-1577 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT11 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1104-1116 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1578-1590 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT12 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1117-1129 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1591-1603 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT13 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1130-1142 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1604-1616 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT14 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1143-1155 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1617-1629 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT15 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1156-1168 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1630-1642 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT16 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1169-1181 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1643-1655 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT17 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1182-1194 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1656-1668 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT18 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1195-1207 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1669-1681 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT19 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1208-1220 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1682-1694 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT20 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1221-1233 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1695-1707 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT21 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1234-1246 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1708-1720 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT22 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1247-1259 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1721-1733 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT23 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1260-1272 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1734-1746 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT24 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1273-1285 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1747-1759 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT25 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1286-1298 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1760-1772 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT26 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1299-1311 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1773-1785 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT27 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1312-1324 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1786-1798 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT28 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1325-1337 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1799-1811 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT29 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1338-1350 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1812-1824 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT30 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1351-1363 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1825-1837 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT31 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1364-1376 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1838-1850 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT32 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1377-1389 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1851-1863 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT33 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 1390-1402 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 1864-1876 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT34 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1403-1415 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1877-1889 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT35 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1416-1428 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1890-1902 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT36 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1429-1441 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1903-1915 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT37 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1442-1454 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1916-1928 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT38 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1455-1467 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1929-1941 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT39 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1468-1480 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1942-1954 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT40 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1481-1493 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1955-1967 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT41 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1494-1506 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1968-1980 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT42 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1507-1519 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1981-1993 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT43 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1520-1532 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 1994-2006 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT44 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1533-1545 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2007-2019 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT45 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1546-1558 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2020-2032 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT46 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1559-1571 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2033-2045 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT47 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1572-1584 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2046-2058 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT48 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1585-1597 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2059-2071 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT49 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1598-1610 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2072-2084 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT50 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1611-1623 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2085-2097 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT51 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1624-1636 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2098-2110 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT52 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1637-1649 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2111-2123 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT53 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1650-1662 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2124-2136 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT54 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1663-1675 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2137-2149 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT55 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1676-1688 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2150-2162 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT56 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1689-1701 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2163-2175 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT57 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1702-1714 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2176-2188 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT58 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1715-1727 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2189-2201 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT59 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1728-1740 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2202-2214 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT60 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1741-1753 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2215-2227 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT61 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1754-1766 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2228-2240 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT62 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1767-1779 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2241-2253 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT63 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1780-1792 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2254-2266 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT64 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1793-1805 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2267-2279 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT65 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1806-1818 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2280-2292 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT66 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1819-1831 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2293-2305 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT67 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1832-1844 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2306-2318 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT68 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1845-1857 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2319-2331 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT69 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1858-1870 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2332-2344 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT70 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1871-1883 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2345-2357 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT71 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1884-1896 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2358-2370 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT72 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1897-1909 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2371-2383 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT73 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1910-1922 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2384-2396 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT74 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1923-1935 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2397-2409 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT75 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1936-1948 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2410-2422 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT76 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1949-1961 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2423-2435 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT77 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1962-1974 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2436-2448 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT78 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1975-1987 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2449-2461 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT79 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 1988-2000 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2462-2474 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT80 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2001-2013 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2475-2487 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT81 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2014-2026 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2488-2500 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT82 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2027-2039 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2501-2513 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT83 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2040-2052 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2514-2526 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT84 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2053-2065 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2527-2539 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT85 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2066-2078 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2540-2552 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT86 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2079-2091 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2553-2565 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT87 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2092-2104 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2566-2578 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT88 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2105-2117 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2579-2591 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT89 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2118-2130 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2592-2604 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT90 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2131-2143 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2605-2617 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT91 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2144-2156 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2618-2630 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT92 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2157-2169 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2631-2643 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT93 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2170-2182 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2644-2656 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT94 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2183-2195 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2657-2669 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT95 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2196-2208 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2670-2682 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT96 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2209-2221 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2683-2695 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT97 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2222-2234 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2696-2708 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT98 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2235-2247 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2709-2721 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT99 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2248-2260 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2722-2734 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT100 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2261-2273 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2735-2747 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT101 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2274-2286 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2748-2760 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT102 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2287-2299 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2761-2773 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT103 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2300-2312 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2774-2786 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT104 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2313-2325 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2787-2799 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT105 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2326-2338 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2800-2812 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT106 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2339-2351 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2813-2825 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT107 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2352-2364 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2826-2838 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT108 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2365-2377 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2839-2851 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT109 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2378-2390 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2852-2864 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT110 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2391-2403 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2865-2877 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT111 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2404-2416 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2878-2890 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT112 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2417-2429 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2891-2903 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT113 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2430-2442 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2904-2916 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT114 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2443-2455 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2917-2929 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT115 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2456-2468 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2930-2942 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT116 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2469-2481 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 2943-2955 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT117 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2482-2494 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2956-2968 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT118 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2495-2507 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2969-2981 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT119 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2508-2520 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2982-2994 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT120 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2521-2533 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 2995-3007 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT121 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2534-2546 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3008-3020 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT122 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2547-2559 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3021-3033 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT123 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2560-2572 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3034-3046 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT124 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2573-2585 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3047-3059 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT125 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2586-2598 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3060-3072 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT126 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2599-2611 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3073-3085 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT127 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2612-2624 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3086-3098 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT128 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2625-2637 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3099-3111 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT129 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2638-2650 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3112-3124 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT130 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2651-2663 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3125-3137 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT131 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2664-2676 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3138-3150 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT132 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2677-2689 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3151-3163 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT133 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2690-2702 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3164-3176 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT134 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2703-2715 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3177-3189 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT135 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2716-2728 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3190-3202 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT136 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2729-2741 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3203-3215 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT137 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2742-2754 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3216-3228 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT138 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2755-2767 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3229-3241 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT139 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2768-2780 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3242-3254 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT140 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2781-2793 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3255-3267 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT141 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2794-2806 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3268-3280 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT142 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2807-2819 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3281-3293 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT143 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2820-2832 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3294-3306 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT144 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2833-2845 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3307-3319 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT145 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2846-2858 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3320-3332 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT146 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2859-2871 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3333-3345 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT147 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2872-2884 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3346-3358 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT148 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2885-2897 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3359-3371 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT149 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2898-2910 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3372-3384 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT150 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2911-2923 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3385-3397 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT151 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2924-2936 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3398-3410 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT152 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2937-2949 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3411-3423 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT153 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2950-2962 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3424-3436 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT154 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 2963-2975 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3437-3449 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**INCREPWGT155 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2976-2988 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3450-3462 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT156 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 2989-3001 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3463-3475 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT157 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3002-3014 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3476-3488 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT158 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3015-3027 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3489-3501 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT159 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3028-3040 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3502-3514 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**INCREPWGT160 - INCIDENT REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3041-3053 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3515-3527 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT1 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 1 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3054-3066 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3528-3540 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT2 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 2 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3067-3079 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3541-3553 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT3 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 3 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3080-3092 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3554-3566 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT4 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 4 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3093-3105 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3567-3579 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT5 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 5 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3106-3118 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3580-3592 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT6 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 6 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3119-3131 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3593-3605 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT7 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 7 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3132-3144 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3606-3618 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT8 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 8 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3145-3157 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3619-3631 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT9 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 9 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3158-3170 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3632-3644 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT10 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 10 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3171-3183 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3645-3657 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT11 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 11 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3184-3196 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3658-3670 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT12 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 12 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3197-3209 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3671-3683 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT13 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 13 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3210-3222 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3684-3696 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT14 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 14 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3223-3235 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3697-3709 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT15 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 15 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3236-3248 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3710-3722 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT16 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 16 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3249-3261 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3723-3735 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT17 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 17 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3262-3274 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3736-3748 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT18 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 18 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3275-3287 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3749-3761 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT19 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 19 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3288-3300 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3762-3774 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT20 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 20 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3301-3313 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3775-3787 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT21 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 21 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3314-3326 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3788-3800 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT22 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 22 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3327-3339 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3801-3813 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT23 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 23 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3340-3352 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3814-3826 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT24 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 24 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3353-3365 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3827-3839 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT25 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 25 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3366-3378 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3840-3852 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT26 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 26 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3379-3391 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3853-3865 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT27 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 27 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3392-3404 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3866-3878 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT28 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 28 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3405-3417 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3879-3891 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT29 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 29 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3418-3430 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3892-3904 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT30 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 30 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3431-3443 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3905-3917 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT31 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 31 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3444-3456 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3918-3930 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT32 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 32 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3457-3469 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3931-3943 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT33 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 33 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3470-3482 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 3944-3956 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT34 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 34 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3483-3495 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3957-3969 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT35 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 35 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3496-3508 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3970-3982 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT36 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 36 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3509-3521 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3983-3995 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT37 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 37 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3522-3534 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 3996-4008 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT38 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 38 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3535-3547 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4009-4021 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT39 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 39 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3548-3560 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4022-4034 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT40 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 40 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3561-3573 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4035-4047 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT41 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 41 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3574-3586 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4048-4060 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT42 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 42 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3587-3599 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4061-4073 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT43 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 43 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3600-3612 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4074-4086 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT44 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 44 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3613-3625 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4087-4099 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT45 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 45 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3626-3638 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4100-4112 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT46 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 46 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3639-3651 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4113-4125 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT47 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 47 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3652-3664 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4126-4138 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT48 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 48 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3665-3677 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4139-4151 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT49 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 49 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3678-3690 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4152-4164 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT50 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 50 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3691-3703 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4165-4177 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT51 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 51 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3704-3716 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4178-4190 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT52 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 52 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3717-3729 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4191-4203 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT53 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 53 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3730-3742 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4204-4216 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT54 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 54 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3743-3755 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4217-4229 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT55 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 55 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3756-3768 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4230-4242 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT56 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 56 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3769-3781 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4243-4255 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT57 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 57 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3782-3794 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4256-4268 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT58 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 58 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3795-3807 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4269-4281 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT59 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 59 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3808-3820 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4282-4294 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT60 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 60 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3821-3833 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4295-4307 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT61 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 61 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3834-3846 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4308-4320 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT62 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 62 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3847-3859 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4321-4333 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT63 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 63 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3860-3872 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4334-4346 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT64 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 64 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3873-3885 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4347-4359 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT65 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 65 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3886-3898 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4360-4372 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT66 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 66 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3899-3911 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4373-4385 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT67 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 67 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3912-3924 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4386-4398 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT68 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 68 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3925-3937 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4399-4411 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT69 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 69 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3938-3950 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4412-4424 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT70 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 70 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3951-3963 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4425-4437 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT71 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 71 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 3964-3976 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4438-4450 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT72 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 72 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3977-3989 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4451-4463 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT73 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 73 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 3990-4002 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4464-4476 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT74 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 74 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4003-4015 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4477-4489 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT75 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 75 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4016-4028 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4490-4502 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT76 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 76 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4029-4041 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4503-4515 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT77 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 77 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4042-4054 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4516-4528 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT78 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 78 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4055-4067 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4529-4541 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT79 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 79 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4068-4080 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4542-4554 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT80 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 80 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4081-4093 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4555-4567 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT81 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 81 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4094-4106 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4568-4580 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT82 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 82 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4107-4119 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4581-4593 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT83 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 83 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4120-4132 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4594-4606 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT84 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 84 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4133-4145 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4607-4619 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT85 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 85 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4146-4158 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4620-4632 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT86 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 86 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4159-4171 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4633-4645 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT87 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 87 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4172-4184 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4646-4658 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT88 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 88 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4185-4197 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4659-4671 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT89 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 89 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4198-4210 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4672-4684 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT90 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 90 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4211-4223 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4685-4697 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT91 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 91 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4224-4236 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4698-4710 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT92 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 92 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4237-4249 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4711-4723 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT93 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 93 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4250-4262 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 4724-4736 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT94 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 94 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4263-4275 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4737-4749 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT95 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 95 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4276-4288 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4750-4762 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT96 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 96 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4289-4301 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4763-4775 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT97 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 97 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4302-4314 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4776-4788 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT98 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 98 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4315-4327 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4789-4801 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT99 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 99 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4328-4340 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4802-4814 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT100 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 100 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4341-4353 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4815-4827 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT101 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 101 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4354-4366 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4828-4840 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT102 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 102 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4367-4379 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4841-4853 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT103 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 103 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4380-4392 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4854-4866 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT104 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 104 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4393-4405 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4867-4879 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT105 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 105 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4406-4418 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4880-4892 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT106 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 106 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4419-4431 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4893-4905 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT107 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 107 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4432-4444 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4906-4918 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT108 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 108 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4445-4457 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4919-4931 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT109 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 109 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4458-4470 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4932-4944 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT110 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 110 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4471-4483 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4945-4957 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT111 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 111 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4484-4496 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4958-4970 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT112 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 112 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4497-4509 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4971-4983 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT113 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 113 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4510-4522 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4984-4996 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT114 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 114 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4523-4535 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 4997-5009 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT115 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 115 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4536-4548 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5010-5022 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT116 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 116 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4549-4561 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5023-5035 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT117 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 117 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4562-4574 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5036-5048 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT118 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 118 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4575-4587 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5049-5061 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT119 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 119 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4588-4600 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5062-5074 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT120 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 120 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4601-4613 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5075-5087 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT121 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 121 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4614-4626 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5088-5100 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT122 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 122 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4627-4639 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5101-5113 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT123 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 123 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4640-4652 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5114-5126 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT124 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 124 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4653-4665 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5127-5139 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT125 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 125 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4666-4678 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5140-5152 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT126 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 126 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4679-4691 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5153-5165 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT127 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 127 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4692-4704 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5166-5178 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT128 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 128 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4705-4717 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5179-5191 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT129 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 129 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4718-4730 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5192-5204 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT130 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 130 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4731-4743 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5205-5217 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT131 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 131 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4744-4756 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5218-5230 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT132 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 132 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4757-4769 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5231-5243 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT133 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 133 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4770-4782 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5244-5256 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT134 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 134 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4783-4795 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5257-5269 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT135 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 135 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4796-4808 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5270-5282 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT136 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 136 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4809-4821 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5283-5295 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT137 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 137 (START 2011 Q1)**

Location: 4822-4834 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

Location: 5296-5308 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT138 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 138 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4835-4847 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5309-5321 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT139 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 139 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4848-4860 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5322-5334 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT140 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 140 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4861-4873 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5335-5347 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT141 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 141 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4874-4886 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5348-5360 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT142 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 142 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4887-4899 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5361-5373 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT143 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 143 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4900-4912 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5374-5386 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT144 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 144 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4913-4925 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5387-5399 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT145 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 145 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4926-4938 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5400-5412 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT146 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 146 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4939-4951 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5413-5425 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT147 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 147 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4952-4964 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5426-5438 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT148 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 148 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4965-4977 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5439-5451 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT149 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 149 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4978-4990 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5452-5464 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT150 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 150 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 4991-5003 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5465-5477 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT151 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 151 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5004-5016 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5478-5490 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT152 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 152 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5017-5029 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5491-5503 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT153 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 153 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5030-5042 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5504-5516 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT154 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 154 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5043-5055 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5517-5529 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

- Study 36828 -

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT155 - VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 155 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5056-5068 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5530-5542 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT156 - VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 156 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5069-5081 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5543-5555 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT157 - VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 157 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5082-5094 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5556-5568 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT158 - VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 158 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5095-5107 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5569-5581 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

**VICREPWGT159 - VICTIMIZATION REPPLICATE WEIGHT 159 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5108-5120 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5582-5594 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

Variable Type: numeric

Value	Label
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

- Study 36828 -

**VICREPWGT160 - VICTIMIZATION REPLICATE WEIGHT 160 (START 2011 Q1)**

*Location:* 5121-5133 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (Incident Record-Type File)

*Location:* 5595-5607 (width: 13; decimal: 5) (2016 Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File)

*Variable Type:* numeric

<i>Value</i>	<i>Label</i>
-1 (M)	Invalid until 2011 Q1

## Other Materials

### Glossary

*Text:*

This glossary describes definitions and procedures currently employed in the National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS). These definitions and procedures reflect a major redesign of the survey implemented in two stages: "Near-Term" changes and "Long-Term" changes. Generally, the "Near-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Crime Incident Report and implemented in 1986. The "Long-Term" changes refer to improvements made to the Screening Section that were fully implemented in 1993 and where "Long-Term" changes created a break in series by affecting the likelihood that a victimization would be reported. Data collected before this break are referred to as NCS, and data gathered afterwards as NCVS. Specific changes are noted (by "NCS NOTE" and "NCVS NOTE") where relevant and indicate when the changes were implemented in the field. See NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/redesign.jsp>) for a description of why and how these changes were made.

ADDRESS SEGMENT

See: Segment

AGE

Age is determined by asking the respondent for month, day, and year of birth. From this birth date, the field representative determines the respondent's age as of the last day of the month previous to the interview month. The respondent is asked to verify the calculated age. This age is used to determine a respondent's eligibility for the survey according to the following rules:

- 1) under 12: not interviewed (though the number of such children living in the household is asked of the household respondent)
- 2) 12 and older: universe for interviews
- 3) 16 and older: additional questions on employment status are asked

NCS NOTE: Prior to July, 1986, 12- and 13-year-olds were interviewed by proxy respondent (a respondent who answers questions for another person). As of July 1986, respondents age 12 and older are interviewed directly, unless they are ill or otherwise unavailable, or a knowledgeable adult objects to the interviewing of 12- and 13-year-olds in the household.

See also: Interview, Type of

ASSAULT

## - Study 36828 -

The NCVS defines assault as an unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. It includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon, but excludes rape, attempted rape, and sexual assaults (these are categorized separately). Assaults also exclude attacks involving theft or attempted theft (these are classified as robbery). Severity of assaults are classified into two major sub-categories:

- 1) Simple Assault: an attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or an undetermined injury requiring less than two days of hospitalization. It also includes attempted assault without a weapon and verbal threats of assault.
- 2) Aggravated Assault: an attack or attempted attack with a weapon, regardless of whether or not an injury occurred, and attack without a weapon when serious injury results. Serious injury includes broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, and any injury requiring two or more days of hospitalization.

See also: Rape, Sexual Assault, Crimes, Robbery

### ARMED FORCES

See: Military Status

### ATTACK

Some form of actual physical contact between the victim and the offender. If something was thrown at the victim but did not hit him/her or if s/he was shot at but not struck by the bullet, s/he is not considered to have been attacked, but threatened.

See also: Threat

### ATTEMPT

Definitions of attempted crimes vary by type of crime. See entries for individual crimes for definition.

### AUTO THEFT

See: Motor Vehicle Theft

### BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

A set of questions used to elicit reports of crimes against the household and its members (for a list of the types of crimes measured by the NCVS, see CRIMES). The screening is also used to obtain characteristics of the household and individual household members 12 years of age and older. The screen questionnaire is composed of several types of items:

- 1) Cover page for household identification items (e.g.: address,

## - Study 36828 -

- segment number) and general information (e.g.: number of members in the household, type of living quarters)
- 2) Personal characteristics items for obtaining general information on persons (e.g.: age, marital status, sex, race)
  - 3) Household screen questions, asked only of the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any property crimes were committed during the reference period
  - 4) Individual screen questions, asked of all household members 12 and older including the Household Respondent, to elicit information on whether any crimes against individual household members were committed during the reference period
  - 5) Questions dealing with household and individual vulnerability to crime.

The household and individual screen questions are designed to describe all crimes within the scope of the NCVS using everyday language (not legal or technical definitions). Multiple examples of features likely to accompany a criminal incident are provided as cues to jar respondents' memories and to provide a more complete picture of the kinds of incidents included in the survey. If a respondent answers yes to any of the screen questions or cues, a complete Incident Report is filled out and the crime is classified according to the NCVS Crime Classification scheme.

See also: Household Screen Questions, Individual Screen Questions, Questionnaire Forms, Interviewing Sequence, NCVS Crime Classification

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, significant changes to the household and individual screen sections were implemented. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/redesign.jsp>) for a discussion of these changes.

### BOUNDING PROCEDURE

A technique used in the NCVS to establish a reference point during the first interview to avoid recording duplicate reports of incidents in subsequent interviews. The first interview conducted at the household is considered a bounding interview. Data collected from this interview do not become part of the final dataset but are compared with incidents reported in the second interview. If the interviewer determines that a newly-reported incident is the same incident that has already been reported in the bounding interview, the incident is eliminated. Incidents reported in this second interview then become the new reference point for comparison with incidents reported in the third interview, and so on.

Before 2007, the initial interview for a person or sample unit was excluded from the estimates. This interview was unbounded, meaning it did not have a prior interview to frame the reference period. In order to minimize over-reporting, the first interview was not used in estimates and was only used as a bounding interview for the second

## - Study 36828 -

interview. For budgetary reasons, since January 2007, the bounding interview has been included in the computation of annual estimates. A bounding weighting adjustment is applied to compensate for the use of the first interview and the potential inclusion of victimizations that are out of the reference period. New construction cases and replacement households entering the sample during the second through seventh interview are not bounded, and do not receive the bounding weighting adjustment.

NCVS NOTE: Reporting procedures have been slightly modified. Previously, interviewers collected information on incidents only within the 6-month reference period which ends on the last day of the month preceding the interview if respondents reported very recent incidents -- those that occurred after the reference period ended but before the interview actually took place -- details on the incident were not recorded at that time but during the subsequent interview. Deferring the Incident Report may have resulted in less accurate recall during the subsequent interview. To address this concern, NCVS procedures were modified to allow an Incident Report to be filled out even if the crime occurred after the 6-month reference period. Data on these incidents are held and tabulated along with data from the subsequent interview.

NCS NOTE: In the NCS National Samples of 1972 and the first half of 1973, the first-time interviews were unbounded. Bounded interviews started in January 1973 and July 1973 for the first rotation groups; thus, by July 1973, bounded interviews were being conducted in all returning rotation groups. Because of the large number of unbounded interviews, the 1972 National Sample files have not been released. See also: Sample Rotation, Reference Period

### BURGLARY

One of the six major types of crimes covered by the NCVS, burglary is unlawful or forcible entry or attempted entry of a residence. This crime usually, but not always, involves theft. The illegal entry may be by force, such as breaking a window or slashing a screen, or may be without force by entering through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering has no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a burglary to take place; illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. If breaking and entering occurs in a hotel or vacation residence, it is still classified as a burglary for the household whose member or members were staying there at the time the entry occurred.

See also: Crimes, Forcible Entry, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

### CENTRAL CITY

The incorporated city (or cities) which is central to an urbanized area and/or a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA). It is bounded by city limits. A central city or the combined central cities must have a population of 50,000 or more.

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Urbanized Area, Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

### CHECK DIGIT

In the NCVS National Sample, the check digit is computed on the nine digits of the sample number PSU, and segment number. The check digit is part of the control number which uniquely identifies a sample unit.

See also: Control Number Since July 1986, the five elements of the control number have been scrambled to preserve confidentiality.

### CHILDREN UNDER 12, CRIMES AGAINST

Because of the complexity of the NCVS questionnaire and the standardized interviewing procedures, crimes against children under 12 are not measured by the NCVS. In keeping with NCVS crime definitions, however, there is one exception: if items belonging to a child were stolen and there was no contact between the offender and a household member, the incident is treated as a property crime, provided the incident occurred at or near the parent's place of residence.

### CLASS OF WORKER

The employment status of a respondent. Categories include:

- 1) Private Employee: persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, piece-rates, or pay in kind. This applies regardless of the occupation at which the employee worked, whether general manager, file clerk, or porter. Also includes persons working for pay for settlement houses, churches, unions, and other private non-profit organizations.
- 2) Government Employee: persons who work for any branch of federal, state or local governments. This includes persons who were elected to paid federal offices and members of the Armed Forces. It also includes employees of international organizations and employees of foreign governments.
- 3) Self-Employed: persons who work for profit or fees in own business, farm, shop, office, etc. This does not apply to managers, superintendents, or other executives hired to manage a business.
- 4) Working Without Pay: persons working without pay on a farm or business operated by a related member of the household. Room and board and a cash allowance are not counted as pay for these family workers; however, if the worker receives money which is definitely considered to be wages for work performed, he or she should be considered a private employee.

See also: Industry Code, Occupation Code

### CLOSEOUT

This refers to the time period in which either interviewers or the regional offices try to obtain interviews from non-interviewed persons prior to transmitting the questionnaire data for keying.

### CLUSTER

## - Study 36828 -

A group of four housing units. Clustering is done so that selected sample units are in relatively close geographic proximity in order for interviews to be carried out in an efficient manner. Because of this clustering, the variance estimates are slightly larger than they would be if the sample design used a simple random sample selection scheme within the sample PSUs.

See: Segment

### COLLECTION QUARTER

A calendar quarter of the year (three months) during which interviews are conducted in the NCVS. For example, the first collection quarter consists of interviews conducted in January, February, and March. The six-month reference period for the January interviews is July 1 through December 31. The reference period for February interviews is August 1 through January 31, and so on. Because the reference period is six months long and because interviews are bounded (see "Bounding" above), 18 months of data collection (or 6 Collection Quarters) are necessary to yield one full year's worth of (bounded) data under the DATA-YEAR format.

See also: Reference Period, Bounding Procedure (NCVS Note)

### COMPLETE SAMPLE FILES NCVS

Data files containing data for both interviewed and non-interviewed households, victims and non-victims. The files are hierarchical in structure, consisting of four record types:

- 1) Address ID records
- 2) Household records
- 3) Person records
- 4) Incident records (including series incidents)

The National Complete Sample files are arranged by the quarter in which the interviews were conducted (collection quarters).

### COMPUTER-ASSISTED TELEPHONE INTERVIEWING (CATI)

Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) involves bringing interviewers into a centralized telephone facility to conduct the survey over the phone by reading questions off of a computer screen and entering responses directly into the computer. CATI stores information provided by the respondent as the survey progresses, automatically presenting the interviewer with the appropriate next question in the survey sequence. CATI software is designed with automated internal consistency checks to alert the interviewer of responses that may need to be clarified with the respondent. The CATI technique is contrasted with the field technique, in which interviewers around the country conduct telephone or face-to-face interviews and record responses in pencil on a printed questionnaire. CATI is not utilized for the following circumstances:

- 1) All NCVS interviews for the first (of seven) scheduled interviews for households in sample will be conducted in person so as establish and maintain rapport with respondents. No household will receive its initial NCVS contact from a CATI facility.

**- Study 36828 -**

- 2) Respondents without access to a telephone or who refuse during the interview to receive subsequent interviews by telephone will continue to be interviewed in person.
- 3) To minimize disruption of field interviewer staffing and workloads and to avoid elimination of some single-interviewer Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), CATI is fully implemented only in PSUs that are covered by more than one field representative. On single field representative PSUs, only half are eligible for CATI, and in these PSUs only half the segments are assigned to CATI interviewing.

NCS/NCVS NOTE: Phase-in of CATI began in 1987. From 1987 to 1992, 5 to 10 percent of the NCS sample used CATI. From 1992 on, CATI was used for 30 percent of the NCVS sample. Since 2007, CATI has been discontinued as a mode.

**CONFIDENTIALITY**

The law (U.S. Code 42, Section 3771, 3789g, and 3735) provides that all information given to the U.S. Bureau of the Census for this survey must be held in confidence and may be used only for statistical purposes. The Bureau may not release any statistics which might disclose the identity of any individual or household. This protection explains why public data often do not provide the level of detail many researchers might wish. Current restrictions prohibit identification of less than 0.5% of the sample, when releasing individual or microdata.

**CONTROL CARD**

The control card (sometimes referred to as the "cover sheet") is one of four basic forms used to collect the NCVS data. It is the first form the interviewer completes during the initial interview and is updated on each subsequent interview as long as the household is in the sample. It contains the address of each sample unit and the basic household data, such as the names of all persons living there and their age, race, sex, marital status, education, etc. In addition, such items as family income, tenure of the unit, and pertinent information about non-interviewed units are included on the Control Card. The Control Card also serves as a record of visits, telephone calls, reasons for interview and non-interview, etc.

See also: Interviewing Sequence, Questionnaire Forms CONTROL

**NUMBER**

A control number is assigned to each sample unit. In the National Sample, the control number is composed of five elements: the sample, PSU, Segment number, Check Digit, and Serial Number. Since July 1986, these five elements have been scrambled together to preserve confidentiality.

See also: PSU, Segment Number, Check Digit, Serial Number, Identification Code, Sample Designation

**CRIME INCIDENT REPORT**

A set of questions used to gather details (e.g.: location of incident,

## - Study 36828 -

relationship of victim to offender, extent of injuries and/or economic loss) on crimes reported in the Basic Screen Questionnaire. This information is used to categorize the incident (see NCVS Crime Classification). Details from the Incident Report also serve as a database for analysis of crime (e.g.: susceptibility to crime). One Crime Incident Report is completed for each incident reported in answer to the screen questions (with the exception of "Series Crimes;" see the section - Type of Research Instrument for details on series crimes incident reports). The following conditions must be met before a series incident is reported: (1) incidents must be of the same type or very similar in detail; (2) there must be at least six incidents in the series (this threshold was changed from three incidents to six incidents in January 1993); and (3) the respondent must not be able to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to have reported them separately. Interviewers are instructed to try through probing to get individual reports whenever possible and only accept series reports as a last resort.

See also: Questionnaire Forms, Series Incident Report, Interviewing Sequence

NCS NOTE: The Crime Incident Report was significantly modified in 1986 to provide more information on characteristics of the crime incident. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/redesign.jsp>).

### CRIMES

The National Crime Victimization Survey focuses on measuring the extent of victimization by the major crimes commonly referred to as rape, robbery, assault, burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The survey does not provide measures for other offenses such as murder, kidnapping, shoplifting, fraud, gambling, etc.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January, 1993, the NCVS defined 32 distinct types of crime. The NCVS modifications redefined some crimes (Theft and Series Crimes) and added crimes not previously measured (Sexual Assault other than Completed and Attempted Rape, and Vandalism). Since 2009, the NCVS no longer collects information about vandalism. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<https://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/redesign.jsp>).

### TYPES OF CRIME, LISTED IN ORDER OF SERIOUSNESS (The Seriousness Hierarchy)

#### A) Crimes of Violence

- 1) Completed Rape
- 2) Attempted Rape
- 3) Sexual Assault with Serious Assault
- 4) Sexual Assault with Minor Assault
- 5) Completed Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault
- 6) Completed Robbery with Injury from Minor Assault
- 7) Completed Robbery without Injury
- 8) Attempted Robbery with Injury from Serious Assault

## - Study 36828 -

- 9) Attempted Robbery with Injury
- 10) Attempted Robbery without Injury
- 11) Completed Aggravated Assault with Injury
- 12) Attempted Aggravated Assault with Weapon
- 13) Threatened Assault with Weapon
- 14) Simple Assault Completed with Injury
- 15) Sexual Assault without Injury
- 16) Unwanted Sexual Contact without Force

NCS Note: This category did not exist during Quarters 1 and 2, 1992. Comparisons of the 1992 data for this crime category with future years should be avoided.

- 17) Assault without Weapon without Injury
- 18) Verbal Threat of Rape
- 19) Verbal Threat of Sexual Assault
- 20) Verbal Threat of Assault

### B) Purse-snatching/pocket-picking

- 21) Completed Purse-Snatching
- 22) Attempted Purse-Snatching
- 23) Completed Pocket-Picking

### C) Property Crimes

- 31) Completed Burglary, Forceable Entry
- 32) Completed Burglary, Unlawful Entry without Force
- 33) Attempted Forceable Entry
- 40) Completed Motor Vehicle Theft
- 41) Attempted Motor Vehicle Theft
- 54) Completed Theft Less than \$10
- 55) Completed Theft \$10 to \$49
- 56) Completed Theft \$50 to \$249
- 57) Completed Theft \$250 to Greater
- 58) Completed Theft Value NA
- 59) Attempted Theft

See also: NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

### DATA COLLECTION OR ENUMERATION PERIOD

The length of time allotted to interviewers for completing their assigned workload for a survey or census; commonly referred to as the interview period. For the NCVS, households are enumerated during the first two weeks of every month.

See also: Household Status, Enumeration

### DISABILITY STATUS

The NCVS defines disability as the product of interactions among individuals' bodies; their physical, emotional, and mental health; and the physical and social environment in which they live, work, or play. A disability exists where this interaction results in limitations of activities and restrictions to full participation at school, work, home, or in the community. Disabilities are classified according to six limitations: hearing (deafness or serious difficulty hearing), vision (blindness or serious difficulty seeing, even when wearing glasses),

## - Study 36828 -

cognitive (serious difficulty in concentrating, remembering, or making decisions because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition), ambulatory (difficulty walking or climbing stairs), self-care (a condition that causes difficulty dressing or bathing), and independent living (physical, mental, or emotional condition that impedes doing errands alone, such as visiting a doctor or shopping).

ED

See: Enumeration District (ED)

EDUCATION

Current education level of household members listed on the control card. Respondents are asked the highest grade or year of regular school attended, and whether that year was completed. Regular schools include all graded public, private, parochial schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools which advance a person toward an elementary or high school diploma, or a college degree. Regular schools do not include vocational, trade, business, correspondence, or other specialized schools, unless credits obtained are accepted in the regular school system. For persons still attending regular school, highest grade attended is the one in which they are currently enrolled. Education questions, which are on the control card, are asked routinely at the 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th visits only.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

The highest year completed. This is a recoded variable for use in BJS published reports. It is classified as follows: Never attended or kindergarten, Elementary, High School, College, and N.A. Post-graduate work is coded as "College."

ENUMERATION

The process of obtaining information about selected units of study in a survey or census.

ENUMERATION DISTRICT (ED)

A small geographic area with well-defined boundaries set up for the 1990 Census and containing about 250 households. A single PSU contains numerous EDs. In the NCVS National Sample, each selected ED is subdivided into clusters of four households, and a sample of these clusters is systematically selected. All four households in the cluster are selected to be in the sample.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU), Cluster

ENUMERATION PERIOD

See: Data Collection Period

ESTIMATE

A numeric value obtained from a sample used to describe the measurement which would be obtained if a complete census were carried out. An estimate of a total for a population is obtained by multiplying the value for a sampled record by a systematically designed weight which has the effect of inflating the sample count to represent the total population. Multiple factors are used to compute this weight (see the section on - Weights). Basically, the sample count is inflated by the

## - Study 36828 -

reciprocal of its probability of selection. Each estimate has its own unique variance and standard error which express the precision of the estimate.

See also: Variance, Weight, Standard Error

### ETHNICITY

A household respondent's self-reported statement of the national, cultural, or linguistic group with which each member of the household identifies. Currently, the NCVS gathers data on Hispanic ethnicity only.

See also: Race

### ETHNICITY OF OFFENDER

The ethnicity of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are whether offender was Hispanic or Latino. When recording the ethnicity of multiple offenders, categories are: mostly Hispanic or Latino, mostly non-Hispanic, equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic, and don't know.

See also: Race of offender

### EXTRA UNITS

Household units or OTHER units which are discovered at time of interview or during updating and are not already entered on the listing sheet for the segment.

1) Area Segments:

- a. In Area segments, EXTRA units must be in the same structure or on the same property as the sample unit being interviewed.
- b. In Special Places within Area segments, an EXTRA unit must be within the specific address of the original unit.

2) In Address and Special Place segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed, but need not be within the same structure or on the same property.

3) In Permit segments, EXTRA units must be within the specific address of the sample unit being interviewed and must be within the same structure. When housing units or OTHER units which qualify as EXTRA units are discovered, they are interviewed and allocated to the sample without bias.

See also: Segment, Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Places, Listing, Household Status, Updating

### FINAL WEIGHT

A final adjustment factor used to inflate each sample observation so that it properly represents the population. The final weight is a factor of six component weights and ratio adjustments (see section -

## - Study 36828 -

Weights). For personal crimes, the final weight equals the person weight times five adjustment factors; for property crimes, the final weight equals the household weight times these adjustment factors.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight

### FORCIBLE ENTRY

A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entrance; e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen. Forcible entry may or may not be accompanied by theft or property damage. Evidence of force must be physical and visible, i.e., able to be seen after the occurrence of the incident. An open or unlocked door is not physical, visible evidence.

See also: Burglary, Unlawful Entry Without Force, Attempted Forcible Entry

### GROUP QUARTERS

Census term used to describe living quarters occupied by five or more persons unrelated to the head of household. Quarters with no designated head but with six or more unrelated persons are also group quarters. Some quarters occupied by fewer than six persons may also be group quarters by definition; e.g., living quarters in dormitories occupied by students. Group quarters were selected from Census listings.

See also: Housing Unit, Other Unit, Special Place

### HATE CRIME

From 2003-2009, hate crime variables V4526AA (source code 910), V4526HA1 (Source Code 915), V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), V4526HA4 (SC918), V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), V4526HA7 (SC 921), V4526HA8 (SC922), and V4526HA9 (SC908), were suppressed from the public use files. During this time, the hate crime recode (V4526I) was created to designate an incident as a hate crime, a possible hate crime, or not a hate crime. Beginning in 2010, all hate crime variables were included in the public use files and the hate crime recode (V4526I) was removed. The statements below can be used to create a recode comparable to the hate crime recode. Please note that in keeping with the definition of hate crime used by the Hate Crime Statistics Act (HCSA) of 1994 (28 U.S.C '534'), crimes that were committed because of gender bias were not included in the hate crime recode. In 2009, the HCSA was expanded to include crimes committed because of bias against the victim's gender or gender identity.

The hate crime recode is set to 1 (incident is a hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), and there is also an entry of 1 in V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), or V4526HA4 (SC918).

The hate crime recode is set to 2 (incident is a possible hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), and there is also an entry of 1 in V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), or V4526HA7 (SC921), but there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), and

- Study 36828 -

V4526HA4 (SC918) .

The hate crime recode is set to 3 (incident is not a hate crime) when there is an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), V4526H (SC913), but there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526HA2 (SC916), V4526HA3 (SC917), V4526HA4 (SC918), V4526HA5 (SC919), V4526HA6 (SC920), and V4526HA7 (SC921). The hate crime recode is also set to 3 when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), but there is an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) or an entry of 1 or 2 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 4 (don't know lead-in of V4526AA (SC910)) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and there is not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) but there is an entry of 3 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 8 (no valid entry in V4526AA (SC910)) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and there is not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) but there is an entry of 8 in V4526AA (SC910).

The hate crime recode is set to 9 (out of universe) when there is not an entry of 1 in any of the following variables: V4526A, V4526B, V4526C, V4526D (SC896-SC899), V4526F (SC901), V4526G (SC911), and V4526H (SC913), and not an entry of 1 in V4526E (SC900) and not an entry of 1, 2, 3, or 8 in V4526AA (SC910).

Following is a list of all the hate crime related variables.

Variable	Source Code	Description
V4526A	SC896	HATE CRIME: RACE (START 2003 Q1)
V4526B	SC897	HATE CRIME: RELIGION (START 2003 Q1)
V4526C	SC898	HATE CRIME: ETHNICITY (START 2003 Q1)
V4526D	SC899	HATE CRIME: DISABILITY (START 2003 Q1)
V4526E	SC900	HATE CRIME: GENDER (START 2003 Q1)
V4526F	SC901	HATE CRIME: SEXUALITY (START 2003 Q1)
V4526HA9	SC908	EVER TELL POLICE YOU THOUGHT INCIDENT WAS A HC (START 2010 Q1)
V4526AA	SC910	SUSPECT INCIDENT JUST DISCUSSED WAS HATE CRIME OR CRIME OF PREJUDICE OR BIGOTRY (START 2010 Q1)
V4526G	SC911	HATE CRIME: ASSOCIATE (START 2003 Q1)
V4526H	SC913	HATE CRIME: PERCEPTION (START 2003 Q1)
V4526HA1	SC915	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER TARGET YOU FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA2	SC916	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE ABUSIVE LANGUAGE (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA3	SC917	EVIDENCE OF HC - OFFENDER USE HATE SYMBOLS (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA4	SC918	EVIDENCE OF HC - POLICE CONFIRM YOU TARGETED FOR CHARACTERISTICS/RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

- Study 36828 -

		(START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA5	SC919	EVIDENCE OF HC - KNOW IF OFFENDERS PREVIOUSLY DID STMTLAR CRTMES (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA6	SC920	EVIDENCE OF HC - DID INCIDENT OCCUR NEAR HOLIDAY, EVENT, LOCATION ASSOCIATED WITH PARTICULAR GROUP (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA7	SC921	EVIDENCE OF HC - HAVE OTHER HC HAPPEND TO YOU OR IN NEIGHBORHOOD (START 2010 Q1)
V4526HA8	SC922	EVIDENCE OF HC - BELIEVE ININCIDENT WAS HC BUT NOT ENOUGH EVIDENCE (START 2010 Q1)

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

Prior to 1979, one person in each household was designated as "head," usually the person reported by the members of the household to be the head. Beginning in 1979 a non-head of household approach was instituted and interviewers were instead instructed to designate a "reference person" -- the household member who owns, is buying, or is renting the housing unit. The reference person may be any one household member 18 years of age or older -- usually the first person listed in the household membership. If all household members are under 18, the interviewer will choose the person identified as owning or renting the living quarters.

See also: Reference Person, Relationship to Reference Person

HOUSEHOLD

A group of occupants of a sample unit who meet the criteria for household membership.

See also: Sample Unit, Household Member

HOUSEHOLD CRIME

See: Household Victimization; This classification of crime has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

HOUSEHOLD INCIDENT

See: Household Victimization; This classification has been revised in the NCVS and is now labeled "property crimes."

HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The sum of income received by all household members (14 years of age or older) living in a sample housing unit. The income may include wages, salaries, net income from business, farm or rent, pension, dividends, interest, social security payments, alimony, public assistance, child support, and any other money received by household members age 14 or older, and other money income (not identified as income are such things as room and board, insurance payments, lump sum inheritances, occasional gifts, money from selling property, withdrawals from savings accounts, or tax refunds) for the 12-month period immediately preceding the month of interview. It is not the calendar year unless the month of the interview was January. Family income questions are asked routinely during the first, third, fifth, and seventh interviews only.

## - Study 36828 -

### HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Persons in a sample unit are members of the household if:

- 1) their usual place of residence at the time of the interview is the sample unit, and
- 2) they have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Usual place of residence must be specific living quarters held by the person, to which s/he is free to return at any time, and at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Household members not only include members of the family, but may also include: lodgers, servants, other employees who live in the unit and consider it their usual place of residence. Usual residents also include persons who live in the sample unit but are temporarily absent. Armed Forces members are considered household members if they are stationed nearby and usually sleep in the sample unit. Students attending school away from home are not considered household members at their parents' home.

See also: Household, Sample Unit

### HOUSEHOLD NUMBER

Identifies the sequence of households that occupy a particular address. The household interviewed at the initial visit receives a household number of "1". If members of that household change, but at least one household member remains at the address during subsequent interviews, the household number remains a "1". If a new family moves into a sample unit being interviewed for a second time, the household number will be "2" indicating that this is a different household from that previously interviewed.

See also: Household Status

### HOUSEHOLD RESPONDENT

A household member chosen by the interviewer who appears to be the most knowledgeable about the household composition and is able to answer the household screen questions dealing with crimes against the household. This person is generally 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is at least 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose someone who appears to be knowledgeable about the entire household. The household respondent is not necessarily the reference person or the principal person.

See also: Reference Person, Principal Person

### HOUSEHOLD SCREEN QUESTIONS

These questions ask about any crimes against the household, such as actual or attempted break-ins, theft of household goods, and motor vehicle thefts. These screen questions are asked of the Household Respondent only and are used to determine whether a Crime Incident Report should be completed.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Individual Screen

## - Study 36828 -

### Questions, Crime Incident Report

#### HOUSEHOLD STATUS

Consists of the following categories:

- 1) Same household as last enumeration, if the same household was interviewed during the previous interview period.
- 2) Replacement household since last enumeration if the former occupants have moved and the unit is now occupied by a new household.
- 3) Previous non-interview or not in sample before -- for an interviewed unit that was previously non-interviewed for any reason, for a unit in its first period of enumeration, or for an EXTRA unit being interviewed for the first time.

See also: Extra Units, Enumeration

#### HOUSEHOLD THEFT

See: Theft

#### HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects the household. This NCS class of crime has been replaced by a revised classification -- property victimization in the NCVS. The NCS defined household crimes as burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household (therefore, the terms household victimization and household incident are synonymous). If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, household victimizations were reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member could report household crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Questions, Property Victimization NCVS

NCVS NOTE: Beginning in January 1993, information on vandalism against a household was also collected. Beginning in 2009 the NCVS no longer collected information on vandalism against the household.

#### HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT

In the NCVS the household weight equals the person weight of the "Principal Person." The weight for the principal person in husband-wife households equals the weight for the wife, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment. For non-husband-wife households, the principal person weight equals the weight for the reference person, excluding the within-household non-interview adjustment.

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Principal Person, Person Weight, Reference Person, Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustment

### HOUSING UNIT

A group of rooms or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters exist when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure, AND when there is either direct access from the outside or through a common hall, OR complete kitchen facilities for this unit only. Vacant rooms or groups of rooms, which are intended for occupancy as separate living quarters, are also considered housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has an installed sink with piped water AND a range or cooking stove AND a mechanical refrigerator. All units in the National Sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Group Quarters, Living Quarters, Extra Unit, Household, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit, Other Unit

### IDENTIFICATION CODE

A sample designation and control number assigned to each sample unit.

See also: Sample Designation, Control Number

### INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In the NCVS, victims may be persons 12 years of age or older or households. An incident is technically distinct from a victimization; in criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims. Hence, one incident may comprise several victimizations.

See also: Crimes, Victimization, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization, Personal Incident

### INCIDENT REPORT

See: Crime Incident Report

### INCIDENT WEIGHT

For personal crimes the incident weight is computed by dividing the person's weight by the total number of persons victimized during an incident as reported by the respondent. For example, if a respondent reports having been robbed at the same time as two friends, three people are considered to have been victimized by the robbery incident. The incident weight in this case would be computed by dividing the person weight by three. For household crimes, the incident weight and the household weight are the same, since there can be only one household that sustains a crime incident.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Person Weight, Victimization

### INCOME

## - Study 36828 -

See: Family Income

### INDIVIDUAL SCREEN QUESTIONS

A set of questions asked of each household member 12 years of age and older. These questions are designed to elicit reports of both violent crimes (rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple and aggravated assault) and purse-snatching or pocket-picking committed against individual household members. A Crime Incident Report is completed for each crime recorded in the Individual Screen Questions.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Household Screen Questions, Crime Incident Report

### INDUSTRY CODE

NCS NOTE: Prior to March 1986, a three-digit numeric code was assigned to persons using the 1970 or 1980 Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations, based on the kind of business or industry at the location where the person works. For unemployed persons, the industry code was assigned on the basis of the last job held within 5 years. Industry coding was discontinued in March 1986.

See also: Occupation Code, Class or Worker, Major Activity

### INJURY

Bodily hurt or damage sustained by a victim as a result of criminal assault. The types of injuries suffered are used to distinguish between serious and minor assaults. Serious injuries include knife or gunshot wounds, broken bones, loss of teeth, and loss of consciousness. A completed rape is classified as a serious injury. Minor injuries include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling. Other injuries that can't be identified as serious or minor are distinguished by the amount of hospitalization required. Injuries suffered from an attack during a crime incident include any and all PHYSICAL (bodily) damage experienced by the victim such as broken bones, bruises, cuts, internal injuries, and so on. Emotional and psychological trauma are not included.

### INTERVIEW PERIOD

See: Enumeration Period

### INTERVIEW PROCEDURES

Before the scheduled field interview, a letter informing each household about the NCVS and the interviewer's impending visit is sent to each sample unit. The initial contact between the interviewer and the household is a personal visit, at which time interviews are obtained for as many household members 12 years or older as possible. For those eligible household members not interviewed during the initial visit to the household, interviewers make telephone callbacks to obtain interviews. During the initial interview, respondents are asked if they

## - Study 36828 -

would be willing and able to conduct subsequent interviews by phone. If they answer yes, all but the fifth are done by phone. In 1987 computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI) was used for some phone interviews. Since 2007 CATI has been discontinued as a mode. Prior to March 1986, three of the seven interviews (the second, fourth, and sixth) were done by phone whenever possible. Prior to January 1980, all interviews were done face-to-face.

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI),  
Interviewing Sequence, Noninterview Procedures

### INTERVIEW, TYPE OF

The NCVS uses a combination of personal and telephone interviews, and uses proxy interviews where necessary.

- 1) Personal Interviews: A face-to-face interview between survey interviewer and respondent usually taking place in the respondent's home. Each enumeration period, initial interviews in a household are conducted in person. Follow-up interviews to reach persons not available at the time of the initial visit may be made by telephone.
- 2) Telephone Interviews: A telephone interview between survey field representative and respondent. The respondent usually conducts the interview from his/her home; the field representative may be calling from a field office or from a centralized telephone facility. Telephone interviewing is used to:
  - a) conduct interviews with respondents willing and able to be interviewed over the telephone for all but the first and fifth interview, and
  - b) conduct interviews with household members not available for interview at the time of the initial personal interview at the household
- 3) Self Respondent: A person who answers questions for him/herself. Information about each household member is usually obtained by self-response; that is, each of these persons is interviewed for him/herself.
- 4) Proxy Respondent: A proxy respondent is a respondent who answers questions for another person.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to July, 1986, information about each household member aged 12 and 13 was obtained by asking the questions for these persons of the household respondent or some other knowledgeable household member. Currently, unless a knowledgeable household member objects, 12- and 13-year-olds are interviewed directly by the interviewer. If a particular household member 12 or older is physically or mentally unable to answer the individual questions, or is temporarily absent and is not expected to return before the enumeration closeout date, the interviewer is instructed to accept information from another knowledgeable household member.

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Computer-Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)

### INTERVIEWING SEQUENCE

The general interview sequence for the NCVS is to:

- 1) Fill a Control Card for the Unit.
- 2) Interview the household respondent. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (for the individual AND the household).
- 3) For each incident against the household or the individual, an Incident Report is completed.
- 4) Interview all other eligible household members. This involves asking all appropriate personal characteristics and Basic Screen Questions (from the Individual Screen section only)
- 5) For each incident reported by individual household members, an incident report is filled out. An entire interview is completed for a household member before proceeding with the next person.

See also: Interview Procedures, Control Card, Basic Screen Questionnaire, Crime Incident Report

### LAND USE

Designated as urban or rural, based on Census classification criteria. Urban areas are places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants. All remaining areas are classified as rural.

See also: Rural, Urban

### LARCENY

See: Theft

### LIFESTYLE

The Individual Screen Section begins with a series of questions on lifestyle and frequency of behaviors that have shown some association with crime victimization. Such behaviors include shopping, spending the evening away from home, and riding public transportation.

(See: Individual Screen Section, Items 30, 31 and 32)

### LINE NUMBER

A two-digit number assigned during the interview to identify each

## - Study 36828 -

individual in a household. Line numbers serve to link Control Card data to the Personal Characteristics data, and both of these to the Incident Reports data.

### LISTING

A procedure used to note the exact location of every place where people live or might live within a given address or segment. Interviewers record street names, house numbers, apartment numbers, and unit locations. This list is then used to select sample units randomly. In general, listing is done by observation guided by detailed and extensive procedures, and varies somewhat depending on the type of segment.

See also: Updating, Segment, Extra Units

### LIVING QUARTERS

This is a general term for structures occupied or intended for human occupancy. Living quarters are classified as either housing units or OTHER units. Six types of housing units are distinguished for NCVS:

- 1) House, apartment, flat: includes such housing units as an apartment over a garage or behind a store, janitor's quarters in an office building, and housing units in converted barns or sheds, as well as ordinary houses and apartments.
- 2) Housing unit in a non-transient hotel, motel, etc. All separate living quarters in non-transient hotels, motels, etc., are housing units by definition.
- 3) Housing unit permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
- 4) Housing units in rooming house.
- 5) Mobile home or trailer: includes those with permanent foundations.
- 6) Housing unit not specified above. Five types of OTHER units are distinguished for NCVS:
  - 1) Quarters, not housing unit, in rooming or boarding house.
  - 2) Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc. Quarters not occupied or intended for occupancy by permanent guests or resident employees.
  - 3) Vacant tent site or trailer site.
  - 4) Student quarters in a college dormitory.
  - 5) Not specified above (e.g.: quarters for nurses, quarters in bunkhouses).

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places,  
Transient/Nontransient, Place of Residence, Tenure

### MARITAL STATUS

The NCVS defines five categories of marital status:

- 1) Married: includes common-law marriage
- 2) Widowed
- 3) Divorced
- 4) Separated: those married persons who have a legal separation or who have parted because of marital discord, but have not yet obtained a divorce. Those who have parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (such as employment, Armed Forces, etc.) are recorded as married.
- 5) Never Married: includes all children under 14, and persons who have never been married or whose only marriages have been annulled.

### MEDICAL CARE

Victims who were injured during an incident are asked whether they received any medical care for their injuries.

NOTE: Prior to 1979, medical care included only treatment rendered by trained professionals. In 1979 this was changed to include paraprofessionals, non-professionals and self-treatment.

### MEDICAL EXPENSES, TOTAL AMOUNT OF

This is the total amount of medical expenses which results directly from the victim's injuries in the incident. Included are such items as doctor and hospital bills, ambulance services, and any special devices or aids the victim was forced to obtain as a result of the injury. If the victim is still undergoing treatment for injuries related to the incident, the total amount of medical expenses is an estimate of the total projected medical expense.

### METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA

The Office of Management and Budget (OMB) defines this as a population nucleus of 50,000 or more, generally consisting of a city and its immediate suburbs, along with adjacent communities having a high degree of economic and social integration with the nucleus. MSAs are designated by counties, the smallest geographic units for which a wide range of statistical data can be obtained. However, in New England, MSAs are designated by cities and towns since these subcounty units are of great local significance and considerable data is available for them. Currently, an area is defined as an MSA if it meets one of two standards:

- 1) a city has a population of at least 50,000

- Study 36828 -

- 2) the Census Bureau defines an urbanized area of at least 50,000 people with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (or 75,000 in New England).

The Census Bureau's definition of urbanized areas, data on commuting to work, and the strength of the economic and social ties between the surrounding counties and the central city determine which counties not containing a main city are included in an MSA. For New England, MSAs are determined by a core area and related cities and towns, not counties. A metropolitan statistical area may contain more than one city of 50,000 and may cross State lines.

MILITARY STATUS

Determined for males and females 18-65 years of age. "In Armed Forces" includes those serving on active duty at the time of the interview in U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, or the reserve branch of any of the above only if currently on active duty status for several months. Also includes commissioned officers of the U.S. Public Health Service who are attached to any branch of the Armed Forces, and National Guardsmen on active duty. Cadets in U.S. Military academies also are considered to be with the Armed Forces.

MINOR ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT

Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempted thefts. A motor vehicle is defined as an automobile, truck, motorcycle, or any other motorized vehicle legally allowed on public roads or highways.

MOTOR VEHICLES, TOTAL NUMBER OF

All motor vehicles owned during the reference period are counted, including those sold, given away, junked, stolen, or abandoned. Motor vehicles used SOLELY by a recognizable business are not included, nor are vehicles loaned to the respondent for private use by a business, unless the respondent owns the business. Motor vehicles used by a student, owned by his/her parents, and kept away from home are not included.

MULTI-STAGE SAMPLING

A process used to select sample units. The NCVS sample was selected using two stages. In the first stage, Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) were selected. In the second stage, a sample of addresses was selected within the sample PSUs. See "Sample Design" for a full description.

See also: Primary Sampling Unit (PSU)

NCVS CRIME CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

## - Study 36828 -

Crimes reported in the NCVS are classified using three main factors:

- (1) Details respondents provide in the Incident Report
- (2) Type of Crime Categories (see "CRIMES")
- (3) Seriousness Hierarchy (see "CRIMES")

Details of the incident are reviewed in order to place the incident in a Type of Crime Category. If the incident matches a category, that Type of Crime code is assigned. If the incident fits more than one Type of Crime category, the Seriousness Hierarchy is used to arrive at a single Type of Crime code for each incident. An example of this is a break-in that could be classified as both a burglary and an assault (e.g.: if a resident encountered the burglar and was physically assaulted). Assault is higher than Burglary on the Seriousness Hierarchy, thus the incident would be coded as an Assault. However, all details collected from the Incident Reports are preserved and available for users to create their own classification scheme.

### NON-INTERVIEW

For various reasons, interviewers are unable to obtain interviews for all sample units. Such units are classified as non-interviews and are handled as follows:

- 1) TYPE A: when an interview for an eligible household is not obtained for some reason such as refusal. These consist of households occupied by persons eligible for interview but from whom no interviews are obtained because:
  - a) no one is at home in spite of repeated visits
  - b) the entire household is temporarily away during all of the interview period
  - c) the household refuses to give any information
  - d) the unit cannot be reached due to impassable roads
  - e) interview is not conducted due to a serious illness or death in the family
  - f) the interviewer is unable to locate the sample unit.

Every effort is made to avoid this type of non-interview in order to keep the unit and maintain a representative sample. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed household and person weights so that Type A units are represented in the sample.

- 2) TYPE B: when an interview is not obtained because the unit is ineligible for interview at the present time (such as a vacancy) but could become eligible in the future. These consists of units which are not eligible for interview because:

- Study 36828 -

- a) unit is a vacant regular housing unit
- b) unit is vacant and used for storage of household furniture
- c) unit is occupied by persons usually residing elsewhere
- d) unit unfit for habitation or to be demolished
- e) unit under construction and not ready for occupancy
- f) unit temporarily converted to business or storage
- g) address identifies an unoccupied tent or trailer site
- h) permit granted but construction not started
- i) household consists entirely of persons who are ineligible for the survey. Since these units might become eligible in the future, they are revisited in subsequent periods that the unit is in the sample. If they become eligible, the household is interviewed.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type B Non-Interviews.

- 3) TYPE C: when the unit is physically ineligible. These consist of units not eligible for sample because:
  - a) no address was listed on the sample line of the listing sheet
  - b) unit demolished by time of enumeration
  - c) house or trailer has been moved
  - d) unit converted to permanent business or storage
  - e) unit has been merged with another unit
  - f) unit condemned and unoccupied
  - g) outside the segment boundary
  - h) built after April 1, 1980, 1990, 2000 (based on decennial census)
  - i) permit was abandoned.

The sample size is sufficiently large to allow for Type C Non-Interviews.

- 4) TYPE Z: when a particular member is not interviewed in an otherwise interviewed household, i.e.: a within-household non-interview. These occur when the interviewer is unable to obtain an interview for a particular household member in

## - Study 36828 -

an otherwise interviewed household, e.g., the person is never available, refused, or is physically or mentally unable to answer and no proxy is available. For this type of non-interview person, only a few personal characteristic items are filled in on the Basic Screen Questionnaire. A Non-Interview adjustment is applied to interviewed person weights to account for within-household non-interviews.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire

### NON-INTERVIEW/NON-RESPONSE ADJUSTMENTS

Adjustments made to the weights of interviewed households and persons in order to compensate for those households and persons not interviewed. A household non-interview adjustment accounts for occupied sample units qualified to participate in the survey, but from which an interview was not obtained (Type A Non-Interview). A within-household non-interview adjustment accounts for eligible persons who were not interviewed in an interviewed household (Non Type Z Non-Interview.) See section - Weight for a full description.

See also: Household Weight, Person Weight, Final Weight

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit is considered occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or persons living in it at the time of the interview.

See also: Place of Residence, Housing Unit

### OFFENDER

The person(s) who committed or was/were believed by the respondent to have committed the crime.

### OPERATION OF BUSINESS

For the purposes of the NCVS, a distinction is made between two types of businesses: recognizable and unrecognizable. A recognizable business is one that is observable and identifiable from the outside by a sign or some other indication. Crimes involving any recognizable business, such as property stolen from the business, are not included in the NCVS. Only the loss of personal property of the respondent or of another household member, or personal threat or injury to the respondent or other household member(s) is included if a crime involves a recognizable business. An unrecognizable business has no outside identification, such as a sign in the yard or window, which indicates that it is a business. An example of an unrecognizable business is a mail order business run from the home, if there is no sign outside the house advertising the business. Crimes involving unrecognizable businesses, including property stolen from the business, are included in the NCVS estimates.

### OTHER UNITS

Refers to living quarters which do not qualify as housing units. OTHER

## - Study 36828 -

units are located in special places such as institutions, dormitories, and boarding houses where the residents have their own rooms, groups of rooms, or beds, and also have some common facilities such as a dining room, lobby, or living room or recreational areas. Some of the rooms, groups of rooms, etc., in these places are always classified as OTHER units, even though they have direct access or complete kitchen facilities. Other rooms or groups of rooms are classified as OTHER units if they do NOT meet the housing unit definition. All units in the NCVS sample are defined as either being a housing unit or an OTHER unit.

See also: Housing Unit, Living Quarters, Special Places, Group Quarters, Extra Units

### OUT OF UNIVERSE

Out of Universe (or INAP) is used in the codebook documentation to designate those items on the questionnaire that were not appropriate for certain respondents (based on information gathered throughout the interview) and therefore should not have been asked. For example, hospital tenure questions are not asked of victims who were not injured.

See also: Residue

### PANEL

A systematically selected group of sample units comprising one-sixth of the entire NCVS sample. Each panel is interviewed twice per year (at six-month intervals, e.g.: January and July) for three years total during the panel's time in sample.

See also: Sample Rotation

### PANEL NUMBER

In the National Sample, an identification number (1-6) assigned to each case in the sample identifying the months in which the unit is to be interviewed (e.g., Panel 1 housing units are interviewed in January and July). The panel number is the first digit of the segment number.

See also: Segment Number

### PERSON WEIGHT

A variable associated with each person in the sample to provide an estimate of the population represented by each person. The person weight is calculated as the product of six factors, whose values depend on the characteristics of the household or the person:

- 1) Base Weight
- 2) Weighting Control Factor
- 3) Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 4) Within-Household Non-interview Adjustment
- 5) First-Stage Factor
- 6) Second-Stage Factor

## - Study 36828 -

For a complete description of these factors, see section - Weight.

See also: Weight, Household Weight, Incident Weight, Non-interview Adjustments

### PERSONAL CRIMES

See: Personal Incident, Personal Victimization.

### PERSONAL INCIDENT

A specific criminal act involving one or more persons as victims of one or more offenders. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching\pocket-picking. The NCVS makes a general distinction between an Incident and a Victimization. The number of victimizations reflects how many criminal acts were experienced by NCVS survey respondents; the number of incidents reflects the number of criminal acts committed against NCVS survey respondents and others present during such incidents as reported by survey respondents. If there were more than one victim, the incident weight is adjusted to compensate for the possibility that the incident could be reported several times by multiple victims and thus be over-counted. For example, if a survey respondent and two other people (non-respondents) were robbed during the same incident, the NCVS counts this as one-third of a personal incident but one victimization. If all victims were respondents, this criminal act would be counted as one incident and three victimizations. Therefore, estimates of the number of personal incidents are usually lower than estimates of personal victimizations.

See also: Personal Victimization, Victimization, Incident Weight

### PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

See: Interview, Type of

### PERSONAL VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects one victimized person. The NCVS defines crimes against persons as rape, sexual assault, robbery, simple or aggravated assault, and purse-snatching/pocket-picking. Estimates of the number of personal victimizations are determined by the number of victims of such acts as reported by the survey respondent. Ordinarily, the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one person may be victimized during certain incidents, and because details of personal crimes occurring during the course of a commercial crime, as related to the victimized person, are reflected in these estimates.

See also: Personal Incident, Victimization, Incident

### PLACE

The term place refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed units, powers, or functions. However, most of the places identified in the census are

## - Study 36828 -

incorporated as cities, towns, villages, or boroughs. In addition, the larger unincorporated places are identified as places. Places are classified in the National Sample files by a two-digit place size code and a one-digit place description code.

See also: Place Size Code, Rural, Urban

### PLACE DESCRIPTION CODE

A code used in NCVS files to identify the type of place in which a sample unit is located.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area

### PLACE OF OCCURRENCE

The following detailed place of occurrence categories are used to describe more specifically where the incident occurred:

- 1) In respondent's home or lodging
  - A) In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch
  - B) In detached buildings on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc.
  - C) In vacation home/second home
  - D) In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in
- 2) Near own home
  - A) Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards)
  - B) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot or garage)
  - C) On street immediately adjacent to own home
- 3) At, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home
  - A) At or in home or other building on their property
  - B) Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards)
  - C) Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage)
  - D) On street immediately adjacent to their home
- 4) Commercial places
  - A) Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub

- Study 36828 -

- B) Inside other commercial building, such as, store, bank, gas station
  - C) Inside office, factory, or warehouse
- 5) Parking Lots/Garages
- A) Commercial parking lot/garage
  - B) Noncommercial parking lot/garage
  - C) Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage
- 6) School
- A) Inside school building
  - B) On school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)
- 7) Open Areas, on street or public transportation
- A) In apartment yard, park, field, playground (other than school)
  - B) On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend/relative/neighbor's home)
  - C) On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.)
- 8) Other

Crimes that occur outside the United States are identified on question 4a of the incident report form; however, BJS does not tally these crimes in its annual report.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, enclosed and unenclosed porch were not explicitly asked.

PLACE OF RESIDENCE

Specific living quarters held by respondent, to which s/he is free to return at any time, AND at which s/he usually lives and sleeps. Not necessarily the same as legal residence or voting residence. Also described as "Usual Place of Residence".

See also: Living Quarters, Occupied Housing Unit, Vacant Housing Unit

PLACE SIZE CODE

A code used to identify the population size range for the place in which the sample unit is located.

NOTE: Places under 2,500 are considered rural by definition.

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Place

### POCKET-PICKING

Theft or attempted theft of property or cash directly from the victim by stealth, without force or threat of force.

### POLICE INFORMED

A question on the Crime Incident Report asks: "Were the police informed of this incident in any way?" The "police" include all regular police and sheriff's departments at the city, county, state, or federal level of government. Also included are specialized police forces authorized to make arrests in a special area or jurisdiction, e.g., campus police, park police, transit police, harbor police, and airport police. Excluded are security guards, fish and game wardens, and such officers without authority to make police arrests.

### PRESENCE OF WEAPON

See: Weapon

### PRIMARY SAMPLING UNIT (PSU)

Survey estimates are based on data obtained from a stratified, multi-stage cluster sample. The primary sampling units (PSUs) composing the first stage of the sampling were counties, groups of counties, or large metropolitan areas. Large PSUs were included in the sample automatically and are considered to be self-representing (SR). The remaining PSUs, called non-self-representing (NSR), were combined into strata by grouping PSUs with similar demographic characteristics, as determined by the census. One PSU was selected from each stratum by making the probability of selection proportionate to the population of the PSU. The current design consists of 84 SR and 153 NSR PSUs. Since July 1986, the PSU is scrambled with four other elements into a control number, to preserve confidentiality.

See: Control Number

### PRINCIPAL PERSON

In husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the wife. In non-husband/wife living arrangements, this person is the reference person. The principal person's demographic characteristics are used in forming the household weight.

See also: Head of Household, Household Respondent

### PROPERTY CRIME

Property crimes include burglary, motor vehicle theft, and theft. The category includes both attempted and completed crimes. Property crime corresponds roughly to the NCS classification of Household Crime, except that crimes formerly classed as personal larceny without contact are now classed as thefts and thus property crimes. The household weight is the correct weight to use with any property crime.

## - Study 36828 -

### PROPERTY VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act that may be classified as a property crime. Each criminal act against a household is considered to involve a single victim: the affected household. If any household member is attacked or threatened during the crime, it is considered a personal crime, and reports are taken from each person who was personally victimized. Typically, property victimizations are reported by the Household Respondent. However, any interviewed member may report property crimes in response to individual screen questions.

See also: Personal Victimization, Household Screen Question

### PSU NUMBERS

"PSU numbers" are three-digit codes which identify each PSU, and are part of the Control Number which uniquely identifies each sample unit. For purposes of confidentiality, these numbers have been scrambled on the public use tapes.

### PROXY RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of.

### PURSE-SNATCHING

Theft or attempted theft of properties or cash directly from the victim by stealth without force or threat of force.

### QUESTIONNAIRE FORMS

There are three basic forms used to collect the data required for the NCVS:

- 1) Control Card
- 2) Basic Screen Questionnaire (Personal Characteristics, Household and Individual Screen Sections)
- 3) Crime Incident Report

See section - Type of Research Instrument for more detail on these forms and procedures.

See also: Basic Screen Questionnaire, Control Card, Crime Incident Report, Interview Procedures

### RACE

Respondent's self-reported race. The five categories are: White, Black, American Indian/Aleut/Eskimo, Asian/Pacific Islander, and Other.

See also: Ethnicity

### RACE OF OFFENDER

## - Study 36828 -

The race of offender as perceived and reported by the respondent. Categories are White, Black, American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Don't know. When recording the racial designation(s) of multiple offenders, categories are: Mostly White, Mostly Black, Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native, Mostly Asian, Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, Equal number of each race, and Don't Know.

NCVS NOTE: Categories of race of offender (single and multiple) were modified in 1986.

Categories of race of offender (single and multiple) were expanded in 2012 to add American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, and Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.

### RAPE

One of the six major types of crime covered by the NCVS, rape is defined as:

"Forced sexual intercourse and includes both psychological coercion as well as physical force. Forced sexual intercourse means vaginal, anal, or oral penetration by the offender(s). This category also includes incidents where the penetration is from a foreign object such as a bottle."

Respondents are asked a series of questions in the Basic Screen Section about attack, rape, attempted rape, sexual attack, and forced or coerced unwanted sex. These questions are asked directly and are accompanied by cues about the offender (casual acquaintance, co-worker, neighbor, friend, relative, etc.). If the respondent replies in the affirmative to any of these questions or cues, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details. In gathering these details, interviewers are instructed to ask "Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?" to determine whether the incident should be recorded as a rape. If the respondent requests clarification of the terms "rape" or "sexual intercourse", interviewers may read the definition from the manual above.

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, the Basic Screen Questionnaire did not ask direct questions about rape and related sexual attacks. Rapes may have been reported in response to any screen question, especially those which asked about attacks, threats, and attempted attacks. Since the questions did not ask directly about rape, it was up to the respondent to acknowledge any such incidents as warranting "yes" responses and to specify that a rape occurred in response to questions on the incident form. Rape sub-categories included completed and attempted rape only. Beginning in January 1993, the categories of rape and sexual attack were expanded. See the NCVS Redesign document in the NCVS Resource Guide (<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/NACJD/NCVS/index.jsp>) for a complete discussion of these changes.

See also: Crimes, Assault

## - Study 36828 -

### RECODE

A single code, mechanically derived by combining codes for several related items, used for convenience and efficiency in tabulating data.

### RECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

### REFERENCE PERIOD

The period of time for which respondents are asked to recall victimizations experienced. The NCVS uses a reference period of six months. For crime tabulation purposes, the reference period is exactly six months ending on the last day of the month prior to the interview; for data collection purposes, the length of the reference period varies slightly, depending on the exact day of interview. For example, for interviews taking place in July, the reference period for tabulating victimizations is January 1 through June 30. For data collection purposes, respondents are asked to report on incidents beginning January 1 and ending on the day prior to interview. In cases where victimizations are reported as having occurred during the month in which the interview takes place, an Incident Report is filled out but the data on the victimization(s) are held and tabulated with crimes reported in the following reference period (in this case, July 1 through January 31).

See also: Collection Quarter, Bounding Procedure

### REFERENCE PERSON

The person identified by the household respondent as owning, buying, or renting the living quarters. This person will generally be at least 18 years of age or older; however, if no one in the household is 18 years of age, the interviewer will choose the person who is identified as owning or renting the living quarters. The reference person replaces the former concept of "head of household" and is not necessarily the same as the household respondent or principal person.

See also: Household Respondent, Principal Person, Head of Household, Relationship to Reference Person

### REINTERVIEW

A reinterview is a second interview of a previously interviewed sample unit, with the purpose of evaluating some aspect of the original interview. It re-asks a small subsample of the original respondents all or a portion of the questions from the original interview and refers to the same time point as the original interview. For NCVS, a member of the supervisory staff or a supervisory field representative conducts the reinterview and compares the reinterview answers to the original answers. The reinterviewer uses this comparison primarily to detect and deter falsification. Falsification occurs when field representatives intentionally falsify interviews or misclassify noninterviews. The reinterviewer can also use reinterview data to do the following:

## - Study 36828 -

- 1) Detect system-wide problems. For example, inadequate training, deficient procedures, and poor questionnaire design
- 2) Monitor interviewer performance, give feedback, and decide when an interviewer needs additional training.

### RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON

Once interviewers have established the reference person in a household, other household members are identified by their precise relationship to the reference person, e.g., wife, husband, son, daughter, step-son, step-daughter, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, aunt, nephew, lodger, servant, hired hand, visitor, and so on.

See also: Reference Person

### RESIDENCE

See: Place of Residence

### RESIDUE

Used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories. Attempts were made during the edits to convert such cases into valid codes based on the presence or absence of certain key elements.

See also: Out of Universe

### RESPONDENT

A person selected to be part of the NCVS sample who participates in the survey.

See also: Interview, Type of

### RESPONSE RATE

The rate at which selected sample units participated in the survey. The response rate is generally calculated by dividing the number of sample units participating in the survey by the number of sample units selected.

### ROBBERY

One of the six major crime categories, robbery is defined as completed or attempted theft, directly from a person, of property or cash by force or threat of force, with or without a weapon. There are two main subcategories of robbery: WITH INJURY and WITHOUT INJURY. ROBBERY WITH INJURY is theft or attempted theft from a person, accompanied by an attack, either with or without a weapon, resulting in injury. ROBBERY WITH INJURY may be further classified as occurring with serious or minor assault. As used in the NCVS classification hierarchy, SERIOUS ASSAULT

## - Study 36828 -

is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. An injury is classified as resulting from a MINOR ASSAULT if it is the consequence of an attack carried out without a weapon and results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Theft, Assault

### ROTATION

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

### ROTATION DESIGN

See: Sample Rotation, Rotation Group Number

### ROTATION GROUP NUMBER

A number used to place the sample unit in the rotation scheme. The rotation group number is denoted by the hundreds digit of the four-digit segment number assigned to each sample unit. Each rotation group is a systematic one-sixth sample of all current NCVS housing units as well as a one-sixth sample of the sample interviewed each month.

See also: Segment Number, Sample Rotation

### RURAL

All remaining areas not falling into one of the following categories:

- 1) Places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated into cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York, Wisconsin)
- 2) Densely settled urban areas
- 3) Unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Urban, Place, Land Use

### SMSA

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

### SAMPLE

## - Study 36828 -

A selection of units of a population from which estimates about the general population are made. If sample units are chosen according to laws of probability and randomization, inferences may be made from the sample to the general population within specified margins of error. For the NCVS a stratified cluster sample was used whereby each element of the population has a known chance of being included in the sample, allowing such inference to be made.

See also: Estimate

### SAMPLE DESIGNATION

A portion of the identification codes assigned to each sample unit in the NCVS, consisting of the letter "J" and two digits. The letter distinguishes NCVS surveys from other Census surveys, and the digits identify the sequence and source of selection of sample addresses. For example, the first sample selected was designated as J01.

See also: Identification Code, Control Number

### SAMPLE ROTATION

The following rotation scheme is used for the NCVS: each sample of approximately 50,000 households is divided into six rotation groups. When the rotation plan became fully operative in January 1977, households in a particular rotation group and sample were interviewed once every six months for three years, the first interview being only for the purpose of bounding. Each rotation group is further divided into six panels or months. Thus 1/6th of each rotation group is interviewed each month during a six-month period. One rotation group enters the sample every six months, while the corresponding rotation group from a previous sample is phased out. This enables preservation of the overall sample size and survey procedures while averting undue imposition to, and biases in, reporting by respondents through repeated interviews.

See also: Bounding Schedule, Panel, Rotation Group Number

### SAMPLE UNIT

A unit selected for inclusion in a sample or a census.

See also: Sample, Housing Unit, Other Units, Special Places

### SCREEN QUESTION NUMBER

On each Crime Incident Report, the number of the screen question that elicited the report of the incident is recorded.

See also: Individual Screen Question, Household Screen Questions

### SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE

See: Basic Screen Questionnaire

### SEGMENT

## - Study 36828 -

A string of clusters of sample units in the same PSU selected to be part of the NCVS sample. Sample units are located in one type of segment, depending on the type of Enumeration District in which the segment is located:

- 1) Address Segments consist of completely recorded specific addresses selected from the Decennial Census list, in address type Enumeration Districts.
- 2) Special Place Segments consist of special places (e.g.: dormitories, rooming houses) in address type Enumeration districts which can be identified from Census listings.
- 3) Area Segments consist of relatively small designated areas of land with well-defined boundaries, such as streets, roads, rivers, or railroad tracks in area type Enumeration Districts. The interviewer lists all of the living quarters in a designated segment, and a sample of these is selected for interview.
- 4) New Construction Segments represent units built since the Census.

See also: Enumeration District, Extra Units, Listing, Segment Number, Serial Number, Updating

### SEGMENT NUMBER

Part of the Control Number assigned to each sample unit. In the NCVS Sample it consists of four digits: the thousands digit identifies the panel; the hundreds digit identifies the rotation group; tens and units digits together (the serial number) identify clusters which are numbered sequentially starting with "01" in each panel and rotation combination. Since July 1986, the segment number has been scrambled into the control number with other control number elements to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number, Panel Number, Rotation Group Number, Enumeration District, Serial Number

### SELF-EMPLOYED

See: Class of Worker

### SELF-RESPONDENT

See: Interview, Type of

### SELF-WEIGHTING

The result of a sampling procedure in which all units have an equal probability of being selected in the sample. Because each unit has an equal probability of selection, the inverse of that probability of selection is the weight itself, with no need for weighting adjustment factors due to the design.

See also: Weight, Sample

- Study 36828 -

SERIAL NUMBER

A unique two-digit number assigned in sequence within each segment to each sample household in the NCVS. It is used for administrative control, and is part of the Control Number. Since July 1986, the serial number has been scrambled into the control number to preserve confidentiality.

See also: Segment, Control Number

SERIES INCIDENT REPORT

Six or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent is unable to recall dates and other details of the individual incidents well enough to report them separately. If a reported series of incidents meets this description the following information is recorded:

- 1) The incident is marked as a series crime.
- 2) An estimate of the number of times the incident occurred is asked of the respondent.
- 3) Details of the most recent incident in the series are gathered in the Crime Incident Report.
- 4) Information on the nature of the series is gathered (e.g.: how many times the incident occurred, whether all incidents occurred in the same place, the victim/offender relationship, how similar the incidents were to each other, and whether the problem persists).

NCVS NOTE: Prior to January 1993, series crimes were defined as three or more incidents similar in nature for which the respondent was unable to recall dates and other details separately for each incident. Also, details described in point #3 were added.

See the BJS technical series report for a description of this definition: <https://www.bjs.gov/content/pub/pdf/mchfrv.pdf>

SERIOUS ASSAULT

See: Robbery, Sexual Assault

SERIOUSNESS HIERARCHY

See: Crimes, NCVS Crime Classification Scheme

SEXUAL ASSAULT

A wide range of victimizations, separate from rape or attempted rape. These crimes include attacks or attempted attacks generally involving (unwanted) sexual contact between victim and offender. Sexual assaults may or may not involve force, such as grabbing or

## - Study 36828 -

fondling, for example and may also include verbal threats. Sexual assaults resulting in injury are further classified by the seriousness of the attack. A sexual assault with SERIOUS ASSAULT is a form of assaultive violence in which the attack is either carried out with a weapon, or results in serious injury, such as broken bones, internal injuries, loss of consciousness, or an undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for aggravated assault, except that an aggravated assault is classified when other forms of victimization, such as theft of property or sexual attack, are not present during the same incident. A sexual attack with MINOR ASSAULT is the classification of an attack carried out without a weapon and which results in minor injury, such as bruises, black eye, cuts, and scratches or an undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. This definition is equivalent to that for completed simple assault, except that a completed simple assault is classified when other, more serious forms of victimization are not present during the same incident.

See also: Rape, Assault

### SIMPLE ASSAULT

See: Assault

### SPECIAL PLACE SEGMENT

See: Segment

### SPECIAL PLACE

Places in which the occupants have special living arrangements. Special places include: correctional institutions; homes for the aged, infirm, or needy; mental institutions; nursing, convalescent, or rest homes; specialized hospitals; Armed Forces installations; boarding and rooming houses; convents and monasteries; dormitories and other residences at schools; missions; halfway houses; hotels and motels; nurse's homes; private residential clubs and tourist camps; recreational, educational and religious camps; tent and trailer camps; migratory workers' camps; vacation cabins; YMCAs and YWCAs; and so on. Special places may include housing units and OTHER units. For example, a dormitory consisting of rooms for students and an apartment for a resident manager would include both OTHER units and a housing unit. Living quarters within special places are designated as either Staff Units, Non-staff Units, or Unclassified Units, as determined by occupancy or intended occupancy. Non-staff Units are located in certain special places and are defined as the persons for whom the special places are being operated, OR the units in which these persons live, such as rooms or suites or rooms. Non-staff units are never interviewed for the NCVS. Staff Units are located in the same types of places which contain Non-staff Units and are defined as the houses, apartments, rooms, or suites of rooms occupied or intended for occupancy by resident employees and their families, if any. Unclassified Units are located in certain special places and are the houses, apartments, rooms, etc. occupied or intended to be occupied by all persons. Staff Units and Unclassified Units are interviewed.

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Living Quarters, Group Quarters, Other Units, Extra Units

### STANDARD ERROR

An expression of sampling error which states the amount of deviation of an estimate because a sample was drawn instead of a census taken. Standard error is a measure of how precise the sample estimate is compared to the true value that would have been obtained if the entire population was measured. A measure of standard error is calculated in the following way: under any given sample design, there are many possible samples of the same size that could be drawn. In theory, each of these possible samples could actually be drawn, estimates could be calculated for each, and the average of these estimates could be computed. The difference between the estimate derived from the sample that actually was drawn and the average of the estimate calculated if all possible samples were drawn is called sampling deviation. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among these estimates from all possible samples, and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. An estimate of the standard error of a sample estimate can be computed from the data obtained in the sample.

See also: Variance, Estimate

### STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA (SMSA)

See: Metropolitan Statistical Area

### STRATA

Groups of Non-self-representing (NSR) PSUs which have specified characteristics in common. The process of making these groupings is called stratification. NSR PSUs were stratified by combining PSUs with similar population characteristics which include:

- 1) Crime rate (based on Uniform Crime Report data from the Federal Bureau of Investigation)
- 2) Percent urban
- 3) Average value of owned housing units
- 4) Average rent of rented housing units

### TARGET POPULATION

The population that sample estimates are designed to describe. The NCVS estimates crime levels and victimization rates for the population of households and of individuals 12 years of age and older living in households and group quarters in the United States and the District of Columbia. Excluded are persons who are crews of vessels, in institutions (e.g., prisons and nursing homes), or members of the armed forces living in military barracks.

### TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS

- Study 36828 -

See: Interviews, Type of

TENURE

Manner in which living quarters are held.

- 1) Owned or being bought: if owner or co-owner is a household member of the unit, even if the unit is mortgaged or not fully paid for. Owner need not be head of household. A cooperative apartment or condominium unit is owned or being bought only if the owner lives in it.
- 2) Rented for cash: if any money rent is paid or contracted for by any persons.
- 3) Without cash rent: Includes units not owned, being bought, or rented for cash; usually provided in exchange for services or as a gift.

See also: Living Quarters

THEFT

Completed or attempted theft of property or cash without personal contact. Incidents involving theft of property from within the same household would classify as theft if the offender has a legal right to be in the house (such as a maid, delivery person, or guest). If the offender has no legal right to be in the house, the incident would classify as a burglary. Theft is classified as a property crime, and the household weight should be used for estimates. This definition applies only from January 1993. Before that date, theft was classified as household (household larceny) or personal (personal larceny without contact, personal larceny with contact, i.e., pocket-picking or purse-snatching). The primary distinguishing attribute of personal and household larceny was location, with thefts away from the home classed as personal and thefts at home defined as household.

See also: Crimes, robbery, forcible entry, unlawful, entry, attempted forcible entry, burglary, motor vehicle theft

THREAT

A threatening situation is one in which there was no physical contact between the offender and victim but the victim felt that physical harm could have occurred. This includes nonverbal threats, e.g., brandishing a weapon, and verbal threats of physical harm which are made in person. Threats made over the telephone or threatening letters are not included.

See also: Attack

TIME LOST FROM WORK

Number of cumulative days all affected household members were absent from work due to a crime. It can be time lost because injuries sustained in the incident kept the victim from returning to work

## - Study 36828 -

immediately, or time taken off work by a household member to do things related to the incident such as visiting a doctor, reporting the incident to the police, seeing a insurance agent, or testifying in court. Since 1979, victims are asked in more detail about their work time losses.

### TRANSIENT/NONTRANSIENT

A transient place is a special place in which more than 25 percent of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by transient guests. Transient guests usually stay less than a month and pay at daily rates. A nontransient place is one in which 75 percent or more of the rooms, suites, or cabins are occupied or intended for occupancy by nontransient (permanent) guest or resident employees. Permanent guests usually stay a month or more at reduced monthly or weekly rates.

See also: Living Quarters

### UA

See: Urbanized Area (UA)

### UNCLASSIFIED UNITS

See: Special Place

### UNEMPLOYED

In the NCVS, civilians age 16 and older who were not "at work" during the reference week are considered unemployed if they were available for work and:

- 1) had been "looking for work" within the past four weeks
- 2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid-off or
- 3) were waiting to report to a new job within 30 days.

See also: Major Activity

### UNIT SEGMENT

See: Segment

### UNLAWFUL ENTRY (WITHOUT FORCE)

A form of burglary in which the offender has no legal right to be on the premises, even though no force was used to gain entrance.

See also: Burglary, Forcible Entry, Attempted Forcible Entry

### UNRECOGNIZABLE BUSINESS

See: Operation of Business

## - Study 36828 -

### UPDATING

Addition to, and correction of, original listing sheets which insures that every unit in the segment has a chance to be selected for interview. Remodeled, no longer existing, replacement, demolished, converted-to-commercial, merged, newly-constructed, and converted-to-residential structures or units moved into are accounted for in updating procedures. Permit segments are not updated.

See also: Listing, Segment

### URBAN

Census designation for persons living in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, boroughs, villages, and towns (except towns in New England, New York and Wisconsin); the densely settled urban fringe, whether incorporated or unincorporated, or urbanized areas; and unincorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

See also: Rural, Place, Land Use

### URBANIZED AREA (UA)

A broad geographical location containing a central city (or twin cities) of 50,000 or more inhabitants and the surrounding closely settled incorporated and unincorporated areas. It differs from an SMSA chiefly in excluding the rural portions of counties in an SMSA and those places separated from the densely populated fringe by rural territory. The boundaries are not considered permanent. Urbanized areas may not be uniquely identified with NCVS data files.

See also: Central City, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area, Place Description Code

### VACANT HOUSING UNIT

A housing unit where no persons are residing during the interview period, or any persons found living there usually reside elsewhere.

See also: Housing Unit, Place of Residence

### VALUE OF PROPERTY TAKEN

Excludes stolen cash and does not include property stolen from non-household members or recognizable businesses, nor does it include stolen checks, credit cards, travelers checks, cashier's checks, etc.

### VANDALISM

Deliberate, intentional damage to or destruction of household property (e.g.: breaking windows, slashing tires, painting graffiti on walls).

### VARIANCE

A statistic equal to the standard error squared used to express the precision of an estimate.

## - Study 36828 -

See also: Standard Error, Estimate

### VICTIM

In the NCVS, the person or household involved in a criminal act during the specified reference period, for whom an Incident Report was completed.

See also: Victimization

### VICTIM-OFFENDER RELATIONSHIP

The respondent is asked to specify one of six broad categories indicating how well the victim knew the offender in a crime incident in which the victim was present:

- 1) Stranger: someone the victim had never seen before
- 2) By sight only: someone the victim had seen before, but had not said more than "hello" to
- 3) Casual acquaintance: someone the victim knew well enough to say more than "hello" to
- 4) Well-known: someone the victim had considered as such. The victim's judgment alone distinguishes between "casual acquaintances" and "well known". Well-known offenders are classified as relatives or non-relatives.
- 5) Relative: by type of relationship. Subcategories are:
  - a) spouse at time of incident
  - b) ex-spouse at time of incident
  - c) parent or step-parent
  - d) own child or step-child
  - e) brother/sister
  - f) other relative (specified by respondent)

1979 NOTE: The category "ex-spouse" was added as a separate category in 1979. Prior to that, interviewers were instructed to code "ex-spouse" as "other relative".

- 6) Non-relative (i.e.: friends or close acquaintances). Subcategories are:
  - a) boyfriend, girlfriend, ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend
  - b) friend or ex-friend
  - c) roommate, boarder
  - d) schoolmate
  - e) neighbor
  - f) someone at work, customer

## - Study 36828 -

g) other non-relative (specified by respondent)

In crime incidents involving multiple offenders, the respondent may specify whether the offenders were:

- 1) All strangers to the victim
- 2) All relatives (by type of relationship)
- 3) Some relatives (by type of relationship)
- 4) All known
- 5) Some known

### VICTIMIZATION

A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victims of such acts. Each criminal act against a household is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household.

See also: Crimes, Incident, Victim, Victimization Rate, Household Victimization, Personal Victimization

### VICTIMIZATION RATE

A measure of crime occurrence among population groups at risk. Rates can be calculated for the general population (e.g.: the number of criminal victimizations per 1,000 persons or households) or for any crime type and demographic measure (e.g.: the number of burglaries per 1,000 urban households or the number of robberies per 1,000 males). As used in BJS publications:

- 1) For crimes against persons, the victimization rate is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over
- 2) For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. See the separate note on computation of rates.

See also: Weight, Victimization

### WEAPON

Items such as guns (pistols, revolvers, rifles, shotguns, etc.) and knives are always considered weapons. Other objects are not considered weapons unless they are used as weapons; if the respondent felt threatened by the object, then it is considered a weapon. The following items are not considered as weapons for the purposes of the NCVS: mace, tear gas, items of food, small empty cans, animals, parts of the body, BB and tear gas guns (except when used as clubs). Weapons other than guns or knives, e.g., rocks, clubs, etc., are not individually identifiable in the data files.

### WEIGHT

A factor applied to a sample element that allows computation of the

- Study 36828 -

size of the population the element represents. When a sample is interviewed, each incident or victimization represents a probable percentage of all cases if the total population were to be interviewed. Accordingly, each case is assigned a numerical coefficient, or weight, expressing its relative importance in a frequency distribution equaling that of the sample to the whole. Thus, multiplying each case by its assigned weight and summing over all cases provides an estimate of the entire population. Because there are different proportions in the samples of households, persons and incidents with respect to all possible households, persons, and incidents in the surveys, there are different weights for each.

See also: Household Weight, Incident Weight, Person Weight, Estimate, Self-Weighting

WORKING

Working for pay or profit; working without pay on family farm or business; or working on jury duty, if being paid for it.

See also: Major Activity

**Matching Files to Create the Collection Year Incident-Level Extract File**

*Text:*

COMMENT The following is an SPSS example of matching the household,  
COMMENT person, and incident record-type files. It shows how the  
COMMENT collection year incident-level extract file contained with  
COMMENT this dataset was constructed.

COMMENT For the example we assume that the household, person, and  
COMMENT incident record-type files have been downloaded and renamed:  
COMMENT hh\_rec2.sav, per\_rec3.sav, and incid\_rec4.sav respectively.

COMMENT Match the household records onto the corresponding person  
COMMENT records.

```
match files  
/table = "hh_rec2.sav"  
/file = "per_rec3.sav"  
/by YEARQ IDHH
```

COMMENT Match the resulting file onto the corresponding incident COMMENT records.

```
match files  
/table = *  
/file = "incid_rec4.sav"  
/by YEARQ IDHH IDPER
```

execute.

COMMENT In the above match files statements the "table" indicates  
COMMENT that the specified file should be used as a one-to-many  
COMMENT match. For example, a given household record may match to  
COMMENT several person records, and the resulting household-person  
COMMENT records may match to several incident records. However, the  
COMMENT resulting household-person records may not match to any  
COMMENT incident records - most persons do not have crime  
COMMENT incidents. In those instances the "table" specification also  
COMMENT prevents those records from being added to the resulting  
COMMENT file. Hence, the resulting file will be comprised of  
COMMENT incident records with the household and person information  
COMMENT prepended to them.

COMMENT Recode the variable victimization weight for data year  
COMMENT (WGTVICDY) to zero to prevent inadvertently using it.

- Study 36828 -

```
recode WGTVICDY ( else = 0 ).
```

```
COMMENT Save the resulting incident-level extract file.
```

```
save outfile = "incident.sav"  
/keep V2001 YEARQ IDHH IDPER  
V2002 to V2142 V3001 to V3082 V4001 to V4532  
.
```

```
COMMENT The above save command finalizes the incident-level extract  
COMMENT file and places the variables in a specified order.
```

Census Sample Information and NCVS Rotation Chart

Census Sample Information and NCVS Rotation Chart

The NCVS is a panel, or longitudinal, survey in which persons in each housing unit or GQ are interviewed every six months, for a total of seven interviews. The NCVS interviews are conducted continuously throughout the year in a design that divides the NCVS sample into seven rotating groups. Within each of the seven rotating groups, six panels are designated, each of which is interviewed in a given month and every six months thereafter, either in-person or by telephone, for a total of seven interviews. New sample units rotate into the sample on an ongoing basis to replace outgoing households that have been in sample for the 3-year period.

The rotation chart in **Error! Not a valid bookmark self-reference.** illustrates the sampling and interviewing schedule for eighteen months of NCVS interviewing. The years along the top indicate when the sample was selected, and the years and months along the left side are when the sample cases are interviewed. The two-digit numbers represent the panel and rotation numbers assigned to each sample unit at the time of sampling. In July through December 2019, for example, 2015 rotation 5 cases were removed from the sample and 2018 rotation 5 cases were added to the sample. Sample cases in panel 3 within 2018 rotation 5 (the two-digit number 35 in the 2018 column) began interviewing in September 2019, are interviewed again in March 2020, and will interview every six months until their seventh and final interviews September 2022 (not pictured).

**Figure 1. NCVS Rotation Chart for January 2019 through June 2020**

Interview Year and Month		Sampling Year				
		2015	2016	2017	2018	2019
2019	JAN	15 16	17 11	12 13	14	
	FEB	25 26	27 21	22 23	24	
	MAR	35 36	37 31	32 33	34	
	APR	45 46	47 41	42 43	44	
	MAY	55 56	57 51	52 53	54	
	JUN	65 66	67 61	62 63	64	
	JUL	16	17 11	12 13	14 15	
	AUG	26	27 21	22 23	24 25	
	SEP	36	37 31	32 33	34 35	
	OCT	46	47 41	42 43	44 45	
	NOV	56	57 51	52 53	54 55	
	DEC	66	67 61	62 63	64 65	
2020	JAN		17 11	12 13	14 15	16
	FEB		27 21	22 23	24 25	26
	MAR		37 31	32 33	34 35	36
	APR		47 41	42 43	44 45	46
	MAY		57 51	52 53	54 55	56
	JUN		67 61	62 63	64 65	66

Source: Bureau of Justice Statistics, National Crime Victimization Survey, 2016.

**Crime Estimate Details**

*Text:*

The method of producing estimates of victimization is different depending on whether the DATA-YEAR or COLLECTION-YEAR format is used.

To produce rates of victimization under the COLLECTION-YEAR format, one only needs to identify the year that the interview was conducted. Typically, BJS publications produce victimization estimates using the COLLECTION-YEAR format. Refer to the 2009 codebook for more information on the DATA-YEAR format.

Producing estimates of victimization under the DATA-YEAR format is more complicated. Under the DATA-YEAR format, adjustments must be made to account for the rotational period of the sample design and the reported date of the incident. The table below shows the relationship between collection month and the related reference months.

NCVS REFERENCE PERIODS FOR ANNUAL ESTIMATES

COLLEC TION	REFERENCE MONTH WITHIN BOUNDING PERIOD											
MONTH	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
JAN												
FEB	X											
MARCH	X	X										
APRIL	X	X	X									
MAY	X	X	X	X								
JUNE	X	X	X	X	X							
JULY	X	X	X	X	X	X						
AUGUST		X	X	X	X	X	X					
SEPT		X	X	X	X	X	X	X				
OCT			X	X	X	X	X	X	X			
NOV				X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
DEC					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
JAN						X	X	X	X	X	X	
FEB							X	X	X	X	X	
MARCH								X	X	X	X	
APRIL									X	X	X	
MAY										X	X	
JUNE											X	

The above table illustrates the collection month from which information about a given calendar or reference year may be drawn due to the six-month bounding period. For this reason, a respondent may report a victimization incident which occurred up to six months before

- Study 36828 -

the time of the interview. When producing DATA-YEAR victimization estimates, one must identify incidents occurring in the reference year. To identify all the incidents which occurred in a reference year, all the incidents reported as having occurred before the beginning of that year must be excluded. Also, all the incidents reported in the following year as having occurred before the end of the reference year must be identified.

Under the COLLECTION-YEAR format, when the interview is conducted determines when the victimization is counted.

COMMENT The following is an example calculation of crime rates for  
COMMENT households and persons. The example uses SPSS as the  
COMMENT statistics package, and the calculations are on a  
COMMENT collection-year basis.

COMMENT For the example we assume that the household, person, and incident  
COMMENT record-type files have been downloaded and renamed: hh\_rec2.sav,  
COMMENT per\_rec3.sav, and incid\_rec4.sav respectively.

COMMENT CALCULATE HOUSEHOLD VICTIMIZATIONS AND THE HOUSEHOLD COUNT  
COMMENT ON A COLLECTION YEAR BASIS.

COMMENT Household victimization count.

get file = "incid\_rec4.sav".

COMMENT Select only property crimes (TYPE OF CRIME > 23).

select if ( V4529 > 23 ).

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012, exclude series crimes.

COMMENT Exclude series crimes (use for data prior to 2012 only)  
COMMENT V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.

COMMENT select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal  
COMMENT Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.

COMMENT Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.

do if (v4019=2).

recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10). end if.

execute.

if ( v4019 = 2 ) WGTVICCY = WGTVICCY \* v4016.

COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications for all years, exclude crimes  
COMMENT committed outside the U.S.

- Study 36828 -

```
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).  
weight by WGTVICCY.  
  
frequencies variables = V4529.  
  
COMMENT The total (15,917,429) is the number of victimizations  
COMMENT against households on a collection year basis.  
  
  
COMMENT Household count.  
  
get file = "hh_rec2.sav".  
weight by WGTHHCY.  
  
COMMENT Use any variable for a frequency (V2006 - HOUSEHOLD NUMBER).  
frequencies variables = V2006.  
  
COMMENT The total (133,271,314) is the number of households on a  
COMMENT collection-year basis.  
  
  
COMMENT Thus the victimization rate for households (per thousand  
COMMENT households) is:  
  
COMMENT      15,917,429  
COMMENT      ----- = 119.4  
COMMENT      ( 133,271,314/1,000 )  
COMMENT .  
  
  
  
COMMENT CALCULATE PERSON VICTIMIZATIONS AND THE PERSON COUNT ON A  
COMMENT COLLECTION-YEAR BASIS.  
  
COMMENT Person victimization count.  
  
get file = "incid_rec4.sav".  
  
COMMENT Select only crimes against persons (TYPE OF CRIME <= 23).  
  
select if ( V4529 <= 23 ).  
  
COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012, exclude series crimes  
COMMENT and crimes committed outside the U.S.  
  
COMMENT Exclude series crimes (use for data prior to 2012 only)  
COMMENT V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.  
  
COMMENT select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).  
  
COMMENT To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal  
COMMENT Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.
```

- Study 36828 -

```
COMMENT  Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.  
do if (v4019=2).  
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).  
end if.  
execute.  
if ( v4019 = 2 ) WGTVICCY = WGTVICCY * v4016.  
  
COMMENT  To be consistent with BJS publications for all years, exclude crimes  
COMMENT  committed outside the U.S.  
  
select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).  
  
weight by WGTVICCY.  
  
freq vars = V4529.  
  
COMMENT  The total (5,860,440) is the number of victimizations  
COMMENT  against persons.  
  
COMMENT  Person count.  
  
get file = "per_rec3.sav".  
  
weight by WGTPERCY.  
  
COMMENT  Use any variable for frequency (V3018 - SEX ALLOCATED).  
frequencies variables = V3018.  
  
COMMENT  The total (272,174,083) is the number of persons age 12 and  
COMMENT  older on a collection-year basis.  
  
COMMENT  Thus the victimization rate for persons (per thousand  
COMMENT  persons) is:  
  
COMMENT      5,860,440  
COMMENT      ----- = 21.5  
COMMENT      ( 272,174,083/1,000 )  
COMMENT .
```

INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE

In the examples above the victimization counts were calculated using the incident record-type file. The incident-level extract file (not the same as the incident record-type file) can also be used to calculate victimizations.

See [p.32](#) for more information on the incident-level extract file.

## Questionnaire Details

Text:

### QUESTIONNAIRE PARTS

Rather than asking a simple yes/no question ("Have you been victimized by crime?"), the NCVS questionnaire is made up of two parts: the "Screening Section" and the "Incident Report." The Screening Section describes criminal incidents using everyday language in order to ascertain whether the respondent has been victimized during the six months prior to interview. Any positive responses are followed by an Incident Report, a series of detailed questions on the incident itself. The screening section is a series of questions and cues describing various behaviors and features of a criminal incident. For example, to elicit reports of aggravated assault one screen question asks: "Has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways: with any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife; with anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick, by something thrown, such as a rock or bottle..." Because the NCVS measures both property and personal crime, a separate Screening Section is administered for each. The Household Respondent (see Glossary [p. 560](#)) is asked to report on crimes against the household as a whole (e.g. burglary, motor vehicle theft) as well as personal crimes against him/herself. Other members of the household are asked only about personal crimes, although if they report crimes against the household not already reported by the Household Respondent an Incident Report is filled out.

If any Household or Individual screen question elicits a positive response, an Incident Report is filled out to gather details of the victimization. The incident report is designed to obtain detailed data on the characteristics and circumstances of the victimization. Items such as time and place of occurrence, injuries suffered, medical expenses incurred, number, age, race, and sex of offenders, relationship of offenders to victim (stranger, casual acquaintance, relative, etc.), and other detailed data relevant to a complete description of the incident are included in the report. This information is used during subsequent computer processing to determine whether the incident fits into one of the crimes within the scope of the survey and to place the incident in the appropriate category (see Glossary [p. 560](#) for NCVS Crime Classification Schemes and Crimes).

### FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Field representatives' (FRs) instructions are explicit and detailed concerning the administration of the questionnaires, adherence to question wording, and the use of probes. The questions and all short cues accompanying the questions are read in full. Field representatives are instructed to read these questions and cues only, and offer response categories only as a last resort. Field representatives are explicitly instructed to avoid reading the answer categories for the question, "How were you threatened?" if at all possible. Residue is used in the codebook documentation to designate those cases where the respondent could not or did not provide an

**- Study 36828 -**

answer, or for some reason the response given did not fall into the predetermined categories.

Field representatives receive extensive training prior to any field work. The quality of interviewing is maintained by periodic direct observation of all field representatives, office edits of completed work, and verification of their work by re-interviewing a sample of completed sample units. FRs also measure errors in coverage of the population resulting from missing units, incorrect address listing, etc. The Bureau of the Census circulates a series of periodic updates dealing with the field procedures followed by the National Crime Victimization Survey field representatives.

## Weights Details

### Text:

Weight variables are used extensively in the National Crime Victimization Survey data. This section describes the components of the weighting variables, as well as caveats regarding weights and deriving longitudinally representative data.

#### COMPONENTS OF WEIGHTS

The final weight (household, V2116; person, V3080; or incident, V4527) adjusts for unequal probabilities of selection and observation, and for known age, sex, and race ratios based on the Adjusted Decennial Census Population Totals. Specifically, the final person and incident weights are the product of the values of the following six components weights. Household weights exclude the within-household non-interview adjustment.

1. **BASE WEIGHT:** The inverse of the national sampling rate for the stratum of that unit (person or household).
2. **WEIGHTING CONTROL FACTOR:** Adjusts for any sub-sampling due to unexpected events in the field, such as new construction, area segments larger than anticipated, and other deviations from the overall stratum sampling rate.
3. **HOUSEHOLD NON-INTERVIEW ADJUSTMENT:** Adjusts for nonresponse at the household-level by increasing the weights of interviewed households most similar to households not interviewed in terms of race, MSA status of residence, and urban/suburban/rural status of residence. This inflates the weight value assigned to interviewed households so that they represent themselves and non-interviewed households. The non-interviewed cases are assigned a weight of zero, thereby excluding them from population estimates.
4. **WITHIN-HOUSEHOLD NON-INTERVIEW ADJUSTMENT:** Adjusts for non-response at the person-level by increasing the weight of interviewed persons most similar to persons not interviewed in terms of region, age, race, sex, and household composition. The adjustment inflates the weight value assigned to completed interviews, so that they represent themselves and sampled individuals who were not interviewed. The non-interviewed cases are assigned a weight of zero.
5. **FIRST STAGE RATIO ESTIMATES FACTOR:** Adjusts for differences between characteristics of the sample non-self-representing (NSR) primary sampling units (PSUs) and independent measures of the population NSR PSUs. (For self-representing PSUs this factor is set to 1). This factor adjusts for PSU differences on region, MSA status, urban/suburban/rural status, and racial composition.
6. **SECOND STAGE RATIO ESTIMATE FACTOR:** A post-stratification factor defined for each person to adjust for the difference between weighted counts of persons (using the above five weight components) and independent estimates of the number of persons, within certain age by race by sex categories. These independent estimates are based on the

## - Study 36828 -

Census population controls adjusted for the undercount.

The weights discussed above (household, V2116; person, V3080; and incident, V4527) are not the same as the adjusted household, person, and victimization weights. The adjusted weights, both collection-year and data-year versions, were calculated using V2116 and V3080 as necessary. It is the adjusted weights for households, persons, and victimizations (WGTHHCY, WGTHHDY, WGTPERCY, WGTPERDY, WGTVICCY, and WGTVICDY) that should be used to directly calculate counts of households, persons, and victimizations on either a collection-year or data-year basis.

### WEIGHTING AND DERIVING LONGITUDINALLY REPRESENTATIVE DATA

Not only are weights useful for calculating cross-sectional estimates, but they play a crucial role in ensuring that any analysis of NCVS data over time is accurate. When the analyst plans to compare NCVS data across time, it is important to bear in mind the following cautions regarding the use of weights and unweighted data:

The NCVS sample size has fluctuated over the years, particularly during the phase-in period of the NCVS questionnaire. (During the completion of the NCVS phase-in during 1993, the number of sample cases also changed monthly from January to June.) Consequently, attempts to compare unweighted cases across years may produce artifactual differences that are due to variations in sample size and not to any underlying temporal changes in victimization patterns. Weights compensate for these variations in sample size across years. Any attempt to compare victimization counts and patterns across time should utilize weighted data to eliminate sample size variation as a confounding factor in the analysis.

Although the NCVS has a rotating panel design, it is important to recognize that NCVS weights are cross-sectional, not longitudinal. That is, they are intended to provide estimates that are representative of the population of individuals and households at the time an interview was taken. They do not adjust for changes in the composition of any panel of NCVS respondents over time or for panel attrition and should not be used for this purpose in any analysis that involves controlling for these changes to a panel.

### **Measuring Rape and Sexual Assault**

In 2016, The Government Accountability Office (GAO) issued findings and recommendations from study 16-546, "Sexual Violence Data: Actions Needed to Improve Clarity and Address Differences Across Federal Data Collection Efforts." A key recommendation was that in order to enhance the clarity and transparency of sexual violence data, federal agencies should ensure that details about the survey items used to generate these estimates are made publicly available. This section describes the variables that feed into the NCVS measures of rape and sexual assault obtained in variable v4529 (Type of Crime (TOC) Code, NEW).

When classifying a crime as a rape or sexual assault, the Census Bureau assign the codes in a specific order of importance. Codes 1-4 (rape or sexual assault categories) are assigned first, and then codes 5-14 are assigned (in no particular order) before codes 15-16 (rape or sexual assault categories) are assigned.

Finally, code 17 is assigned before codes 18-19 (rape or sexual assault categories) are assigned. Because of this specificity and detail in assigning codes, a user may not get the same TOC as what the Census Bureau came up with.

<b>Variable Name and Value</b>	<b>Description</b>	
<b><u>TOC 1 – Completed Rape</u></b>		
IFV4045 =1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4094 = 1	How attacked? = Rape	OR
V4112 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Rape injuries	THEN
V4529 = 1	Completed rape	
<b><u>TOC 2 – Attempted Rape</u></b>		
IF V4045 =1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4095 = 1	How attacked? = Attempted rape	OR
V4113 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Attempted rape injuries	OR
V4078 = 1	How threatened? = Verbal threat of rape	THEN
V4529 = 2	Attempted rape	
<b><u>TOC 3 – Sexual Attack with Serious Assault</u></b>		
IF V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4096 =1	How attacked? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4114 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4050 = 1	What was the weapon? = Any weapon type	OR
V4050 = 3	What was the weapon? = Indicates weapon but no weapon type was provided	OR
V4050 = 7	What was the weapon? = Indicates weapon but no other specify was provided	OR
V4119 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Knocked unconscious	OR
V4120 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth	AND

- Study 36828 -

V4138 >= 2 and <= 200	Hospital? = Hospital stay between 2-200 days	THEN
V4529 = 3	Sexual attack with serious assault	

**TOC 4 – Sexual Attack with Minor Assault**

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4096 = 1	How attacked? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4114 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	AND
V4119 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Knocked unconscious	OR
V4120 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth	OR
V4110 = 1	Injuries suffered? = Indicated injury but did not specify injury type	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	OR
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	AND
V4089 = 1	How threatened? = Followed or surrounded	OR
V4090 = 1	How threatened? = Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc.	THEN
V4529 = 4	Sexual attack with minor assault	

**TOC 15 – Sexual Assault without Injury**

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4096 = 1	How attacked? = Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape	OR
V4082 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.)	THEN
V4529 = 15	Sexual assault without injury	

**TOC 16 – Unwanted Sexual Contact without Force**

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4083 = 1	How threatened? = Unwanted sexual contact without force	THEN
V4529 = 16	Unwanted sexual contact without force	

**TOC 18 – Verbal Threat of Rape**

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
V4078 = 1	How threatened? = Verbal threat of rape	THEN
V4529 = 18	Verbal threat of rape	

**TOC 19 – Verbal Threat of Sexual Assault**

V4045 = 1	Victim present? = Yes	AND
-----------	-----------------------	-----

- Study 36828 -

V4081 = 1	How threatened? = Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape	THEN
V4529 = 19	Verbal threat of sexual assault	

**Data-Year Files**

*Text:*

CONSTRUCTING ADDITIONAL NCVS DATA FILES - DATA-YEAR FORMAT

This data collection includes 2016 NCVS data files constructed on a collection-year basis. Data-year files for the previous year - 2015 - can be constructed by using the current files, the previous year's files, and the statistical software syntax that follows.

A common use of the NCVS is to estimate victimization rates. These rates can be estimated on both a collection-year and a data-year basis. For either basis this involves determining estimates of the number of households, the number of persons, and the number of household and personal victimizations.

DATA-YEAR HOUSEHOLD FILE

Creating a 2015 data-year household file involves concatenating the 2015 and 2016 collection-year household files, subsetting the resulting file to include only records for interviews conducted from January 2015 through June 2016, and calculating the household weight to reflect the households' time in sample.

In constructing the 2015 data-year household file records from interviews conducted in January through June 2016 need to be included along with records from interviews conducted in 2015. This is because of the six-month retrospective interview period; respondents interviewed in June of 2016 may report victimizations that occurred in December 2015.

The household weight needs to be constructed such that it represents the households' opportunity to report a crime incident. For example, a household interviewed in June 2016 has an opportunity to report crimes occurring in one month of 2015 - December. Whereas a household interviewed in December of 2015 has an opportunity to report crimes occurring in six months of 2015 - June through November. Variable V2116 (HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT) is adjusted to reflect the varying opportunities to report crime incidents based on the households' time in the NCVS sample.

The SPSS code below is an example of how to prepare a data-year household file.

\*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2015 DATA-YEAR HOUSEHOLD FILE.

\* Concatenate the 2015 and 2016 collection-year household  
\* record-type files.

```
add files  
/file = "household2015CY.sav"  
/file = "household2016CY.sav"
```

- Study 36828 -

\* The data year consists of ALL the 2015 collection-year records  
\* and the FIRST SIX MONTHS' of the 2016 collection-year records.

```
select if ( YEARQ >= 2015.1 and YEARQ <= 2016.2 ).
```

\* Adjust the six month household weight (V2116) to account for time in  
\* sample.  
\* YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW.  
\* V2130 - MONTH ALLOCATED FROM PANEL/ROTATION NUMBER.

```
do if (YEARQ=2015.1 and v2130=01).  
compute WGTHHDY=0.  
else if (YEARQ=2015.1 and v2130=02).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*1/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.1 and v2130=03).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.2 and v2130=04).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.2 and v2130=05).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.2 and v2130=06).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*5/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.3 or YEARQ=2015.4  
and (v2130=07 or v2130=08 or v2130=09  
or v2130=10 or v2130=11 or v2130=12)).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*6/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2016.1 and v2130=01).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*6/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2016.1 and v2130=02).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*5/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2016.1 and v2130=03).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2016.2 and v2130=04).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2016.2 and v2130=05).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2016.2 and v2130=06).  
compute WGTHHDY=(V2116*1/12).  
end if.
```

\* Save the 2015 data-year household file.  
\* The file is currently unweighted.

```
save outfile = "household2015_DY.sav".
```

\* Weight the data by the adjusted household weight.

```
weight by WGTHHDY.
```

\* Run a frequency on any variable.

- Study 36828 -

```
freq vars = V2001.  
  
* NOTE - A warning message about a zero value for a weight is  
* normal. It is not an error.  
* RESULT:  
* The 2015 household count on a data year basis is: 132,285,538.  
  
*--- END SYNTAX.
```

DATA-YEAR PERSON FILE

Creating a 2015 data-year person file involves the same steps as described above for creating a household file. The 2015 and 2016 collection-year person files are concatenated, subsetted to include only records from January 2015 through June 2016, and the person weight calculated to reflect the households' time in sample.

```
*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2015 DATA-YEAR PERSON FILE.  
  
* Concatenate the 2015 and 2016 collection-year person  
* record-type files.  
  
add files  
/file = "person2015CY.sav"  
/file = "person2016CY.sav"  
.  
  
* The data year consists of ALL the 2015 collection-year records  
* and the FIRST SIX MONTHS' of the 2016 collection-year records.  
  
select if ( YEARQ >= 2015.1 and YEARQ <= 2016.2 ).  
  
* Adjust the six month person weight (V3080) to account for time in  
* sample.  
* YEARQ - YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW.  
* V3025 - MONTH INTERVIEW COMPLETED.  
  
do if (YEARQ=2015.1 and V3025=01).  
compute WGTPERDY=0.  
else if (YEARQ=2015.1 and V3025=02).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*1/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.1 and V3025=03).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*2/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.2 and V3025=04).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*3/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.2 and V3025=05).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*4/12).  
else if (YEARQ=2015.2 and V3025=06).  
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*5/12).
```

## - Study 36828 -

```
else if (YEARQ=2015.3 or YEARQ=2015.4
        and (V3025=07 or V3025=08 or V3025=09
              or V3025=10 or V3025=11 or V3025=12)) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*6/12) .
else if (YEARQ=2016.1 and V3025=01) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*6/12) .
else if (YEARQ=2016.1 and V3025=02) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*5/12) .
else if (YEARQ=2016.1 and V3025=03) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*4/12) .
else if (YEARQ=2016.2 and V3025=04) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*3/12) .
else if (YEARQ=2016.2 and V3025=05) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*2/12) .
else if (YEARQ=2016.2 and V3025=06) .
compute WGTPERDY=(V3080*1/12) .
end if.

* Save the 2015 data-year person file.
* This file is unweighted.

save outfile = "person2015_DY.sav".

* Weight the data by the adjusted person weight.

weight by WGTPERDY.

* Run a frequency on any variable.

freq vars = V3001.

* NOTE - A warning message about a zero value for a weight is normal.
* It is not an error.
* RESULT:
* The 2015 person count on a data year basis is: 270,239,296.

*--- END SYNTAX.
```

### DATA-YEAR INCIDENT FILE

Creating a 2015 data-year incident file is different from creating the household and person files.

As with the previous examples, the 2015 and 2016 incident files are concatenated together. Unlike the previous examples, the file is not subsetted based on when the interviews were done. Rather, it is subsetted based on the year that the incidents occurred. To create a 2015 data-year incident file only incidents occurring in 2015 are selected.

The collection-year victimization weight does not need to be

## - Study 36828 -

adjusted. However, to reinforce that this is now a data-year file a new weight is created and specifically indicated data year.

Victimization rates published by BJS often exclude series crimes and crimes committed outside of the U.S. This needs to be taken into consideration to tie to BJS publications.

```
*---- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2015 DATA-YEAR INCIDENT FILE.

* Concatenate the 2015 and 2016 collection-year incident
* record-type files.

add files
  /file = "incident2015CY.sav"
  /file = "incident2016CY.sav"
.

* Select only incidents OCCURRING in 2015.
* V4015 - YEAR INCIDENT OCCURRED.

select if ( V4015 = 2015 ).

* In the subsetted file the data-year victimization weight
* is the same as the collection-year victimization weight.
numeric WGTVICDY (F12.5).
variable labels WGTVICDY "ADJUSTED VICTIMIZATION WEIGHT - DATA YEAR".

compute WGTVICDY = WGTVICCY.

* Save the 2015 data-year incident file.
* This file is unweighted.

save outfile = "incident2015_DY.sav".

* To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012,
* exclude series crimes (use only with data prior to 2012).
* V4019 - ENOUGH DETAIL TO DISTINGUISH INCIDENTS.

* select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).

* Exclude crimes outside the U.S. - this is a BJS convention.
* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications for all years.
* V4022 - IN WHAT CITY, TOWN, VILLAGE.

select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).

* To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal
* Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.

* Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.
do if (v4019=2).
```

- Study 36828 -

```
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).
end if.
execute.
if ( v4019 = 2 ) WGTVICDY = WGTVICDY * v4016.

* Weight the data by the adjusted victimization weight.

weight by WGTVICDY.

* Run a frequency on the TYPE OF CRIME (V4529) variable.

freq vars = V4529.

* RESULT - The total victimization count on a data-year basis is:
* 18,332,648.

*--- END SYNTAX.
```

DATA-YEAR INCIDENT-LEVEL EXTRACT FILE

Data analysts are often interested in examining crime incidents (victimization) while taking into consideration characteristics of the person and the household. One way to do this is to prepend the household and person variables that are related to the crime incident records. This requires merging three files to create a Data-Year Incident-Level Extract File.

The following example builds on the examples above. The files that are used are already data-year files. Consequently the resulting extract file will be a data-year file.

```
*--- BEGIN SPSS SYNTAX FOR CREATING A 2015 DATA-YEAR INCIDENT-LEVEL
EXTRACT FILE.

* Two merges are done. The first merges the household variables onto
* the person record using the YEARQ (YEAR AND QUARTER OF INTERVIEW)
* and IDHH (NCVS ID FOR HOUSEHOLDS) variables.

* In the match files statement the "table" indicates that the
* household file will be used as a one-to-many match. For example, a
* given household record may match to several person records, and the
* same household information will be copied onto all of the matching
* person records. It is possible that a household will have no
* matching person records. In these instances using a table
* specification prevents creating a new record with only household
* variables and no person variables. Thus the table specification
* copies household variables onto all of the matching person records,
* but it does not create a new record when there is not a match. This
* issue is more prominent when merging household and person variables
* onto crime incident records.
```

- Study 36828 -

```
match files
  /table = "household2015_DY.sav"
  /file  = "person2015_DY.sav"
  /by YEARQ IDHH
  .

* Now merge the "in-process" file (denoted by the asterisk) created
* above with the incident record file. The table in the match files
* statement is the in-process file of person records with household
* variables prepended to them.

match files
  /table = *
  /file  = "incident2015_DY.sav"
  /by YEARQ IDHH IDPER
  .

* Save the 2015 data-year incident-level extract file. This file
* contains incident records where the incident occurred in
* 2015. Household and person variables are prepended to the incident
* records.

save outfile = "incident2015_DYextract.sav".

* Since the resulting file is incident level, it may be used to
* estimate victimizations just as with the previously created
* data-year incident file.

* To be consistent with BJS publications prior to 2012,
* exclude series crimes (use only with data prior to 2012).

* select if ( V4019 ne 2 or missing(V4019) ).

* Exclude crimes outside the U.S. - this is a BJS convention.
* Do this in order to tie to BJS publications for all years.

select if ( V4022 ne 1 or missing(V4022) ).

* To be consistent with BJS publications from 2012 on (Criminal
* Victimization, 2011), include series crimes and use the syntax below.

* Include up to 10 occurrences in a series crime.
do if (v4019=2).
recode v4016 (11 thru 996=10).
end if.
execute.
if ( v4019 = 2 ) WGTVICDY = WGTVICDY * v4016.

* Weight the data by the adjusted victimization weight.

weight by WGTVICDY.
```

- Study 36828 -

\* Run a frequency on the TYPE OF CRIME (V4529) variable.

freq vars = V4529.

\* RESULT - The total victimization count on a data-year basis is:  
\* 18,332,648.

\*--- END SYNTAX.

- Study 36828 -

**Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients**

When comparing 2016 estimates to 2015 or 2014 estimates, use the correlations in the table below. Due to the 2016 sample redesign, users are advised to use caution when comparing 2016 estimates with those from prior years.

<b>Crime Category</b>	<b>2015</b>	<b>2014</b>
Total Personal Crimes	0.087	-0.037
Crimes of Violence	0.080	-0.036
Completed	-0.046	0.056
Attempted	0.068	-0.074
Rape/Sexual Assault	0.099	-0.056
Rape	0.088	-0.100
Completed	0.030	-0.052
Attempted	0.039	-0.049
Sexual Assault	0.029	-0.005
Robbery	0.163	0.178
Completed	-0.025	0.143
With Injury	-0.090	0.114
Without Injury	0.047	0.137
Attempted	0.300	0.020
With Injury	0.109	-0.029
Without Injury	0.100	0.064
Assault	0.108	-0.051
Aggravated	0.114	0.068
Completed with Injury	0.047	-0.056
Attempted	0.050	0.097
Simple	0.150	-0.030
Completed with Injury	0.068	0.072
Attempted	0.099	-0.060
Purse Snatching/Pocket Picking	-0.038	-0.041
Completed	-0.031	0.112
Attempted	0	0.013
Pocket Picking	-0.050	-0.087
Total Property crimes	0.083	0.104
Burglary	0.134	0.060
Completed	0.107	0.058
Forcible Entry	0.121	0.022
Unlawful Entry without Force	0.115	0.138
Attempted Forcible Entry	0.199	0.118
Motor Vehicle Theft	0.152	0.179
Completed	-0.034	0.130
Attempted	0.026	-0.016
Theft	0.058	0.001
Completed	0.035	0.009
Less than \$50	-0.154	-0.147
\$50 - \$249	0.009	-0.014
\$250 or more	-0.014	-0.122
Amount not available	0.049	-0.006
Attempted	0.087	-0.293

No attempted purse snatching or pocket pickings were reported in 2015. Therefore, there is no correlation when comparing attempted purse snatchings or pocket pickings between 2015 and 2016.

**List of Variables in Each Response Model**

The models for nonresponse bias analysis were created using stepwise logistic regression with a variety of variables potentially related to the dependent variable from the 2016 NCVS data, the 2010 census, the 2009-2013 ACS, the 2010-2014 UCR data, and the 2010-2015 State of Illinois data. The table below lists all covariates in the final models.

Let the following indicate the corresponding models:

1. Property Crime
2. Property Crime Not Reported to Police
3. Violent Crime
4. Serious Violent Crime
5. Personal Crime Not Reported to Police

<b>Covariate</b>	<b>Model</b>				
	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>2016 NCVS Sampling and Response Data</b>					
Age			X		
Squared age			X	X	X
Age group (six categories)			X	X	X
Sex			X		X
Age group * sex interaction			X		X
Race/Hispanic origin			X	X	X
Race of household reference person	X	X			
MSA status	X	X	X		X
State	X	X			
Sampling frame	X	X	X		
Household income (filled with ACS median when not reported to the NCVS)	X	X	X	X	X
Poverty Code	X	X	X	X	
PSU Self Representing/Non Self Representing status	X	X			
Time in sample (1-7)	X	X	X	X	X
Number of persons in the household			X	X	X
Squared number of persons in the household			X	X	X
Year and quarter of data collection	X	X	X	X	X
Urban/rural status	X	X			
Census Region			X	X	X
Household tenure (rent/own/occupy free)			X	X	X
<b>2010 Census Measures</b>					
Expected low mail return rate (prediction score)	X				
Number of mailout/mailback forms received	X	X			
Percent of first mailout/mailback forms received		X			
Percent of mailout/mailback forms returned "Undeliverable as Addressed"	X	X			X
Average number of persons per square mile	X				
Percent of population living in a rural area			X		

- Study 36828 -

Covariate	Model				
	1	2	3	4	5
<b>2009-2013 ACS Estimates</b>					
Median house value	X	X			X
Percent of population between 25 and 44 years old	X	X			
Percent of age 25+ persons with a college degree or higher			X		
Percent of age 25+ persons with no high school diploma or equivalent	X	X	X	X	
Percent of housing units in a 10+ unit structure	X	X			
Percent non-Hispanic black only			X		X
Percent of housing units considered mobile homes	X	X			
Percent of occupied housing units with single-person households	X	X	X		X
Percent of housing units that are vacant/URE			X	X	
Percent of age 5+ persons that speak a language other than English at home	X	X			
Percent of population below the poverty level					
<b>UCR Measures</b>					
Motor vehicle theft rate				X	
Rape rate			X	X	
Robbery rate			X		X
Violent crimes rate			X		
Burglary rate	X	X			
Larceny rate	X	X			
Combined rate of rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, and motor vehicle theft					X
Combined rate of rape, robbery, larceny, and motor vehicle theft			X		

#### GVF Models and Estimates

The tables below list the property crime and violent crime estimates removed from the domain GVF iterative modeling programs as outliers. There were no outliers removed from the overall GVF programs.

#### 2016 NCVS Property Crime Outliers Removed from Domain GVF

Iteration Removed	Domain	Crime Type	Estimate	$\hat{\sigma}$	Studentized Residual	DFFITS
1	Age 12-34	Attempted Motor Vehicle Theft	37,100	6,700	-3.82	-1.00
2	Outside of a MSA	Forcible Entry	284,300	59,300	4.56	0.34
2	HH Income < \$15K	Burglary	778,700	97,100	3.96	0.23
2	HH Income < \$15K	Unlawful Entry without Force	424,600	75,100	5.09	0.33
2	HH Income < \$15K	Attempted Forcible Entry	186,500	46,900	5.02	0.43
3	1 person HH	Attempted Forcible Entry	303,700	50,600	3.09	0.22
3	Age 50+	Attempted Forcible Entry	279,300	48,100	3.01	0.22
3	HH Income < \$15K	Completed Burglary	592,200	80,900	4.39	0.27
3	HH Income < \$15K	Theft \$50-\$249	631,300	81,400	3.80	0.23
4	HH Tenure = Rent/Free	Attempted Forcible Entry	344,700	54,100	3.46	0.24
4	Principal city within MSA	Attempted Forcible Entry	274,400	47,500	3.26	0.24

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

#### 2016 NCVS Person Crime Outliers Removed from Domain GVF

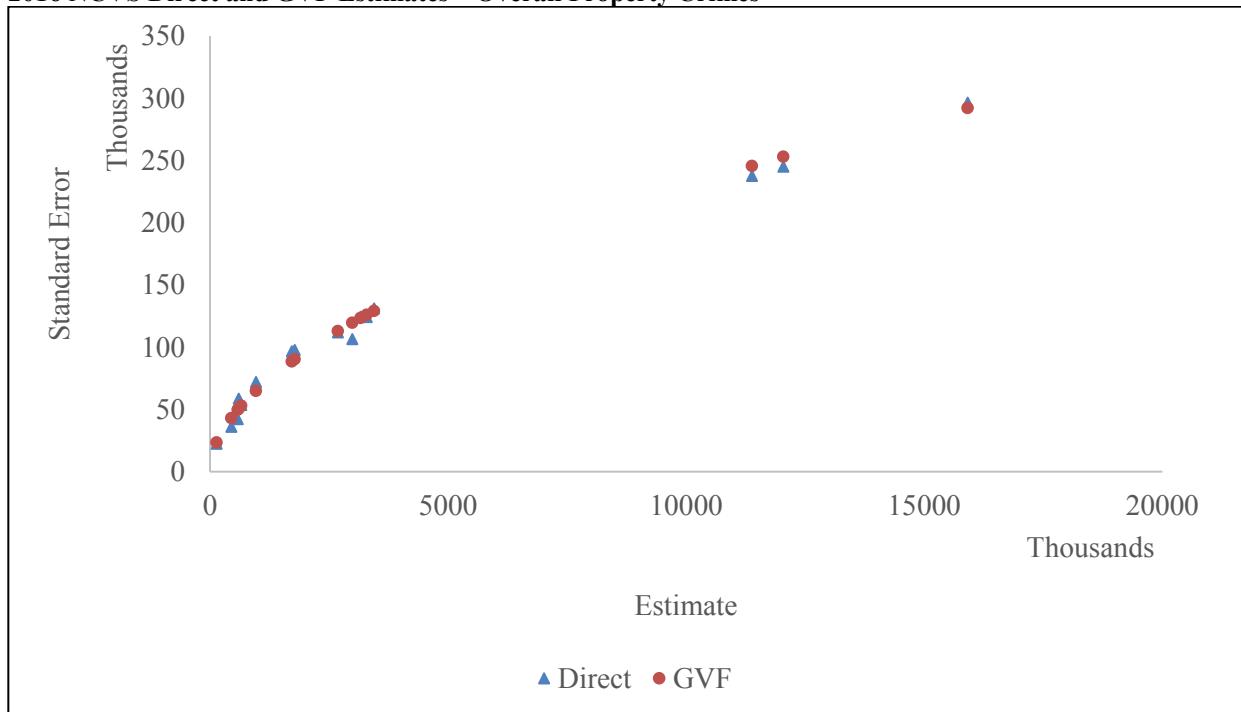
Iteration Removed	Domain	Crime Type	Estimate	$\hat{\sigma}$	Studentized Residual	DFFITS
1	Married/widowed	Completed Purse Snatching	400	400	-6.80	-3.57
2	Principal city within MSA	Completed Rape	92,300	46,600	5.79	0.27
2	HH Income \$15K to <\$50K	Completed Rape	79,000	40,400	5.18	0.24
2	HH Income < \$15K	Completed Rape	44,200	26,000	4.35	0.23
2	Black only	Completed Simple Assault with Injury	153,000	73,600	7.79	0.38
3	Principal city within MSA	Rape	119,700	48,900	5.00	0.23
3	Age 25-49	Completed Rape	104,900	45,300	5.06	0.23
4	Not reported to police	Completed Rape	116,900	47,400	5.01	0.23
5	Principal city within MSA	Completed Simple Assault with Injury	269,500	77,300	4.44	0.23
5	Non-Hispanic	Completed Rape	121,300	47,300	4.82	0.22
5	Age 12-24	Completed Simple Assault with Injury	270,900	77,100	4.34	0.22

Source: U.S. Census Bureau internal data from 2016 NCVS interviews.

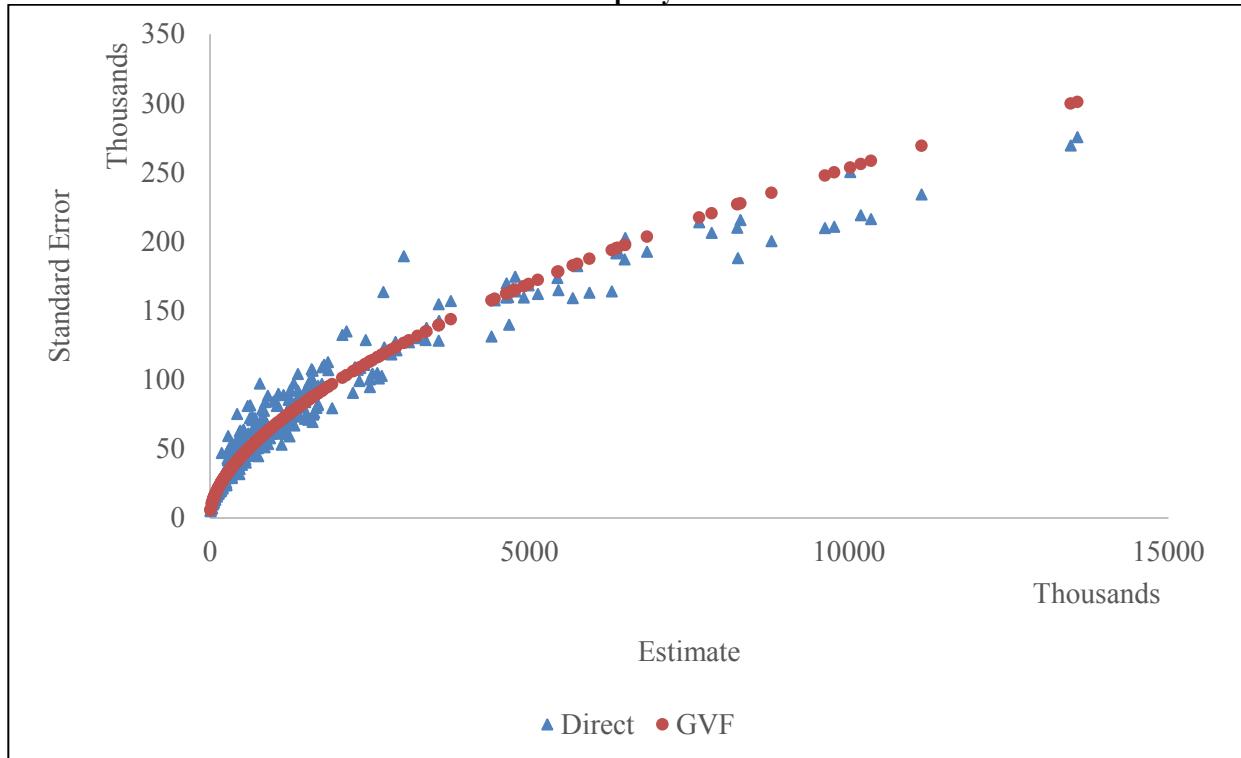
The figures below present plots of the direct NCVS variance estimates compared to GVF variance estimates for overall and domain estimates of household and person victimizations.

- Study 36828 -

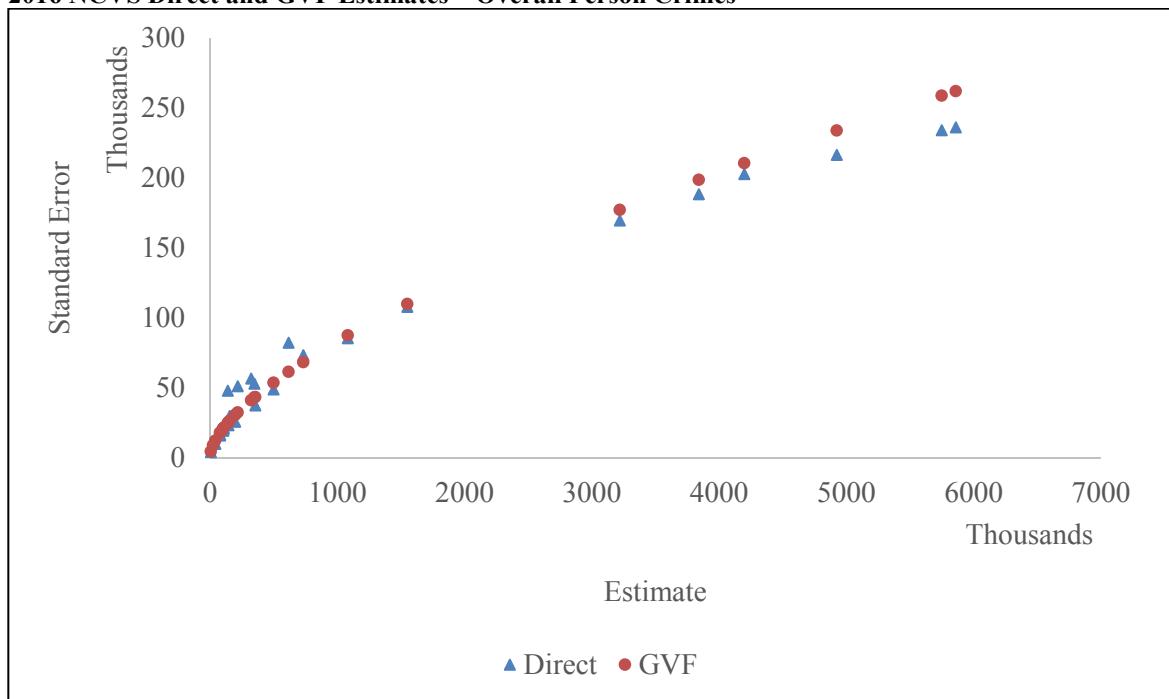
**2016 NCVS Direct and GVF Estimates – Overall Property Crimes**



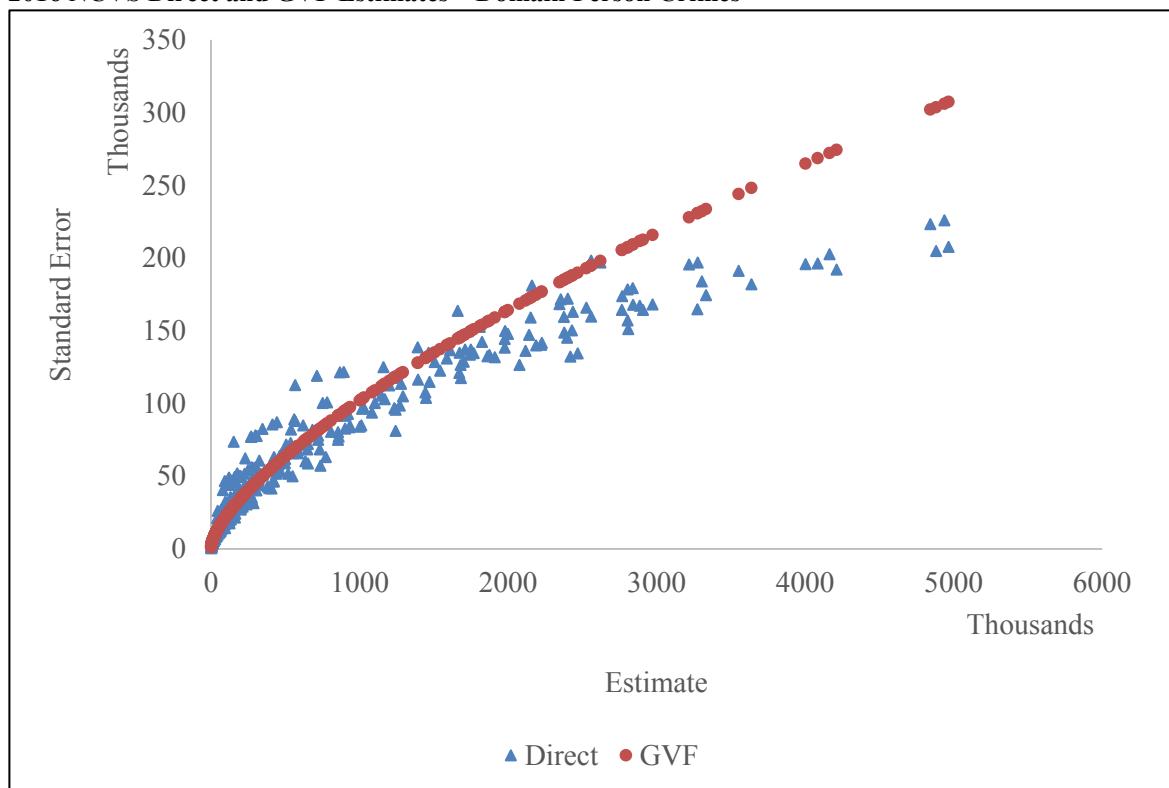
**2016 NCVS Direct and GVF Estimates – Domain Property Crimes**



**2016 NCVS Direct and GVF Estimates – Overall Person Crimes**



**2016 NCVS Direct and GVF Estimates – Domain Person Crimes**



## NCVS-500 Control Card (2010 Sample Design)

KEY
◆ Blue Diamond and text = Field Representative Instructions
[ ] Red Brackets and text = Instrument Instructions/Skip Instructions
[Green Text] = Automatically filled by instrument as appropriate
<b>Bold Text</b> = Question text is read aloud to the respondent
Gray Text = Optional for Field Representative to read out loud
NOTES
“Empty” means never previously answered
“Verify” means the Field Representative sees the answer prefilled from the previous enumeration period

Instrument Screen Name

### START\_CP

*[Appears during ALL Enumeration Periods]*

CENSUS CATI/CAPI SYSTEM

National Crime Victimization Survey

Case Status is: New Case

Date is: [Today's Date Appears]

Time is: [Current Time Appears]

Incoming/Continuing Case: [Will specify whether this is an Incoming Case or Continuing Case]

Interview Number: [Will specify which interview this is from 01 to 07]

Confirmed Refusal: [Will Specify Yes or No]

1. Telephone interview
2. Personal interview (See notes)
3. Personal interview (**SKIP all notes and go to GEN\_INTRO\_CP**)
4. Nointerview (TYPE A/B/C)
5. Ready to transmit case – no followup (TYPE Z's)
6. Quit: Do not attempt now

### SHOW\_CP\_ROSTER

*[Verify 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]*

- ◆ Status of household composition

LN	NAME	REL	MEMBER	SEX	AGE	STATUS	PHONE #
----	------	-----	--------	-----	-----	--------	---------

1. Enter 1 to continue

## **SHOW\_INFO\_CP**

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ INFORMATION FROM PREVIOUS SCREEN INTERVIEW  
Press Control-F7 to view case level notes  
Press Control-T to view interview time preference
- 1. Enter 1 to Continue

## **GEN\_INTRO\_CP**

[Appears during ALL Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ Identify yourself and show I.D.  
**Hello. I'm (YOUR NAME)... from the U.S. Census Bureau. Here is my identification.**
- ◆ If new household – give introductory letter and allow time to read

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period]

- ◆ ASK TO SPEAK TO: Eligible respondent (a household member at least 18 years of age and knowledgeable about the household)

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ ASK TO SPEAK TO: [Household Respondent]

[Appears during ALL Enumeration Periods]

- ◆ Household address is:[Address Displayed]
- 1. Respondent available
- 2. Respondent not available (SKIP to VERIFY [F10])
- 3. Unavailable through closeout  
[Pop Up Screen: ◆ Are you sure this person is unavailable through closeout? If so, you must select a new household respondent.]

## **CAPI\_INTRO\_B**

- ◆ Is respondent ready to complete the interview?
- 1. Continue  
(SKIP to GETLETTER\_CP during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period)  
(SKIP to HHNUM\_VR\_CP during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)
- 2. Inconvenient time. Callback needed.  
(SKIP to VERIFY [F10])
- 3. Reluctant respondent – hold for refusal follow-up  
(SKIP to VERIFY [F10] during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period)  
(SKIP to HHNUM\_VR\_CP during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)
- 4. Other outcome-problem/select new household respondent  
(SKIP to HHNUM\_VR\_CP during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)
- 5. Wrong address (wrong case selected) (SKIP to VERIFY [F10])

## **VERIFY**

[This screen appears only when GEN\_INTRO\_CP = 2 and when CAPI\_INTRO\_B = 2, 3, or 4]

- ◆ Review information listed below
- ◆ Do you need to make any changes?
- ◆ Press "Control T" to review/update interview time preference.

TELEPHONEOK: Yes

Telephone1: () – Extn: Type:

Telephone2: () – Extn: Type:

Telephone3: () – Extn: Type:

## **HHNUM\_VR\_CP**

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

- ♦ Is this a replacement household?
  - ♦ If unsure, enter 2 (No)
1. Yes (SKIP to CK\_REPLACE\_CP)
  2. No (SKIP to GETLETTER\_CP)

## **CK\_REPLACE\_CP**

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

- ♦ A replacement household means that there are NO members of the household interviewed during the previous enumeration period living at this address.
  - ♦ Are you sure this is a replacement household?
1. Yes

[Pop Up Screen: ♦This is the last screen before the roster and all incoming data is deleted and must be re-entered. You are about to start a new case and this action cannot be undone without the case being restarted. ♦If "Yes", click SUPPRESS]
  2. No

## **GETLETTER\_CP**

- ♦ IF NECESSARY: Hello I'm (your name) from the U.S. Census Bureau.  
I'm here concerning the National Crime Victimization Survey. The Census Bureau is conducting a survey here and throughout the Nation to determine how often people are victims of crime.

[Read during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period]

**Did you receive our introductory letter in the mail?**

[Read during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

**We contacted your household for this survey several months ago. Did you receive our introductory letter in the mail?**

- ♦ If "No" or "Don't know" give respondent an introductory letter and allow time to read.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

## **VERADD\_CP**

**I have your address listed as ...**

- ♦ Read below  
[Address Appears]

**Is that your exact address?**

1. SAME address  
(SKIP to MAILINGSAME\_CP during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period)  
(SKIP to CHNGPH\_CP during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)
2. MOVED (NOT same address)
3. Haven't moved, but address has changed (SKIP to CHNGPH\_CP)
4. Incorrect address previously recorded (SKIP to CHNGPH\_CP)

## **MOVED\_CP**

[This screen appears only when VERADD\_CP = 2 during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

Since your address rather than you personally was chosen for inclusion in the survey, no interview is required of you at this time. Thank you for your past cooperation. The help you gave us was an important contribution to the National Crime Victimization Survey data.

1. Enter 1 to continue

[Pop Up Screen: This case needs to be made a replacement household. Press GOTO to continue.]

## **CHNGPH\_CP**

- ◆ Do not ask  
Do you need to change the current phone number?  
CURRENT NUMBER: () – EXT:

1. Yes (SKIP to NEWPH\_CP)

2. No (SKIP to NEWADDHNO\_CP during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period)

(SKIP to MAILINGSAME\_CP during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)

## **Update Physical Address Information Screen Begins**

NEWPH\_CP through NEWADDGQDESCRIPTION\_CP appear on the same screen.

## **NEWPH\_CP**

What is the area code and telephone number where you would like to be called?

- ◆ Record new number
- ◆ Enter 0 for no telephone number

## **NEWADDHNO\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house number; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

## **NEWADDHNOSUF\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house suffix; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

## **NEWADDSTRNAME\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new street name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

## **NEWADDUNITES\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new unit designation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

## **NEWADDNONCITYSTYLEADDRESS\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter non-city style address; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADDPHYSDESCRIPTION\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new physical location description; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADD CITY CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new city name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADDSTATE CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new state abbreviation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADDZIP5 CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter 5-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADDZIP4 CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new 4-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADDBUILDINGNAME CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new building name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWADDGQDESCRIPTION CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new group description; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**Update Physical Address Information Screen Ends****ADR CHECK CP**

- ◆ Enter reason why address information provided by respondent did not match display address

OLDADDRESS

[Address Displayed]

- ◆ HOUSE NUMBER

11. House number was incorrect

12. House number was missing/blank

- ◆ HOUSE NUMBER SUFFIX

13. House number suffix was incorrect (e.g. A instead of B)

14. House number suffix was missing

- ◆ STREET NAME

NEWADDRESS

[Address Displayed]

- ◆ NON-CITY STYLE ADDRESS

- 15. Street name was correct but misspelled (e.g. Pak instead of Oak Street)
- 16. Street name was not correct (e.g. Oak instead of Pickford)
  - ◆ **UNIT DESIGNATION**
- 17. Unit designation was incorrect (e.g. A instead of 1)
- 18. Unit design was missing
- 19. Non city style address was incorrect (P.O. Box 12 instead of P.O. Box 121)
  - ◆ **ZIP CODE**
- 20. ZIP code was missing or incorrect
  - ◆ **STATE**
- 21. State was missing or incorrect (ME instead of MD)
  - ◆ **CITY**
- 22. City name was missing or incorrect
  - ◆ **GROUP QUARTERS**
- 23. Group quarters name was missing or incorrect
- 24. Building name was missing or incorrect

25. 911 Address Conversion

#### **MAILINGSAME\_CP**

**Is your mailing address still the same as your physical address?**

- 1. Yes (**SKIP to TENURE** during 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)  
(**SKIP to STUDENTHOUSING** during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, and 6<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods)
- 2. No (**SKIP to VERIFYMAILING\_CP**)

#### **VERIFYMAILING\_CP**

- ◆ **Read mailing address**

**I have your mailing address as...**

**MAILING ADDRESS:**

[Address Displayed]

**Is that correct?**

- 1. Yes (**SKIP to TENURE**)
- 2. No (**SKIP to NEWMAILHNO\_CP**)

#### **Update Mailing Address Information Screen Begins**

**NEWMAILHNO\_CP through NEWMAILGQDESCRIPTION\_CP appear on the same screen.**

#### **NEWMAILHNO\_CP**

- ◆ **OLD MAILING ADDRESS:**
- [Previous Address Displayed]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house number; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

#### **NEWMAILHNOSUF\_CP**

- ◆ **OLD ADDRESS:**
- [Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new house number suffix; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

#### **NEWMAILSTRNAME\_CP**

- ◆ **OLD ADDRESS:**
- [Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new street name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILUNITES\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new unit designation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILNONCITYSTYLEADDRESS\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter non-city style address; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILCITY\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new city name; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILSTATE\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new state abbreviation; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILZIP5\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter 5-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILZIP4\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- ◆ If incorrect or missing, enter new 4-digit ZIP code; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**NEWMAILGQDESCRIPTION\_CP**

- ◆ OLD ADDRESS:  
[Address Appears]
- If incorrect or missing, enter new group description; otherwise press “Enter” to continue

**Update Mailing Address Information Screen Ends****TENURE**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period or when empty. Verify during 3<sup>rd</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]*

Ask or verify

Are your living quarters...

- ◆ Read answer categories.

1. Owned or being bought by you or someone in your household?
2. Rented for cash?
3. Occupied without payment of cash rent?

## STUDENTHOUSING

[Verify each Enumeration Period]

- ♦ If apparent, enter precode without asking.

**Are your living quarters presently used as student housing by a college or university?**

1. Yes
2. No

## PUBLICHOUSING

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period or when empty]

[If box 1 is marked in item TENURE, SKIP to INDIANRESERVATIONHU]

[If box 2 or box 3 is marked in TENURE, ask below]

**Is this building owned by a public housing authority?**

1. Yes, public housing – (SKIP to PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFY)
2. No, not public housing – (SKIP to INDIANRESERVATIONHU)

## PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFY

[Appears when PUBLICHOUSING = 1]

- ♦ If possible, verify PUBLICHOUSING entry of 1 (Yes) with the manager of building.
- ♦ Able to verify
  - 1. Public housing
  - 2. Not public housing
- ♦ Unable to verify
  - 3. Telephone
  - 4. Other – Specify

## PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFYSPEC

[Appears when PUBLICHOUSINGMGRVERIFY = 4]

- ♦ Specify the reason why you are unable to verify the public housing status for this housing unit.

## INDIANRESERVATIONHU

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ If apparent, enter precode without asking.

**Are your living quarters located on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?**

1. Yes
2. No

## FARMSALES

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty, and address is in rural area]

**During the past 12 months did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to \$1,000 or more?**

1. Yes
2. No

## ACCESS

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Please mark whether or not the sample household has direct access to their living quarters.

1. Direct
2. Through another unit - Not a separate HU; combine with unit through which access is Gained

## **TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]*

- ♦ Please select one box that describes the type of housing unit.
- 1. House, apartment, flat
- 2. HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
- 3. HU permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 4. HU in rooming house
- 5. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
- 6. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms attached
- 7. HU not specified above - Describe
- 8. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
- 9. Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
- 10. Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
- 11. Student quarters in college dormitory
- 12. Other unit not specified above – Describe

## **TYPEOFHOUSINGUNITSPEC7**

*[Appears when TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT = 7]*

- ♦ Please specify the other type of "Housing Unit".

## **TYPEOFHOUSINGUNITSPEC12**

*[Appears when TYPEOFHOUSINGUNIT = 12]*

- ♦ Please specify the other type of "Other Unit".

## **NUMBEROFUNITS**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]*

- ♦ Observe or ask

How many housing units are in this structure?

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3
4. 4
5. 5-9
6. 10+
7. Mobile home/trailer
8. Only OTHER units

## **DIRECTENTRANCETOUNIT**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]*

- ♦ Observe or ask

Does the unit have an outside entrance, patio doors, or windows, etc., on the ground level - or outside stairs leading directly to this unit?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

## **GATEDWALLEDCOMMUNITY**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]*

- ♦ Ask if unsure

Is this unit in a gated or walled community that restricts access by non-residents or requires entry codes, key cards, or security guard approval to access?

1. Yes
2. No

## RESTRICTEDACCESS

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Ask if unsure

**Is this unit in a building that requires a special entry system such as entry codes, key cards, or security guard approval to access?**

1. Yes
2. No

## Begin Initial Roster Loop

Appears when a household roster is being first established.

(Repeat for each household member)

## HHROSTER\_FNAME

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

**What are the names of all people living or staying here?**

**Start with the person or one of the people who [owns/rents] this home.**

- ♦ Enter first name on this screen.
- ♦ To change a non-member already listed on this roster to a member use the up/down arrow to go to MEMBERCHANGES and enter the reason why this person is now a member.
- ♦ Enter 999 to leave the table.

## HHROSTER\_LNAME

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

**What are the names of all people living or staying here?**

**Start with the name of the person or one of the people who [owns/rents] this home.**

- ♦ Enter last name on this screen.

## SEX

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Ask if necessary

**Is [household member name] male or female?**

1. Male
2. Female

## RELATIONSHIP

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

- ♦ Review the relationship of other household members to the new reference person and update these relationships if necessary.

**What is [household member name]'s relationship to [reference person]?**

11. Husband
12. Wife
13. Son
14. Daughter
15. Father
16. Mother
17. Brother
18. Sister
19. Other Relative
20. Non Relative

**HHMEMBER**

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

Does [household member name] usually live here?

- ◆ If "No", probe for usual residence elsewhere.
- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**HSEMEMURE**

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when empty]

Does [household member name] have a usual place of residence elsewhere?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

**End Initial Roster Loop**

**Begin Verify Roster Section**

Appears if a roster has been established in a previous enumeration.

**NAMECHECK**

[Verify during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

I have [♦Read names below] listed as living or staying at this address.

[The name and information of each household member from the previous enumeration period will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME RELATIONSHIP AGE SEX MARITAL STATUS STATUS

Are ALL of these people still living or staying at this address?

- 1. Yes (SKIP to MEMBERCHANGES if missing demographic data, else SKIP to HHLD\_COVERAGE)
- 2. No (SKIP to REFFERSTILLIVE)

**REFFERSTILLIVE**

[Appears when NAMECHECK = 2]

Does [reference person name] still live at this address?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No (SKIP to NEWREFPER)

**NEWREFPER**

[Appears when REFFERSTILLIVE = 2]

What is the name of the person (or one of the persons) who owns or rents that home?

Would that be you?

- ◆ Enter line number, or 31 if someone not listed

[The name and information of each household member from the previous enumeration period will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME RELATIONSHIP SEX AGE MARITAL STATUS STATUS

01.-30. Line number 01 – Line number 30 [Names on line number 1 up to line number 30 are displayed.]

31. Someone not listed above

**Begin Verify Roster Loop**

(Repeat for each household member)

**MEMBERCHANGES**

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member enters or leaves]

- ◆ Enter reason why there is a change in household membership for this person.
- ◆ If no change is needed for this person, press the ENTER key without selecting a precode.

- ♦ Use the arrow keys to move through the table and REVIEW/UPDATE demographics.  
When done, press Page Down.

#### **WHY ENTERED HOUSEHOLD:**

11. Returned from school or college
12. Returned from institution
13. Entered because of marriage/separation/divorce
14. Person entered household for reasons other than above

#### **WHY LEFT HOUSEHOLD:**

15. Person died
16. Left for school or college
17. Entered institution
18. Left because of marriage/separation/divorce
19. Person left household for reasons other than above
20. Visitor - residence elsewhere

#### **HHROSTER\_FNAME**

*[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]*

#### **What is the name of the person/people that is/are new to the household?**

- ♦ Enter first name on this screen.
- ♦ To change a non-member already listed on this roster to a member use the up/down arrow to go to MEMBERCHANGES and enter the reason why this person is now a member.
- ♦ Enter 999 to leave the table.

#### **HHROSTER\_LNAME**

*[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]*

#### **What is the name of the person/people that is/are new to the household?**

- ♦ Enter last name on this screen.

#### **SEX**

*[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]*

- ♦ Ask if necessary

#### **Is [household member name] male or female?**

1. Male
2. Female

#### **RELATIONSHIP**

*[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]*

- ♦ Review the relationship of other household members to the new reference person and update these relationships if necessary.

#### **What is [household member name]'s relationship to [reference person]?**

11. Husband
12. Wife
13. Son
14. Daughter
15. Father
16. Mother
17. Brother
18. Sister
19. Other relative
20. Nonrelative

## HHMEMBER

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

Does [household member name] usually live here?

- ◆ If "No", probe for usual residence elsewhere.

1. Yes (SKIP to HHLD\_COVERAGE)

2. No (SKIP to HSEMEMURE)

## HSEMEMURE

[Appears during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods when new household member is added to roster]

Does [household member name] have a usual place of residence elsewhere?

1. Yes

2. No

End Verify Roster Loop

End Verify Roster Section

## HHLD\_COVERAGE

[Verify each Enumeration Period]

Have I missed anyone else living or staying here/there such as any babies, any lodgers, or anyone who is away at present traveling or in the hospital?

[The name of each household member given will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME

1. Yes

2. No

## ENTIREHHURE

[Appears when all people on the household roster have a usual residence elsewhere]

- ◆ All people on the household roster have a usual residence elsewhere.
- ◆ Enter 1 to exit this case.
- ◆ Then, reenter this case to code it a Noninterview (Type B - Entire Household URE) via START\_CP.
- ◆ Enter 1 to Continue

[Appears when all household members no longer live at residence.]

## PICK1STHHRESP

[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period, or when household respondent is changed]

- ◆ Enter the line number for the person with whom you are speaking.
- ◆ This person should be at least 18 years of age and knowledgeable about the household.

[The name of each household member given will appear in a table below.]

LINE NUMBER NAME

Begin Additional Demographic Loop

Appears when a household is being first established AND when a household roster has been previously established.

(Repeat for each household member)

## AGECHECK

[Verify during 2<sup>nd</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods]

I have [you/household member name] listed as [calculated age] years old.

Is that correct?

1. Yes, age IS correct

2. No, age is NOT correct

## **BRTHDATEMO**

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

What is [your/household member name] date of birth?

- ◆ Enter month on this screen.
- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

## **BRTHDATEDY**

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

What is [your/household member name] date of birth?

- ◆ Enter day on this screen

## **BRTHDATEYR**

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

What is [your/household member name] date of birth?

- ◆ Enter year on this screen
- ◆ If year is less than 1890, enter 1890

## **VFYAGE**

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

That would make [you/household member name] [calculated age] years old.

Is that correct?

1. Yes
2. No

## **ESTAGE**

[Appears when **BRTHDATEYR** is Don't Know]

[Appears for household respondent]

Even though you don't know your exact birthdate, what is your approximate age?

[Appears for household member]

Even though you don't know [household member name]'s exact birthdate, what is your best guess as to how old he/she was on his/her last birthday?

## **AGERNG**

[Appears when **BRTHDATEYR** is Don't Know, and **ESTAGE** is Don't Know or Refused] OR

[Appears when **BRTHDATEYR** is Refused]

[Appears for household respondent]

Are you between 18 and 65 years old? 66 or older?

Are you...

[Appears for household member]

Is [he/she] a child, a teenager, or an adult?

Is [he/she]...

- ♦ Read appropriate age categories.

1. 0 - 11 years old?
2. 12 - 13 years old?
3. 14 - 15 years old?
4. 16 - 17 years old?
5. 18 - 24 years old?
6. 25 - 34 years old?
7. 35 - 49 years old?
8. 50 - 65 years old?
9. 66 years old or older?

## MARITAL

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period]

- ♦ Enter new marital status for [household member name]  
LAST REPORTED AS: MARITAL
- ♦ If in doubt, ask:  
[Are/Is] [you/household member name] now married, widowed, divorced, separated  
or [have/has] [you/he/she] never been married?  
  1. Married
  2. Widowed
  3. Divorced
  4. Separated
  5. Never married

## ARMEDFORCES

[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period for persons 18-65 years old]

LAST REPORTED AS: MILITARY

- [Are/Is] [you/household member name] now in the Armed Forces?
1. Yes
  2. No

## EDUCATIONATTAIN

[Ask or Verify during 1<sup>st</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, and 7<sup>th</sup> Enumeration Periods for persons 12 years of age and older]

<Flashcard Booklet> (Page 6)

LAST REPORTED AS: EDUCATIONATTAIN

What is the highest level of school [you/household member name] completed or the highest degree [you/he/she] received?

1. 1st grade
2. 2nd grade
3. 3rd grade
4. 4th grade
5. 5th grade
6. 6th grade
7. 7th grade
8. 8th grade
9. 9th grade
10. 10th grade
11. 11th grade
12. 12th grade (No diploma)
13. High school graduate (Diploma or the equivalent)
14. Some college (No Degree)
15. Associate's degree

16. Bachelor's degree (e.g. BA, AB, BS)
17. Master's degree (e.g. MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
18. Professional School degree (e.g. MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
19. Doctorate degree (PhD, EdD)
20. Never attended, preschool, kindergarten

## **ATTENDINGSCHOOL**

*[Ask or Verify each Enumeration Period for persons 12 years of age and older]*

**LAST REPORTED AS: ATTENDINGSCHOOL**

**[Are/Is] [you/household member name] currently attending or enrolled either full-time or part-time in a college or university, trade, or vocational school?**

1. Regular school
2. College/University
3. Trade school
4. Vocational school
5. None of the above schools

## **SP\_ORIGIN**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period or when new household member is added]*

<Flashcard Booklet> (Page 8)

**[Are/Is] [you/household member name] Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?**

1. Yes
2. No

## **RACE**

*[Appears during 1<sup>st</sup> Enumeration Period or when new household member is added]*

<Flashcard Booklet> (Page 10)

- ◆ If personal interview show flash card.
- ◆ If telephone interview read answer categories.
- ◆ Do not probe.

**Please choose one or more races that [you/household member name] consider/considers [yourself/himself/herself] to be.**

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. Other – Specify

## **RACE\_SPECIFY**

- ◆ Specify the other race for this person.

**End Additional Demographic Loop**

**NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY****NCVS-1 BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE**

**NOTE: Questions are listed in the order asked. Skips in question numbering are due to questionnaire changes over time.**

**MOBILITY QUESTIONS****33a. TIMEATADDRESS**

Before we get to the crime questions, I have some questions that are helpful in studying where and why crimes occur.

Ask or verify -

**How long have you lived at this address?**

(Enter 0 if less than 1 year.)

506

Years (Round to nearest whole year)

If = 0 ASK 33b  
If = DK or RF SKIP to 33c  
Else SKIP to 33d

**33b. MONTHSATADDRESS**

505

Months (1-11) - SKIP to 33e

**How many months?**

**33c. TIMEATADDRESSPROBE**

Have you lived here...

Read categories 1-4:

- |  |               |
|--|---------------|
| 1 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 5 years - If HHLD Respondent ASK 34, else SKIP to 36a.<br>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 5 years, but more than 1 year<br>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 year, but more than 6 months<br>4 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 months or less<br>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't Know | } SKIP to 33e |
|--|---------------|

**33d.**

**CHECK ITEM A**

How many years are entered in 33a?

- 5 years or more - If HHLD Respondent SKIP to 34, else SKIP to 36a  
 Less than 5 years - ASK 33e

**33e. TIMEMOVEDIN5YEARS**

508

Number of times -

If HHLD Respondent ASK 34,  
Else SKIP to 36a

Altogether, how many times have you moved in the last 5 years, that is, since \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_?

Enter number of times.

**BUSINESS OPERATED FROM SAMPLE****34. BUSINESS** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

Does anyone in this household operate a business from this address?

530

- 1  Yes - ASK 35  
 2  No - SKIP to 36a

**35. BUSINESSSIGN** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

531

- 1  Yes (Recognizable business)  
 2  No (Unrecognizable business)

If this is a PERSONAL visit - Fill by observation.  
 If this is a TELEPHONE contact - Ask.

Is there a sign on the premises or some other indication to the general public that a business is operated from this address?

## RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

**36a. SQTHEFT**

I'm going to read some examples that will give you an idea of the kinds of crimes this study covers.

As I go through them, tell me if any of these happened to you in the last 6 months, that is since \_\_\_\_\_, 20 \_\_\_\_\_.

Was something belonging to YOU stolen, such as -

Read each category.

(a) Things that you carry, like luggage, a wallet, purse, briefcase book -

(b) Clothing, jewelry, or cellphone -

(c) Bicycle or sports equipment -

(d) Things in your home - like a TV, stereo, or tools -

(e) Things outside your home such as a garden hose or lawn furniture - (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(f) Things belonging to children in the household - (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(g) Things from a vehicle, such as a package, groceries, camera, or CDs -

OR

(h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you?

Ask only if necessary

**532**

- 1  Yes - ASK 36b  
2  No - If Household Respondent ASK to 37a; Else SKIP to 40a

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

**36b. SQTHEFTTIMES**

**533**

How many times?

Number of times (36b)

**36c. SQTHEFTSPEC**

Briefly describe incident(s)

What happened?

---

---

---

If Household Respondent ASK 37a; else SKIP to 40a

**37a. SQBREAKIN** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone -

Read each category.

(a) Broken in or ATTEMPTED to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or entering through an open door or window?

(b) Has anyone illegally gotten in or tried to get into a garage, shed, or storage room?

OR

(c) Illegally gotten in or tried to get into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

Ask only if necessary

**534**

- 1  Yes - ASK 37b  
2  No - SKIP to 38

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

**37b. SQBREAKINTIMES** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

**535**

How many times?

Number of times (37b)

**37c. SQBREAKINSPEC** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

Briefly describe incident(s)

What happened?

---

---

---

### RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

**38. SQTOTALVEHICLES** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  
What was the **TOTAL** number of cars, vans, trucks, motorcycles, or other motor vehicles owned by you or any other member of this household during the last 6 months? Include those you no longer own.

- 536**    0  None - SKIP to 40a  
      1  1  
      2  2  
      3  3  
      4  4 or more

**39a. SQMVTHEFT** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)  
During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) (was the vehicle/were any of the vehicles) -

Read each category.

- (a) Stolen or used without permission?
- (b) Did anyone steal any parts such as a tire, car stereo, hubcap, or battery?
- (c) Did anyone steal any gas from (it/them)?

OR

- (d) Did anyone ATTEMPT to steal any vehicle or parts attached to (it/them)?

Ask only if necessary

- 537**    1  Yes - ASK 39b  
      2  No - SKIP to 40a

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

**39b. SQMVTHEFTTIMES** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

How many times?

**538**

Number of times (39b)

**39c. SQMVTHEFTSPEC** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

---

---

**40a. SQATTACKWHERE**

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) since \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_, were you attacked or threatened OR did you have something stolen from you -

Read each category.

- (a) At home including the porch or yard -
- (b) At or near a friend's, relative's, or neighbor's home -
- (c) At work or school -
- (d) In places such as a storage shed or laundry room, a shopping mall, restaurant, bank, or airport -
- (e) While riding in any vehicle -
- (f) On the street or in a parking lot -
- (g) At such places as a party, theater, gym, picnic area, bowling lanes, or while fishing or hunting -

OR

- (h) Did anyone ATTEMPT to attack or ATTEMPT to steal anything belonging to you from any of these places?

Ask only if necessary

Did any incidents of this type happen to you?

- 539**    1  Yes - ASK 40b  
      2  No - SKIP to 41a

**40b. SQATTACKWHERETIMES**

**540**

Number of times (40b)

**40c. SQATTACKWHERESPEC**

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

---

---

---

## RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

**41a. SQATTACKHOW**

(Other than any incidents already mentioned,) has anyone attacked or threatened you in any of these ways -

(Exclude telephone threats) -

Read each category.

- (a) With any weapon, for instance, a gun or knife -
- (b) With anything like a baseball bat, frying pan, scissors, or stick -
- (c) By something thrown, such as a rock or bottle -
- (d) Include any grabbing, punching, or choking,
- (e) Any rape, attempted rape or other type of sexual attack -
- (f) Any face to face threats -

OR

- (g) Any attack or threat or use of force by anyone at all? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

Ask only if necessary

**541**

- 1  Yes - ASK 41b
- 2  No - SKIP to 42a

**Did any incidents of this type happen to you?**

**41b. SQATTACKHOWTIMES****542**

**How many times?**

Number of times (41b)

**41c. SQATTACKHOWSPEC**

Briefly describe incident(s)

**What happened?**

---

---

---

**42a. SQTHEFTATTACKKNOWNOFF**

People often don't think of incidents committed by someone they know. (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) did you have something stolen from you OR were you attacked or threatened by -

(Exclude telephone threats)

Read each category.

- (a) Someone at work or school -
- (b) A neighbor or friend -
- (c) A relative or family member -
- (d) Any other person you've met or known?

Ask only if necessary

**543**

- 1  Yes - ASK 42b
- 2  No - SKIP to 43a

**Did any incidents of this type happen to you?**

**42b. SQTHEFTATTACKKNOWNOFFTIMES****544**

**How many times?**

Number of times (42b)

**42c. SQTHEFTATTACKKNOWNOFFSPEC**

Briefly describe incident(s)

**What happened?**

---

---

---

## RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

### **43a. SQSEXUAL**

**Incidents involving forced or unwanted sexual acts are often difficult to talk about. (Other than any incidents already mentioned,) have you been forced or coerced to engage in unwanted sexual activity by -**

Read each category.

- (a) **Someone you didn't know -**
- (b) **A casual acquaintance -**

**OR**

- (c) **Someone you know well?**

Ask only if necessary

**545**

- 1  Yes - ASK 43b
- 2  No - SKIP to 44a

**Did any incidents of this type happen to you?**

---

### **43b. SQSEXUALTIMES**

**How many times?**

**546**

Number of times (43b)

---

### **43c. SQSEXUALSPEC**

**What happened?**

Briefly describe incident(s)

---

### **44a. SQCALLPOLICECRIME**

**547**

- 1  Yes - ASK 44b
- 2  No - SKIP to 45a

**During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) did you call the police to report something that happened to YOU which you thought was a crime?**

---

### **44b. SQCALLPOLICESPEC**

**What happened?**

Briefly describe incident(s)

---

### **44c. CHECK ITEM B**

### **SQCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREAT**

**549**

- 1  Yes - ASK 44d
- 2  No - SKIP to 45a

If not sure ask:

**Were you attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you or another household member?**

---

### **44d. SQCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREATTIMES**

**How many times?**

**550**

Number of times (44d)

## RESPONDENT'S SCREEN QUESTIONS

**45a. SQNOCALLPOLICECRIME****551**

- 1  Yes - ASK 45b  
2  No - SKIP to 71

During the last 6 months, (other than any incidents already mentioned,) did anything which you thought was a crime happen to YOU, but you did NOT report to the police?

**45b. SQNOCALLPOLICESPEC**

What happened?

Briefly describe incident(s)

**45c.****CHECK ITEM C****SQNOCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREAT****553**

- 1  Yes - ASK 45d  
2  No - SKIP to 71

If not sure ask:

Were you attacked or threatened, or was something stolen or an attempt made to steal something that belonged to you or another household member?

**45d. SQNOCALLPOLICEATTACKTHREATTIMES****554**

How many times?

Number of times (45d) - SKIP to 71

## RESPONDENT'S CHECK ITEMS D, E, AND G

**71.****CHECK ITEM D****PRESENTFORSQS**

Who besides the respondent was present when the screen questions were asked? (If telephone interview, mark box 1 only.)

**555**

- 1  Telephone interview - SKIP to 73  
\* **Personal interview** - Mark all that apply.  
2  No one besides respondent present  
3  Respondent's spouse  
4  HHLD member(s) 12+, not spouse  
5  HHLD member(s) under 12  
6  Nonhousehold member(s)  
7  Someone was present - Can't say who  
8  Don't know if someone else present
- If a Proxy interview,  
ASK 72,  
else SKIP to 73

**72.****CHECK ITEM E****PROXYHELP**

Did the person for whom this interview was taken help the proxy respondent answer any screen questions?

**556**

- 1  Yes  
2  No  
3  Person for whom interview taken not present

**73.****CHECK ITEM G**

Is one or more crimes reported in 36b, 37b, 39b, 40b, 41b, 42b, 43b, 44d, or 45d?

- Yes - SKIP to Crime Incident Report (Item 2a on the NCVS-2)  
 No - SKIP to 81 (ASK INTRO\_SOCIO\_DEMO)

## RESPONDENT'S SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC QUESTIONS

All incident reports must be completed before asking this series of questions.

### **81. INTRO\_SOCIO\_DEMO**

**Now we have some questions about your demographic characteristics.**

#### **169a. DIS\_HEARING**

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

**Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?**

- 1  Yes  
2  No

#### **169b. DIS\_VISION**

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

**Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?**

- 1  Yes  
2  No

#### **170a. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:**

##### **(1) DIS\_LEARN\_CONCENTRATE**

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

**Concentrating, remembering or making decisions?**

- 1  Yes  
2  No

**Walking or climbing stairs?**

##### **(2) DIS\_PHYSICAL\_LIMIT**

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

- 1  Yes  
2  No

**Dressing or bathing?**

##### **(3) DIS\_DRESS\_BATH**

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

- 1  Yes  
2  No

#### **170b. DIS\_LEAVE\_HOME**

(Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before)

Asked only of persons age 15 or older.)

- 1  Yes  
2  No

**Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?**

### **82. CITIZENSHIP**

(Asked at 1st interview or if never asked before.)

Asked at subsequent interviews if no or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.)

**Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parent(s), or become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?**

- 1  Yes, born in the United States  
2  Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or North Marianas  
3  Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents  
4  Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization  
5  No, not a U.S. citizen

### **83. ORIENTATION\_MALE**

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.)

Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

Asked if NCVS-500 roster SEX question = Male)

**Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?**

- 1  Gay  
2  Straight, that is, not gay  
3  Bisexual  
4  Something else  
5  I don't know the answer  
6  Refused

} SKIP to 85

**84. ORIENTATION\_FEMALE**

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.  
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.  
Asked if NCVS-500 roster SEX question = Female or Unknown)

**Which of the following best represents how you think of yourself?**

- 1  Lesbian or gay
- 2  Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay
- 3  Bisexual
- 4  Something else
- 5  I don't know the answer
- 6  Refused

**85. GENID\_BIRTH**

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.  
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

**What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?**

- 1  Male
- 2  Female
- 3  Refused
- 4  Don't know

**86. GENID\_DESCRIBE**

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.  
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.)

**Do you currently describe yourself as male, female or transgender?**

- 1  Male
- 2  Female
- 3  Transgender
- 4  None of these

**87. GENID\_CONFIRM**

(Asked of persons age 16 or older.  
Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before.  
Asked if GENID\_BIRTH and GENID\_DESCRIBE do not match.)

**Just to confirm, you were assigned (male/female) at birth and now (describe yourself as male/ describe yourself as female/ describe yourself as transgender/ do not describe yourself male, female, or transgender). Is that correct?**

- 1  Yes
- 2  No - SKIP back to 85 and/or 86 to correct
- 3  Refused
- 4  Don't Know

The instrument prefills the question wording based on responses to GENID\_BIRTH and GENID\_DESCRIBE.

**88. ACTIVE\_DUTY**

(Asked of persons age 18 or older.  
Asked at 1st interview or if never asked before. Asked at subsequent interviews if Never served in the military or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.  
Do not ask if age 40 or older and valid response prior interview.)

**Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?**

Mark one box.

- 1  Never served in the military
- 2  Only on active duty for training in the Reserves or National Guard } - SKIP to 74
- 3  Now on active duty
- 4  On active duty in the past, but not now } - ASK 89

**89. ACTIVE\_DUTYWHEN**

(Asked of persons age 18 or older.  
Asked at 1st interview or if never asked before. Asked at subsequent interviews if no or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.  
Do not ask if age 40 or older and valid response prior interview.)

**When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?**

Mark a box for each period in which the person served, even if just for part of the period.

- 1  September 2001 or later
- 2  August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- 3  May 1975 to July 1990
- 4  Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- 5  February 1955 to July 1964
- 6  Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
- 7  January 1947 to June 1950
- 8  World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- 9  November 1941 or earlier

## RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS

**74. CHECK ITEM H1**

Is the respondent 16 years or older?

- 1  Yes - ASK 75a  
2  No - SKIP to 80

**75a. JOBLASTWEEK****576**

- 1  Yes - SKIP to 76a  
2  No - ASK 75b

**Did you have a job or work at a business LAST WEEK? (Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.)**

(If farm or business operator in household, ask about unpaid work.)

**75b. JOBDURINGREFPERIOD****577**

- 1  Yes - ASK 75c  
2  No - SKIP to 80

Ask or verify -

**Did you have a job or work at a business DURING THE LAST 6 MONTHS?**

**75c. JOBLAST2WEEKS****578**

- 1  Yes - ASK 76a  
2  No - SKIP to 80

**Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?**

**76a. JOBDESCRIPTION**

Ask or verify -

**Which of the following best describes your job?**

**Were you employed in the ...**

Read each category until respondent says "yes", then enter appropriate precode.

- 1  **Medical Profession?** - SKIP 76c  
2  **Mental Health Services Field?** - SKIP to 76e  
3  **Teaching Profession?** - SKIP to 76g  
4  **Law Enforcement or Security Field?** - SKIP to 76i  
5  **Retail Sales?** - SKIP to 76k  
6  **Transportation Field?** - SKIP to 76m  
7  **Something else?** - Specify - ASK 76b

**76b. JOBDESCRIPTIONSPEC**

Specify - SKIP to 76o

Please specify the job not covered in answer categories 1-6 in 76a.

**76c. MEDICALJOB**

Employed in the Medical Profession:

**As a -**

Read each category.

**Medical Profession**

- 1  **Physician?**  
2  **Nurse?**  
3  **Technician?**  
4  **Other medical profession?** - Specify - ASK 76d

} SKIP to 76o

**76d. MEDICALJOBSPEC**

Specify - SKIP to 76o

Please specify employed in the medical profession as a -

**76e. MENTALHEALTHJOB**

Employed in the Mental Health Services Field:

**Are YOUR duties -**

Read each category.

**Mental Health Services Field**

- 5  **Professional (Social worker/psychiatrist)?**  
6  **Custodial care?**  
7  **Some other mental health services profession?** - Specify

ASK 76f

**76f. MENTALHEALTHJOBSPEC**

Specify - SKIP to 76o

Please specify duties in the mental health services field.

## RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT QUESTIONS

### **76g. TEACHINGJOB**

Employed in the Teaching Profession:

**Were you employed in a -**

Read each category.

#### Teaching Profession

- 8  Preschool?
- 9  Elementary school?
- 10  Junior high or middle school?
- 11  High school?
- 12  College or university?
- 13  Technical or industrial school?
- 14  Special education facility?
- 15  Other teaching profession? - Specify - ASK 76h

} - SKIP to 76o

### **76h. TEACHINGJOBSPEC**

Please specify employed in the teaching profession as a -

Specify - SKIP to 76o

### **76i. LAWENFORCEJOB**

Employed in the Law Enforcement or Security Field:

**Were you employed as a -**

Read each category.

#### Law Enforcement or Security Field

- 16  Law enforcement officer?
- 17  Prison or jail guard?
- 18  Security guard?
- 19  Law enforcement profession? - Specify - ASK 76j

} - SKIP to 76o

### **76j. LAWENFORCEJOBSPEC**

Please specify employed in the law enforcement or security field as a -

Specify - SKIP to 76o

### **76k. RETAILSALESJOB**

Employed in Retail Sales:

**Were you employed as a -**

Read each category.

#### Retail Sales -

- 20  Convenience or liquor store clerk?
- 21  Gas station attendant?
- 22  Bartender?
- 23  Other retail sales profession? - Specify - ASK 76l

} - SKIP to 76o

### **76l. RETAILSALESJOBSPEC**

Please specify employed in retail sales as a -

Specify - SKIP to 76o

### **76m. TRANSPORTJOB**

Employed in the Transportation Field:

**Were you employed as a -**

Read each category.

#### Transportation Field -

- 24  Bus driver?
- 25  Taxi cab driver?
- 26  Other transportation Field profession? - Specify - ASK 76n

} - SKIP to 76o

### **76n. TRANSPORTJOBSPEC**

Please specify employed in the transportation field as a -

Specify

### **76o. CHECK ITEM H2**

579

If 76a equals 7, enter 27 here., otherwise enter the number of the employment code entered in item 76c, 76e, 76g, 76i 76k, or 76n.

### **77. EMPLOYERTYPECURRENT**

Ask or verify -

**Is your job with -**

Read each category.

580

- 1  A private company, business, or individual for wages?
- 2  The Federal government?
- 3  A State, county, or local government?
- 4  Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?

} If 76o = 22  
SKIP to 79,  
Else ASK 78.

### **78. COLLEGEEMPLOYER**

**Are you employed by a college or university?**

581

- 1  Yes
- 2  No

### **79. CURRENTJOBMSATYPE**

**While working at your job, do you work mostly in -**

Read each category.

582

- 1  A city?
- 2  Suburban area?
- 3  Rural area?
- 4  Combination of any of these?

---

### RESPONDENT'S CHECK ITEM I

---

**80.****CHECK  
ITEM I**

Is this the last household member to be interviewed?

- Yes - If Household Respondent finish collecting income and telephone information, then END interview.  
Otherwise END interview.
  - No - GO TO question 33a for the next respondent. See note below before interviewing next household member.
- 

FIELD REPRESENTATIVE --

(Read to the Household Respondent Only.) If there are any household members under 18, tell the Household Respondent that you will be asking the **same** questions you just asked him/her.

---

**90. HOUSEHOLD INCOME** (Asked of Household Respondent Only)

(Asked of household respondent.

Asked at 1st, 3rd, 5th, and 7th interview, or if never asked before. Asked at subsequent interviews if no or Don't Know/Refused at prior interview.)

**214**

- 1  Less than \$5,000
  - 2  \$5,000 to \$7,499
  - 3  \$7,500 to \$9,999
  - 4  \$10,000 to \$12,499
  - 5  \$12,500 to \$14,999
  - 6  \$15,000 to \$17,499
  - 7  \$17,500 to \$19,999
  - 8  \$20,000 to \$24,999
  - 9  \$25,000 to \$29,999
  - 10  \$30,000 to \$34,999
  - 11  \$35,000 to \$39,999
  - 12  \$40,000 to \$49,999
  - 13  \$50,000 to \$74,999
  - 14  \$75,000 to \$99,999
  - 15  \$100,000 to \$149,999
  - 16  \$150,000 to \$199,999
  - 17  \$200,000 or more
-

**NATIONAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY**  
**NCVS-2 CRIME INCIDENT REPORT**

**NOTE: Questions are listed in the order asked. Skips in question numbering are due to questionnaire changes over time.**

**2a. INCIDENTINTRO**

**You said that during the last 6 months :**  
 (description of the crime reported in the screen question.)

**2b. CHECK ITEM A** Has the respondent lived at this address for more than 6 months? (If not sure, refer to 33a on the NCVS-1 or ASK.)

- Yes (more than 6 months) - SKIP to 3  
 No (6 months or less) - ASK 2c

**2c. INCIDENTADDRESS**

**Did (this/the first) incident happen while you were living here or before you moved to this address?**

- [605] 1  While living at this address  
 2  Before moving to this address

**3. INCIDENTDATE**

**In what month did (this/the first) incident happen?**  
 Encourage respondent to give exact month.

[606]  Month  Year

**4. INCIDENTNUMBEROFTIMES**

If unsure, ask:

**Altogether, how many times did this type of incident happen during the last 6 months?**

[607] \_\_\_\_\_ Number of incidents

**5a. CHECK ITEM B** How many incidents?  
 (Refer to 4.)

- [608] 1  1-5 incidents (not a "series") - SKIP to 6  
 2  6 or more incidents - ASK 5b

**5b. CHECK ITEM C INCIDENTSSIMILAR**

If unsure, ask:

**Are these incidents similar to each other in detail or are they for different types of crimes?**

- [609] 1  Similar - ASK 5c  
 2  Different (not a "series") - SKIP to 6

**5c. CHECK ITEM D RECALDETAILS**

If unsure, ask:

**Can you recall enough details of each incident to distinguish them from each other?**

- [610] 1  Yes (not a "series")  
 2  No (is a "series")

**6. INCIDENTTIME**

(If Box 2 is marked in 5c, read: **The following questions refer only to the most recent incident.**)

**About what time did (this/the most recent) incident happen?**

[612] **During day**

- 1  After 6 a.m. - 12 noon  
 2  After 12 noon - 3 p.m.  
 3  After 3 p.m. - 6 p.m.  
 4  Don't know what time of day

**At night**

- 5  After 6 p.m. - 9 p.m.  
 6  After 9 p.m. - 12 midnight  
 7  After 12 midnight - 6 a.m.  
 8  Don't know what time of night

**OR**

- 9  Don't know whether day or night

<b>7a. INCIDENTPLACE</b> <b>In what city, town, or village did this incident occur?</b>	613 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Outside U.S. - SKIP to 10a</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Not inside a city/town/village - ASK 8a</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> SAME city/town/village as present residence - SKIP to 9</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> DIFFERENT city/town/village from present residence - ASK 7b</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 8a</li> </ul>
<b>7b. INCIDENTPLACESPEC</b> <small>Please specify the city, town, or village, in which the incident occurred.</small>	Specify _____
<b>8a. INCIDENTSTATE</b> <b>In what state did it occur?</b>	614 State _____
<b>8b. INCIDENTCOUNTY</b>	
<b>In what county did it occur?</b>	County _____
<b>8c. COUNTYSTATE</b> <small>Ask or verify:</small> <b>Is this the same county and state as your present residence?</b>	615 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>
<b>9. INCIDENTAIR</b> <b>Did this incident occur on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?</b>	633 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Yes</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> No</li> </ul>
<b>10a. LOCATION_GENERAL</b> <b>Did this incident happen ...</b> <small>Read each category until respondent says "yes", then enter appropriate precode.</small>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>In your home or lodging?</b> - SKIP to 10b</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Near your home?</b> - SKIP to 10c</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>At, in or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home?</b> - SKIP to 10d</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>At a commercial place?</b> - SKIP to 10e</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>In a parking lot or garage?</b> - SKIP to 10f</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>At school?</b> - SKIP to 10g</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>In open areas, on the street, or on public transportation?</b> - SKIP to 10h</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> <b>Some where else?</b> - SKIP to 10i</li> </ul>

<p><b>10b. LOCATION_IN_HOME</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>Where in your home or lodging did this incident happen?</b></p>	<p>[616]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> In own dwelling, own attached garage, or enclosed porch (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) .....</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> In detached building on own property, such as detached garage, storage shed, etc. (Include illegal entry of same) .....</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> In vacation home/second home (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) .....</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> In hotel or motel room respondent was staying in (Include illegal entry or attempted illegal entry of same) .....</p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Own yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport, unenclosed porch (does not include apartment yards) .....</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage) .....</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> On street immediately adjacent to own home or lodging .....</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> At or in home or other building on their property .....</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Yard, sidewalk, driveway, carport (does not include apartment yards) .....</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment hall, storage area, laundry room (does not include apartment parking lot/garage) .....</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> On street immediately adjacent to their home .....</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside restaurant, bar, nightclub .....</p> <p>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside bank .....</p> <p>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside gas station .....</p> <p>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside other commercial building, such as a store .....</p> <p>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside office .....</p> <p>17 <input type="checkbox"/> Inside factory or warehouse .....</p> <p>18 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial parking lot/garage .....</p> <p>19 <input type="checkbox"/> Noncommercial parking lot/garage .....</p> <p>20 <input type="checkbox"/> Apartment/townhouse parking lot/garage .....</p> <p>21 <input type="checkbox"/> On street (other than immediately adjacent to own/friend's/relative's/neighbor's home) .....</p> <p>22 <input type="checkbox"/> On public transportation or in station (bus, train, plane, airport, depot, etc.) .....</p> <p>23 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify .....</p>	<p>SKIP to 11</p> <p>SKIP to 18</p> <p>SKIP to 18</p> <p>SKIP to 17c</p> <p>SKIP to 17c</p> <p>SKIP to 17a</p> <p>SKIP to 17c</p> <p>SKIP to 18</p> <p>SKIP to 17c</p>
<p><b>10c. LOCATION_NEAR_HOME</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>Where near your home or lodging did this incident happen?</b></p>		
<p><b>10d. LOCATION_OTHER_HOME</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>Where at, in, or near a friend's/relative's/neighbor's home did this incident happen?</b></p>		
<p><b>10e. LOCATION_COMMERCE</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>At what type of a commercial place did this incident happen?</b></p>		
<p><b>10f. LOCATION_PARKING</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>In what type of a parking lot or garage did this incident happen?</b></p>		
<p><b>10g. LOCATION_SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>Where at school did this incident happen?</b></p>		
<p><b>10h. LOCATION_OPEN_AREA</b></p> <p>Ask if necessary:</p> <p><b>Where in an open area, on the street, or on public transportation did this incident happen?</b></p>		
<p><b>10i. LOCATION_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify the other location where this incident occurred.</p>		

<p><b>11. OFFENDERLIVE</b></p> <p><b>Did the offender live (here/there) or have a right to be (here/there), for instance, as a guest or a repairperson?</b></p>	<p>[617] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 19      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } ASK 12      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }</p>
<p><b>12. OFFENDERINSIDE</b></p> <p><b>Did the offender actually get INSIDE your (house/apartment/room/garage/ shed/ enclosed porch)?</b></p>	<p>[618] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 14      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } ASK 13      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know }</p>
<p><b>13. OFFENDERTRY</b></p> <p><b>Did the offender TRY to get in your (house/ apartment/room/garage/shed/porch)?</b></p>	<p>[619] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 14      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 19      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 14</p>
<p><b>14. FORCEDENTRY</b></p> <p><b>Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken window, that the offender(s) (got in by force/TRIED to get in by force)?</b></p>	<p>[620] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 15a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 16a</p>
<p><b>15a. EVIDENCE</b></p> <p><b>What was the evidence?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p><b>Window</b></p> <p>[625] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Damage to window (include frame, glass broken/removed/cracked) ..... } SKIP to 19      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Screen damaged/removed ..... }      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Lock on window damaged/tampered with in some way ..... }      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify ..... } SKIP to 15b</p> <p><b>Door</b></p> <p>[626] 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Damage to door (include frame, glass panes or door removed) ..... } SKIP to 19      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Screen damaged/removed ..... }      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Lock or door handle damaged/tampered with in some way ..... }      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify ..... } SKIP to 15c</p> <p><b>Other</b></p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other than window or door - Specify ..... SKIP to 15d</p>
<p><b>15b. EVIDENCE_SPEC14</b></p> <p>Please specify what was the other evidence related to a window.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>
<p><b>15c. EVIDENCE_SPEC18</b></p> <p>Please specify what was the other evidence related to a door.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>
<p><b>15d. EVIDENCE_SPEC19</b></p> <p>Please specify what was the evidence other than to a window or door.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>

<p><b>16a. OFFENDERGETIN</b></p> <p><b>How did the offender (get in/TRY to get in)?</b></p>	<p>[627] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Let in .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender pushed his/her way in after door opened .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Through OPEN DOOR or other opening ...      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Through UNLOCKED door or window .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Through LOCKED door or window - Had key .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Through LOCKED door or window - Picked lock, used credit card, etc., other than key .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Through LOCKED door or window - Don't know how .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 19</p>
<p><b>16b. OFFENDERGETIN_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify - how the offender got in/TRYED to get in.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 19</p> <hr/>
<p><b>17a. RESPONDENTSSCHOOL</b></p> <p><b>Was it your school?</b></p>	<p>[628] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 17c</p>
<p><b>17b. PARTSCHOOLBLDG</b></p> <p><b>In what part of the school building did it happen?</b></p>	<p>[629] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Classroom      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Hallway/Stairwell      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Bathroom/Locker room      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (library, gym, auditorium, cafeteria)</p>
<p><b>17c. RESTRICTEDAREA</b></p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p><b>Did the incident happen in an area restricted to certain people or was it open to the public at the time?</b></p>	<p>[630] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Open to the public .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Restricted to certain people (or nobody had a right to be there) .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 17d</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SKIP to 18</p>
<p><b>17d. RESTRICTEDAREA_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>18. INSIDEOROUT</b></p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p><b>Did it happen outdoors, indoors, or both?</b></p>	<p>[631] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Indoors (inside a building or enclosed space)      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoors      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both</p>
<p><b>19. FARFROMHOME</b></p> <p>Ask or verify-</p> <p><b>How far away from home did this happen?</b></p> <p><b>PROBE: Was it within a mile, 5 miles, 50 miles or more?</b></p> <p>Enter the code for the first answer category that the respondent is sure of.</p>	<p>[632] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At, in, or near the building containing the respondent's home/next door      2 <input type="checkbox"/> A mile or less      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Five miles or less      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Fifty miles or less      5 <input type="checkbox"/> More than 50 miles      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know how far</p>
<p><b>20a. HHMEMBERPRESENT</b></p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p><b>Were you or any other member of this household present when this incident occurred?</b></p> <p>You may need to probe to obtain more details to determine if respondent was present.</p>	<p>[634] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 20b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 56</p>
<p><b>20b. WHICHMEMBER</b></p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p><b>Which household members were present?</b></p>	<p>[635] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent only .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent and other household member(s) .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Only other household member(s), not respondent - SKIP to 59a</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Ask 21</p>

<b>21. SEEOFFENDER</b> Ask or verify -	<p>[636] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<b>Did you personally see an offender?</b>	
<b>22. WEAPONPRESENT</b> <b>Did the offender have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?</b>	<p>[637] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 23a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 24</p>
<b>23a. WEAPON</b> <b>What was the weapon?</b> Probe: <b>Anything else?</b> Enter all that apply.	<p>[638] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Hand gun (pistol, revolver, etc.) ..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other gun (rifle, shotgun, etc.) ..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife ..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other sharp object (scissors, ice pick, axe, etc.) ..... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Blunt object (rock, club, blackjack, etc.) ..... 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 23b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 24</p>
<b>23b. WEAPON_SPEC</b> Please specify the other weapon.	Specify _____
<b>24. ATTACK</b> <b>Did the offender hit you, knock you down or actually attack you in any way?</b>	<p>[639] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 29a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 25</p>
<b>25. TRYATTACK</b> <b>Did the offender TRY to attack you?</b>	<p>[640] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 28a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 26</p>
<b>26. THREATEN</b> <b>Did the offender THREATEN you with harm in any way?</b>	<p>[641] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 28c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 27a</p>
<b>27a. WHATHAPPEN</b> <b>What actually happened?</b> Probe: <b>Anything else?</b> Enter all that apply.	<p>[642] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission ..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something ..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language ..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) ..... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) ..... 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of house/apartment ..... 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Forcible entry or attempted forcible entry of car ..... 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property ..... 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 27b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 35c</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 27c</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 35c</p>
<b>27b. WHATHAPPEN_SPEC</b> Please specify what actually happened.	Specify - SKIP to 35c _____
<b>27c. SEXCONFORCEPROBE_1</b> <b>You mentioned some type of unwanted sexual contact with force. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?</b>	<p>[643] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 29a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35c</p>

<p><b>28a. HOWTRYATTACK</b>  <b>How did the offender TRY to attack you?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any other way?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[643] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape ..... SKIP to 35c      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat to kill .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape ..      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape ..      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) ..... SKIP to 28e      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) .....  <p>[644] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon..      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot at (but missed) .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon ...      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon .....  <p>[645] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person .....      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed or surrounded .....      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc. .....      14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 28b</p> </p></p>
<p><b>28b. HOWTRYATTACK_SPEC</b>  Please specify how the offender TRIED to attack you.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 35c</p> <hr/>
<p><b>28c. HOWTHREATEN</b>  <b>How were you threatened?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any other way?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[643] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of rape ..... SKIP to 35c      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat to kill .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of attack other than to kill or rape ..      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Verbal threat of sexual assault other than rape ..      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact with force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) ..... SKIP to 28e      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Unwanted sexual contact without force (grabbing, fondling, etc.) .....  <p>[644] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Weapon present or threatened with weapon..      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot at (but missed) .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon ...      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon .....  <p>[645] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Object thrown at person .....      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Followed or surrounded .....      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, push, etc. .....      14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 28d</p> </p></p>
<p><b>28d. HOWTHREATEN_SPEC</b>  Please specify how you were threatened.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 35c</p> <hr/>
<p><b>28e. SEXCONFORCEPROBE_2</b>  <b>You mentioned some type of unwanted sexual contact with force. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse including attempts?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 29a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35c</p>
<p><b>29a. HOWATTACK</b>  <b>How were you attacked?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any other way?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[646] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped ..... ASK 29c      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to rape ..... ASK 29d      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Shot at (but missed) .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit with gun held in hand .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Stabbed/cut with knife/sharp weapon .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with knife/sharp weapon...      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by object (other than gun) held in hand..      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit by thrown object .....  <p>[647] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted attack with weapon other than gun/knife/sharp weapon.....      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Hit, slapped, knocked down .....      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.      14 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 29b</p> <p>[648]</p> </p>
<p><b>29b. HOWATTACK_SPEC</b>  Please specify how you were attacked.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 30a</p> <hr/>

<p><b>29c. RAPE_CK1</b></p> <p><b>You mentioned rape. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</b></p> <p>If "no", then ask: <b>What do you mean?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 30a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 29a
<p><b>29d. ATTRAPE_CK1</b></p> <p><b>You mentioned attempted rape. Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</b></p> <p>If "no", then ask: <b>What do you mean?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 30a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 29a
<p><b>30a. PRETHREATEN</b></p> <p><b>Did the offender THREATEN to hurt you before you were actually attacked?</b></p>	<p>[649] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes } SKIP to 31a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No }      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 30b     </p>
<p><b>30b. PRETHREATEN_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>31a. INJURY</b></p> <p><b>What were the injuries you suffered, if any?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[655] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> None ..... SKIP to 35c      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped ..... SKIP to 31c      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape ..... SKIP to 31d      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape ..... SKIP to 32a      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Knife or stab wounds ..... } SKIP to 33a      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Gun shot, bullet wounds ..... }      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out ..... }      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries ..... }      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Knocked unconscious ..... }      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth ..... } SKIP to 32a      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 31b     </p>
<p><b>31b. INJURY_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify the injuries you suffered.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 32a</p> <hr/>
<p><b>31c. RAPE_CK2</b></p> <p><b>You mentioned rape. Do you mean forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</b></p> <p>If "no", then ask: <b>What do you mean?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 32a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 31a
<p><b>31d. ATTRAPE_CK2</b></p> <p><b>You mentioned attempted rape. Do you mean attempted forced or coerced sexual intercourse?</b></p> <p>If "no", then ask: <b>What do you mean?</b></p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 32a <input type="checkbox"/> No - go back to 31a
<p><b>32a. INJURYNOTGUN</b></p> <p>Ask or verify-</p> <p><b>Were any of the injuries caused by a weapon other than a gun or knife?</b></p>	<p>[657] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 32b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 33a     </p>
<p><b>32b. FIRSTINJURY</b></p> <p><b>Which injuries were caused by a weapon OTHER than a gun or knife?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[658] 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Raped      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted rape      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Sexual assault other than rape or attempted rape      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Broken bones or teeth knocked out      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Internal injuries      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Knocked unconscious      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelling, chipped teeth      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify     </p>
<p><b>33a. MEDICALCARE</b></p> <p><b>Were you injured to the extent that you received any medical care, including self treatment?</b></p>	<p>[659] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 33b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35c     </p>

<p><b>33b. RECEIVECAREWHERE</b>  <b>Where did you receive this care?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anywhere else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[660] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> At the scene .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> At home/neighbor's/friend's .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Health unit at work/school, first aid station at a stadium/park, etc. .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor's office/health clinic .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Emergency room at hospital/emergency clinic .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital (other than emergency room) .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 33c</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 33d</p>
<p><b>33c. RECEIVECAREWHERE_SPEC</b>          Please specify where you received this care.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>33d. CHECK ITEM E1</b> Is (Box 6) "Hospital" marked in 35a?</p>	<p>[661] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 34a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35a</p>
<p><b>34a. CAREOVERNIGHT</b>  <b>Did you stay overnight in the hospital?</b></p>	<p>[662] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 34b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 35a</p>
<p><b>34b. CAREDAYHOSPIT</b>  <b>How many days did you stay in the hospital?</b></p>	<p>[663] _____ Number of days</p>
<p><b>35a. MEDICALINSURANCE</b>  <b>At the time of the incident, were you covered by any medical insurance, or were you eligible for benefits from any other type of health benefits program, such as medicaid, Veterans Administration, or Public Welfare?</b></p>	<p>[664] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>35b. MEDICALEXPENSES</b>  <b>What was the total amount of your medical expenses resulting from this incident (INCLUDING anything paid by insurance)?</b>  <b>Include hospital and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and any other injury related expenses.</b></p> <p>Obtain an estimate, if necessary.</p>	<p>[665] \$ _____ . 00 Total amount      0 No cost</p>
<p><b>35c. CHECK ITEM E2</b> Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in 24, 25 or 26 or are (Box 4 or 5) "Unwanted sexual contact with or without force" marked in 27?</p>	<p>[666] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 36a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39</p>
<p><b>36a. EMO_TOLL_IMPACT_JOB</b>  <b>Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. Next I would like to ask you some questions about how being a crime victim may have affected you.</b></p> <p><b>Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with your job or schoolwork, or trouble with your boss, coworkers, or peers?</b></p>	<p>[971]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>36b. EMO_TOLL_IMPACT_FAMILY</b>  <b>Did being a victim of this crime lead you to have significant problems with family members or friends, including getting into more arguments or fights than you did before, not feeling you could trust them as much, or not feeling as close to them as you did before?</b></p>	<p>[972]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>36c. EMO_TOLL_IMPACT_DISTRESSING</b>  <b>How distressing was being a victim of this crime to you? Was it not at all distressing, mildly distressing, moderately distressing, or severely distressing?</b></p>	<p>[973]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all distressing      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Mildly distressing      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Moderately distressing      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Severely distressing</p>

<b>36d. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM E3</span></b> Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in 36a or 36b or are (Box 3 or 4) "Moderately or severely distressing" marked in 36c?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 37 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39
<b>37. Still thinking about your distress associated with being a victim of this crime did you feel any of the following ways for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you feel ...</b>	
<b>(a) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_WORRIED</b> <i>Worried or anxious?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">974</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(b) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_ANGRY</b> <i>Angry?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">975</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(c) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_SAD</b> <i>Sad or depressed?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">976</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(d) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_VULNERABLE</b> <i>Vulnerable?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">977</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(e) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_VIOLATED</b> <i>Violated?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">978</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(f) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_MISTRUST</b> <i>Like you couldn't trust people?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">979</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(g) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_UNSAFE</b> <i>Unsafe?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">980</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>(h) EMO_TOLL_FEEL_OTHER WAY</b> <i>Some other way?</i> .....	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">981</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>37i. FEEL_OTH_WAY_SP</b> <i>What other way did being a victim of this crime make you feel?</i>	
Specify _____	
<b>37j. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM E4</span></b> Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in any of 37a through 37h?	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 37k 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 38
<b>37k. EMO_TOLL_SEEK_PRO_HELP</b> <i>Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?</i>	
<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">982</span> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 37l 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 38	
<b>37l. EMO_TOLL_PRO_HELP_SOUGHT</b> <i>Did you seek any kind of professional help for the feelings you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?</i>	
Enter all that apply.	
<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">983</span>	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Counseling/therapy..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Medication ..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Visited a doctor or nurse .... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Visted ER/hospital/clinic..... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 37m	
} SKIP to 38	
<b>37m. HELP_SOUGHT_SP</b> What other kind of professional help did you seek?	
Specify _____	

<p><b>38. Did you experience any of the following physical problems associated with being a victim of this crime for A MONTH OR MORE? Did you experience ...</b></p> <p>(a) <b>EMO_TOLL_HAVE_HEADACHES</b> Headaches? ..... [984] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(b) <b>EMO_TOLL_TRBL_SLEEPING</b> Trouble sleeping? ..... [985] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(c) <b>EMO_TOLL_EATING_PROBS</b> Changes in your eating or drinking habits? ..... [986] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(d) <b>EMO_TOLL_UPSET_STOMACH</b> Upset stomach? ..... [987] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(e) <b>EMO_TOLL_FATIGUE</b> Fatigue? ..... [988] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(f) <b>EMO_TOLL_HIGH_BLOOD_PRESS</b> High blood pressure? ..... [989] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(g) <b>EMO_TOLL_MUSCLE_TENSION</b> Muscle tension or back pain? ..... [990] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p> <p>(h) <b>EMO_TOLL_OTHER_PHYSICAL</b> Some other physical problem? ..... [991] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		
<p><b>38i. OTH_PHY_SP</b> What other physical problem did you experience for A MONTH OR MORE?</p> <p>Specify _____</p>		
<p><b>38j. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM E5</span></b> Is (Box 1) "Yes" marked in any of 38a through 38h?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 38k 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39</p>		
<p><b>38k. EMO_TOLL_SEEK_HELP_PHYPROBS</b> Other than any medical care you received for the injury(ies) you suffered) did you seek any professional or medical help for the physical problems you experienced as a result of being a victim of this crime?</p> <p>[992]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 38l 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 39</p>		
<p><b>38l. EMO_TOLL_KIND_HELP_PHYPROBS</b> What type of professional or medical help did you seek?</p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p> <p>[993]</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Counseling/therapy ..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Medication ..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Visited a doctor or nurse .... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Visted ER/hospital/clinic .... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 38m } SKIP to 39</p>		
<p><b>38m. KIND_HELP_PHYOTH_SP</b> What other kind of professional help did you seek?</p> <p>Specify _____</p>		
<p><b>39. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM F1</span></b> Is respondent female and between the ages of 18-49?</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 40 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 41a</p>		
<p><b>40. PREGATTIMEOFINC</b> Research shows that pregnant women may be at a higher risk of being the victim of a violent crime.</p> <p>Were you pregnant at the time of this incident?</p> <p>[960] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>		

<p><b>41a. PROTECTSELF</b>  <b>Did you do anything with the idea of protecting YOURSELF or your PROPERTY while the incident was going on?</b></p>	<p>[666] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 42a  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No/took no action/kept still - ASK 41b</p>
<p><b>41b. DURINGINCIDENT</b>  <b>Was there anything you did or tried to do about the incident while it was going on?</b></p>	<p>[667] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 42a  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No/took no action/kept still - ASK 47</p>
<p><b>42a. ACTIONSDURINGINC</b>  <b>What did you do?</b>    Probe: <b>Anything else?</b>    Enter all that apply.</p>	<p><b>USED PHYSICAL FORCE TOWARD OFFENDER</b>  [668] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked offender with gun; fired gun  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked with other weapon  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Attacked without weapon (hit, kicked, etc.)  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened offender with gun  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened offender with other weapon  6 <input type="checkbox"/> Threatened to injure, no weapon</p> <p><b>RESISTED OR CAPTURED OFFENDER</b>  [669] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Defended self or property (struggled, ducked, blocked blows, held onto property)  8 <input type="checkbox"/> Chased, tried to catch or hold offender</p> <p><b>SCARED OR WARNED OFF OFFENDER</b>  9 <input type="checkbox"/> Yelled at offender, turned on lights, threatened to call police, etc.</p> <p><b>PERSUADED OR APPEASED OFFENDER</b>  10 <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperated, or pretended to (stalled, did what they asked)  [670] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Argued, reasoned, pleaded, bargained, etc.</p> <p><b>ESCAPED OR GOT AWAY</b>  12 <input type="checkbox"/> Ran or drove away, or tried; hid, locked door</p> <p><b>GOT HELP OR GAVE ALARM</b>  [671] 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Called police or guard  14 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to attract attention or help, warn others (cried out for help, called children inside)</p> <p><b>REACTION TO PAIN OR EMOTION</b>  15 <input type="checkbox"/> Screamed from pain or fear</p> <p><b>OTHER</b>  16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 42b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 42c</p>
<p><b>42b. ACTIONDURINGINC_SPEC</b>  Please specify what you did.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>42c. CHECK ITEM F2</b></p>	<p>Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Are any of the Boxes 2-11 marked in 31a?)</p> <p>[672] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 43a  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 43b</p>
<p><b>43a. INJACTION</b>  <b>Did you take these actions before, after, or at the same time that you were injured?</b>    Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[672] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Actions taken before injury  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Actions taken after injury  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Actions taken at same time as injury</p>
<p><b>43b. INJACTIONHELP</b>  <b>Did (any of) your action(s) help the situation in any way?</b>    Probe: <b>Did your action(s) help you avoid injury, protect your property, escape from the offender - or were they helpful in some other way?</b></p>	<p>[673] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 44a  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 45</p>

<p><b>44a. HELP</b>  <b>How were they helpful?</b>          Probe: <b>Any other way?</b>          Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[674] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent .....          2 <input type="checkbox"/> Scared or chased offender off .....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped respondent get away from offender...          4 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected property .....          5 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected other people .....          6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 44b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 45</p>
<p><b>44b. HELP_SPEC</b>          Please specify how were they helpful.</p>	<p>Specify          _____</p>
<p><b>45. ACTIONWORSE</b>  <b>Did (any of) your action(s) make the situation worse in any way?</b>          Probe: <b>Did your action(s) lead to injury, greater injury, loss of property, make the offender angrier, or make the situation worse in some other way?</b></p>	<p>[675] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 46a          2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 47</p>
<p><b>46a. WORSE</b>  <b>How did they make the situation worse?</b>          Probe: <b>Any other way?</b>          Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[676] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Led to injury or greater injury to respondent .....          2 <input type="checkbox"/> Caused greater loss of property or damage to property.....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other people got hurt (worse) .....          4 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender got away .....          5 <input type="checkbox"/> Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc. .....          6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 46b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 47</p>
<p><b>46b. WORSE_SPEC</b>          Please specify how the respondent's actions made the situation worse.</p>	<p>Specify          _____</p>
<p><b>47. ANYONEPRESENT</b>  <b>Was anyone present during the incident besides you and the offender? (Other than children under age 12.)</b></p>	<p>[677] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 48          2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 54c</p>
<p><b>48. OTHERSACTIONS</b>  <b>Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) help the situation in any way?</b></p>	<p>[678] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 49a          2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 50</p>
<p><b>49a. HOWOTHERHELP</b>  <b>How did they help the situation?</b>          Probe: <b>Any other way?</b>          Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[679] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped avoid injury or greater injury to respondent .....          2 <input type="checkbox"/> Scared or chased offender off .....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Helped respondent get away from offender...          4 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected property .....          5 <input type="checkbox"/> Protected other people .....          6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 49b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 50</p>
<p><b>49b. HOWOTHERHELP_SPEC</b>          Please specify how they helped the situation.</p>	<p>Specify          _____</p>
<p><b>50. OTHERSACTIONSWORSE</b>  <b>Did the actions of (this person/any of these people) make the situation worse in any way?</b></p>	<p>[680] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 51a          2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....          3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 52</p>

<p><b>51a. OTHWORSE</b>  <b>How did they make the situation worse?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any other way?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[681] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Led to injury or greater injury to respondent .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Caused greater loss of property or damage to property .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other people got hurt (worse) .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender got away .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Made offender angrier, more aggressive, etc. .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 51b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 52</p>
<p><b>51b. OTHWORSE_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify how they made the situation worse.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>52. PERSONSHARMED</b>  <b>Not counting yourself, were any of the persons present during the incident harmed (Pause), threatened with harm (Pause), or robbed by force or threat of harm? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age.)</b></p>	<p>[682] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 53      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know } SKIP to 54c</p>
<p><b>53. PERSONSHARMEDNUM</b>  <b>How many? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)</b></p>	<p>[683] _____ Number of persons</p>
<p><b>54a. HHMEMHARMED</b>  <b>How many of these persons are members of your household now? (Do not include yourself, the offender or children under 12 years of age.)</b></p>	<p>[684] _____ Number of persons      0 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 54c</p>
<p><b>54b. HHMEMHARMED_NAMES</b>  If not sure ask:    <b>Who are these household members? (Do not include yourself, the offender, or children under 12 years of age)</b>    Enter the line number(s) of other household members.</p>	<p>Line number(s)  _____  _____  _____</p>
<p><b>54c. CHECK ITEM G    RESPONDENTUSEFORCE</b>  Did the respondent use or threaten to use physical force against the offender? (Are any of the Boxes 1-6 marked in 42a?)</p>	<p>[685] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 55      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 60</p>
<p><b>55. FIRSTTOUSEFORCE</b>  <b>Who was the first to use or threaten to use physical force - you, the offender, or someone else?</b></p>	<p>[686] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s)      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else } SKIP to 60</p>
<p><b>56. KNOWLEARNOFFENDERS</b>  <b>Do you know or have you learned anything about the offender(s) - for instance, whether there was one or more than one offender involved, whether it was someone young or old, or male or female?</b></p>	<p>[687] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 57      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 88</p>
<p><b>57. SUREOFINFO</b>  <b>How sure are you of this information? Do you have a suspicion, are you fairly sure or are you certain?</b></p>	<p>[688] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Suspicion      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Fairly sure      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Certain</p>

<p><b>58a. LEARNOFFENDERS</b>  <b>How did you learn about the offender(s)?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any other way?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[689] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent saw or heard offender .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> From other member of household who was eyewitness .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> From eyewitness(es) other than household member(s) .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> From police .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other person (not eyewitness) .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) admitted it .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender(s) had threatened to do it .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Stolen property found on offender's property or in offender's possession.....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Figured it out by who had motive, opportunity, or had done it before .....      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 58b</p> <p>[690]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 88</p>
<p><b>58b. LEARNOFFENDERS_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify how you learned about the offender(s).</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 88</p> <hr/>
<p><b>59a. HAPPEN</b>  <b>What actually happened?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[691] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Something taken without permission .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to take something      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Harassed, argument, abusive language .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceable entry or attempted forceable entry of house/apartment .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Forceable entry or attempted forceable entry of car .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Damaged or destroyed property .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Attempted or threatened to damage or destroy property .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 59b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 60</p>
<p><b>59b. HAPPEN_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify what actually happened.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>60. ONEORMOREOFFENDERS</b></p> <p>Ask or verify -</p> <p><b>Was the crime committed by only one or by more than one offender?</b></p>	<p>[692] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Only one - SKIP to 62      2 <input type="checkbox"/> More than one - SKIP to 74      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 61</p>
<p><b>61. KNOWOFFENDERS</b></p> <p><b>Do you know anything about one of the offenders?</b></p>	<p>[693] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 62      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 88</p>
<p><b>62. SINGOFFENDERKNEW</b></p> <p><b>Was the offender someone you knew or a stranger you had never seen before?</b></p>	<p>[703] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Knew or had seen before - SKIP to 64      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Stranger      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>63. SINGOFFENDERRECOG</b></p> <p><b>Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?</b></p>	<p>[704] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not sure (possibly or probably) .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 67</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 65a</p>
<p><b>64. SINGOFFENDERHOWWELL</b></p> <p><b>How well did you know the offender - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?</b></p>	<p>[705] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only - ASK 65a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance ...      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 66a</p>
<p><b>65a. SINGOFFENDERSIGHT</b></p> <p><b>Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find the offender, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?</b></p>	<p>[706] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 65b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 67</p>
<p><b>65b. SINGOFFENDERSIGHT_SPEC</b></p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 67</p> <hr/>

<p><b>66a. SINGOFFENDERRELATION</b>  <b>How well did you know the offender? For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?</b></p>	<p>[707]</p> <p><b>RELATIVE</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse at time of incident .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse at time of incident .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent or step-parent .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child or step-child .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify - ASK 66b</p> <p>} SKIP to 67</p> <p><b>NONRELATIVE</b></p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or ex-friend .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Roommate, boarder .....      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Schoolmate .....      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor .....      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer/client .....      14 <input type="checkbox"/> Patient .....      15 <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (current or former) .....      16 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee (current or former) .....      17 <input type="checkbox"/> Co-worker (current or former) .....      18 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher/school staff .....      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative - Specify - ASK 66c</p> <p>} SKIP to 67</p>
<p><b>66b. SINGOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_16</b>          Please specify the other relative.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 67</p> <hr/>
<p><b>66c. SINGOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_28</b>          Please specify the other nonrelative.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>67. SINGOFFENDERGENDER</b>  <b>Was the offender male or female?</b></p>	<p>[698] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Male      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Female      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>68. SINGOFFENDERAGE</b>  <b>How old would you say the offender was?</b></p>	<p>[699] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Under 12      5 <input type="checkbox"/> 21-29      2 <input type="checkbox"/> 12-14      6 <input type="checkbox"/> 30 or older      3 <input type="checkbox"/> 15-17      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know      4 <input type="checkbox"/> 18-20</p>
<p><b>69. SINGOFFETHNICITY</b>  <b>Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?</b></p>	<p>[994] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>70. SINGOFFENDERACE</b>  <b>What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender...?</b>          Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[708] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>White?</b>      2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Black or African American?</b>      3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>American Indian or Alaska Native?</b>      4 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Asian?</b>      5 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?</b>      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>71. SINGOFFENDERGANG</b>  <b>Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?</b></p>	<p>[700] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (a member of a street gang)      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (not a member of a street gang)      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know (if a member of a street gang)</p>
<p><b>72a. SINGOFFENDERDRINKDRUG</b>  <b>Was the offender drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?</b></p>	<p>[701] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (drinking or on drugs) - ASK 72b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (not drinking/not on drugs).....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) .....</p> <p>} SKIP to 73</p>
<p><b>72b. SINGOFFENDERDRINKORDRUG</b>  <b>Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)</b></p>	<p>[702] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Drinking      2 <input type="checkbox"/> On drugs      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both (drinking and on drugs)      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which</p>
<p><b>73. SINGOFFENDERONLYTIME</b>  <b>Was this the only time this offender committed a crime against you or your household or made threats against you or your household?</b></p>	<p>[709] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (only time) .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (there were other times) .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....</p> <p>} SKIP to 88</p>
<p><b>74. HOWMANYOFFENDERS</b>  <b>How many offenders?</b></p>	<p>[710]</p> <p>_____ Number of offenders  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know (number of offenders)</p>

<p><b>75. MULTOFFENDERKNEW</b>  <b>Were any of the offenders known to you, or were they strangers you had never seen before?</b></p>	<p>[718] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All known      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some known      3 <input type="checkbox"/> All strangers      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>SKIP to 77a      } ASK 76</p>
<p><b>76. MULTOFFENDERRECOG</b>  <b>Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?</b></p>	<p>[719] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not sure (possibly or probably) .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 80a</p> <p>SKIP to 78a</p>
<p><b>77a. MULTOFFENDERHOWWELL</b>  <b>How well did you know the offender(s) - by sight only, casual acquaintance, or well known?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b>  Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[720] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Sight only      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Casual acquaintance      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Well known</p>
<p><b>77b. CHECK ITEM H</b> Is "casual acquaintance" or "well known" marked in 77a?</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 79a  <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 78a</p>
<p><b>78a. MULTOFFENDERSIGHT</b>  <b>Would you have been able to tell the police how they might find any of them, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?</b></p>	<p>[722] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 78b</p> <p>SKIP to 80a</p>
<p><b>78b. MULTOFFENDERSIGHT_SPEC</b>  Please specify.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 80a</p> <hr/>
<p><b>79a. MULTOFFENDERRELATION</b>  <b>How did you know them? For example, were they friends, cousins, etc.?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b>  Enter all that apply.</p>	<p><b>RELATIVE</b></p> <p>[961] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse at time of incident .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse at time of incident .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent or step-parent .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child or step-child .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify - ASK 79b</p> <p>SKIP to 80a</p> <p><b>NONRELATIVE</b></p> <p>[962] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or ex-friend .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Roommate, boarder .....      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Schoolmate .....      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor .....      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer/client .....      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative - Specify - ASK 79c</p> <p>[963] 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Patient .....      15 <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (current or former) .....      16 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee (current or former) .....      17 <input type="checkbox"/> Co-worker (current or former) .....      18 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher/school staff .....</p> <p>SKIP to 80a</p> <p>[964] [965]</p>
<p><b>79b. MULTOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_16</b>  Please specify the other relative.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 80a</p> <hr/>
<p><b>79c. MULTOFFENDERRELATION_SPEC_28</b>  Please specify the other nonrelative.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>80a. MULTOFFENDERGENDER</b>  <b>Were they male or female?</b></p>	<p>[711] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> All male .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> All female .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know sex of any offenders...      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Both male and female .....</p> <p>SKIP to 81      } (If only two offenders, SKIP to 81 otherwise ASK 80b)</p>
<p><b>80b. MULTOFFENDERMOSTGENDER</b>  <b>Were they mostly male or mostly female?</b></p>	<p>[712] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly male      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Mostly female      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Evenly divided      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

<b>81. MULTOFFENDERYOUNG</b> <b>How old would you say the youngest was?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Under 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 21-29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 12-14 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 30 or older <input type="checkbox"/> 3 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 4 18-20
<b>82. MULTOFFENDEROLD</b> <b>How old would you say the oldest was?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Under 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 21-29 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 12-14 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 30 or older <input type="checkbox"/> 3 15-17 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know <input type="checkbox"/> 4 18-20
<b>83a. MULTIPLEOFFENDERETHNICITY</b> <b>Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - ASK 83b <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No ..... } SKIP to 84a <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know ..... }
<b>83b. MULTIPLEOFFENDERMOSSTETHNICITY</b> <b>Were the offenders mostly Hispanic, mostly non-Hispanic, or an equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mostly Hispanic or Latino <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mostly non-Hispanic <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Equal number of Hispanic and non-Hispanic <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Don't know
<b>84a. MULTOFFENDERRACE</b> <b>What race or races were the offenders? Were they...</b>  Enter all that apply.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 White? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Black or African American? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 American Indian or Alaska Native? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Asian? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Don't know
<b>84b. CHECK ITEM I</b> Is more than one box marked in 84a?	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 84c <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 85
<b>84c. MULTOFFENDERRACEMOST</b> <b>What race were most of the offenders?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mostly White <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Mostly Black or African American <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mostly American Indian or Alaska Native <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Mostly Asian <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Mostly Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Equal number of each race <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Don't know
<b>85. MULTOFFENDERGANG</b> <b>Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (a member of a street gang) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (not a member of a street gang) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know (if a member of a street gang)
<b>86a. MULTOFFENDERDRINKDRUG</b> <b>Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs, or don't you know?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (drinking or on drugs) - ASK 86b <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (not drinking/not on drugs) ..... } SKIP to 87 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know (if drinking or on drugs) ..... }
<b>86b. MULTOFFENDERDRINKORDRUG</b> <b>Which was it? (Drinking or on drugs?)</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Drinking <input type="checkbox"/> 2 On drugs <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Both (drinking and on drugs) <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Drinking or on drugs - could not tell which
<b>87. MULTOFFENDERONLYTIME</b> <b>Was this the only time any of these offenders committed a crime against you or your household or made threats against you or your household?</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes (only time) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (there were other times) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know
<b>88. THEFT</b>  Ask or verify:  <b>Was something stolen or taken without permission that belonged to you or others in the household? (Include anything stolen from the business operated from the respondent's home.)</b>  Include anything stolen from an unrecognizable business. Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - SKIP to 96a <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Don't know

<p><b>89. ATTEMPTTHEFT</b></p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>Did the offender(s) ATTEMPT to take something that belonged to you or others in the household? (Include anything stolen from the operated from the respondent's home.)</b></p> <p>Do not include anything the offender tried to steal from a recognizable business in respondent's home or another business, such as merchandise or cash from a register.</p>	<p>[732] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 90a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } SKIP to 110      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... }</p>
<p><b>90a. ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT</b></p> <p><b>What did the offender try to take?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[733] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, checks, bank cards .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.) .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts .....      [734] 10 <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances .....      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects .....      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.) .....      [735] 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.) .....      14 <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver) .....      15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun) .....      [736] 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 90b      17 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 91a</p> <p>[737]</p> <p style="text-align: right;">{ SKIP to 91a</p>
<p><b>90b. ATTEMPTTHEFTWHAT_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify what the offender(s) tried to take.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>91a. ATTEMPTTHEFTOWNER</b></p> <p><b>Did the (property/money) the offender tried to take belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?</b></p>	<p>[738] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent only - SKIP to 92a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent and other household member(s) ..... } SKIP to 91c      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household member(s) only .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonhousehold member(s) only - SKIP to 92a      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 91b</p>
<p><b>91b. ATTEMPTTHEFTOWNER_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify who the (property/money) the offender(s) tried to take belonged to.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 92a</p> <hr/>
<p><b>91c. CHECK ITEM J ATTEMPTHEFTLNS</b></p> <p>If not sure, ask:</p> <p><b>Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the (property/money) the offender tried to take?</b></p> <p>Enter appropriate line number(s).</p>	<p>[739] <input type="checkbox"/> Line number  <input type="checkbox"/> Line number  <input type="checkbox"/> Line number</p> <p>OR</p> <p>40 <input type="checkbox"/> Household property</p>
<p><b>92a. ATTEMPTTHEFTITEMSINMV</b></p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>(Was/Were) the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when the attempt was made to take (it/them)?</b></p>	<p>[740] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>

<p><b>92b. CHECK ITEM K</b></p> <p>Did the offender try to take cash, a purse, or a wallet? (Is Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in 90a?)</p>	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 93 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 94
<p><b>93. ATTEMPTTHEFTONPERSON</b> Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?</b></p>	<p>[742] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>94. ATTEMPTTHEFTITEMONPERSON</b> Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>Was there anything (else) the offender(s) tried to take directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?</b></p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member</p>	<p>[745] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 95 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 110</p>
<p><b>95. ATTEMPTTHEFTITEMS</b> <b>Which items did the offender(s) try to take directly from you?</b></p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member.</p>	<p>[746]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, checks, bank cards .....</li> <li>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car .....</li> <li>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle .....</li> <li>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.) .....</li> <li>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil .....</li> <li>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts .....</li> <li>10 <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances .....</li> <li>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects .....</li> <li>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.) .....</li> <li>13 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal effects (clothing, jewelry, toys, etc.) .....</li> <li>14 <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver) .....</li> <li>15 <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun) .....</li> <li>16 <input type="checkbox"/> Other .....</li> <li>40 <input type="checkbox"/> Tried to take everything marked in 90a directly from respondent .....</li> </ul>

SKIP  
to 110

<p><b>96a. WHATWASTAKEN</b>  <b>What was taken that belonged to you or others in the household?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p><b>CASH/PURSE/WALLET/CREDIT CARDS</b></p> <p>[748] <input type="checkbox"/> Cash  <input type="checkbox"/> Purse  <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet  <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, check, bank cards</p> <p><b>VEHICLE OR PARTS</b></p> <p>[749] <input type="checkbox"/> Car  <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle  <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached CD player or satellite radio, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil  <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts</p> <p><b>HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS</b></p> <p>[750] <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances  <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects  <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)</p> <p><b>PERSONAL EFFECTS</b></p> <p>[751] <input type="checkbox"/> Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, cellphone, camera, etc.)  <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase  <input type="checkbox"/> Jewelry, watch, keys  <input type="checkbox"/> Collection of stamps, coins, etc.  <input type="checkbox"/> Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal and portable objects</p> <p><b>FIREARMS</b></p> <p>[753] <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver)  <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)</p> <p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b></p> <p>[754] <input type="checkbox"/> Tools, machines, office equipment  <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs  <input type="checkbox"/> Animals - pet or livestock  <input type="checkbox"/> Food or liquor</p> <p>[755] <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify  <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>96b. CHECK ITEM L1</b></p> <p>Follow the skip pattern for the first category met, based on the entries in 96a.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> If Box 26 is marked in 96a - ASK 96c  <input type="checkbox"/> If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96d  <input type="checkbox"/> If Box 1 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96e  <input type="checkbox"/> If none of the conditions above are met - SKIP to 97a</p>
<p><b>96c. WHATWASTAKEN_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify what was taken.</p>	<p>Specify - If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 96a - ASK 96d  If Box 1 is marked in 96a - SKIP to 96e  Otherwise SKIP to 97a</p> <hr/>
<p><b>96d. PRSWLT_CONTAINMONEY</b>  <b>Did the stolen (purse/wallet) contain any money?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 96e  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... If Box 1 is marked in 96a ASK 96e  otherwise SKIP to 97a</p>
<p><b>96e. AMOUNTCASHTAKEN</b></p> <p>If not sure, ask:</p> <p><b>How much cash was taken?</b></p>	<p>[747] \$ _____ . <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">00</span> Amount of cash taken</p>
<p><b>97a. WHOOWNEDSTOLENPROPERTY</b>  <b>Did the stolen (property/money) belong to you personally, to someone else in the household, or to both you and other household members?</b></p>	<p>[760] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent only - SKIP to 97d  2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent and other household member(s) ..... } SKIP to 97c  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household member(s) only ..... } SKIP to 97c  4 <input type="checkbox"/> Nonhousehold member(s) only - SKIP to 97d  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 97b</p>
<p><b>97b. ATTEMPTTHEFTOWNER_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify who the stolen (property/money) belonged to.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 97d</p> <hr/>

<p><b>97c. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM L2</span></b> <b>OTHERS OWNED STOLEN PROPERTY</b>            If not sure, ask:</p> <p><b>Besides the respondent, which household member(s) owned the stolen (property/money)?</b></p> <p>Enter appropriate line number(s).</p>	<p>[761] <input type="text"/> Line number  <input type="text"/> Line number  <input type="text"/> Line number            OR            40 <input type="checkbox"/> Household property</p>
<p><b>97d. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM M1</span></b> Was a car or other motor vehicle stolen?            (Is Box 5 or 6 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 98  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 100a</p>
<p><b>98. PERMISSION GIVEN</b>  <b>Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been given to the offender(s)?</b></p>	<p>[763] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 99            2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } SKIP to 100b            3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....</p>
<p><b>99. RETURN CAR</b>  <b>Did the offender return the (car/motor vehicle) this time?</b></p>	<p>[764] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes ..... } SKIP to 100b            2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....</p>
<p><b>100a. ARTICLE IN CAR</b>            Ask or verify:  <b>(Was/Were) the article(s) IN or ATTACHED to a motor vehicle when (it was/they were) taken?</b></p>	<p>[765] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>100b. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM M2</span></b> Did the offender(s) take a handgun?            (Is Box 20 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 101a  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 101b</p>
<p><b>101a. NUMBER HANDGUNS</b>  <b>How many handguns were taken?</b></p>	<p>[923] _____ Number of handguns</p>
<p><b>101b. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM M3</span></b> Did the offender(s) take some other type of firearm?            (Is Box 21 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 101a  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 101b</p>
<p><b>101c. NUMBER FIREARMS</b>  <b>How many other types of firearms were taken?</b></p>	<p>[924] _____ Number of handguns</p>
<p><b>101d. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM N1</span></b> Was cash, a purse, or a wallet taken? (Is Box 1, 2, or 3 marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 102a  <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 102b</p>
<p><b>102a. CASH ON PERSON</b>            Ask or verify:  <b>Was the (cash/purse/wallet) on your person, for instance, in a pocket or being held?</b></p>	<p>[767] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes            2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>102b. OTHER ON PERSON</b>            Ask or verify:  <b>Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, for instance, from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?</b></p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member</p>	<p>[768] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 103            2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 104a</p>

<p><b>103. ITEMSTAKEN</b>  <b>Which items did the offender(s) take directly from you?</b></p> <p>Exclude property not belonging to respondent or other household member.</p>	<p>[769]    4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, check, bank cards        5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car        6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other motor vehicle        7 <input type="checkbox"/> Part of motor vehicle (tire, hubcap, attached car stereo or satellite radio, attached CB radio, etc.)        8 <input type="checkbox"/> Unattached motor vehicle accessories or equipment (unattached CD player or satellite radio, etc.)        9 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline or oil        10 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle or parts        11 <input type="checkbox"/> TV, DVD player, VCR, stereo, other household appliances        12 <input type="checkbox"/> Silver, china, art objects        13 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household furnishings (furniture, rugs, etc.)        14 <input type="checkbox"/> Portable electronic and photographic gear (Personal stereo, TV, cellphone, camera, etc.)        15 <input type="checkbox"/> Clothing, furs, luggage, briefcase        16 <input type="checkbox"/> Jewelry, watch, keys        17 <input type="checkbox"/> Collection of stamps, coins, etc.        18 <input type="checkbox"/> Toys, sports and recreation equipment (not listed above)        19 <input type="checkbox"/> Other personal and portable objects        20 <input type="checkbox"/> Handgun (pistol, revolver)        21 <input type="checkbox"/> Other firearm (rifle, shotgun)        22 <input type="checkbox"/> Tools, machines, office equipment        23 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm or garden produce, plants, fruit, logs        24 <input type="checkbox"/> Animals -pet or livestock        25 <input type="checkbox"/> Food or liquor        26 <input type="checkbox"/> Other        40 <input type="checkbox"/> Everything marked in 96a was taken directly from respondent</p>
<p><b>104a. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM N2</span></b> Were only cash, a purse, or a wallet taken? (Are Boxes 1, 2, or 3 the only Boxes marked in 96a?)</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 106  <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 104b</p>
<p><b>104b. PROPERTYVALUE</b>  <b>What was the value of the PROPERTY that was taken? Include recovered property. (Exclude any stolen (cash/checks/credit cards) If jointly owned with a nonhousehold member(s), include only the share owned by household members.)</b></p> <p>Enter total dollar value for all items taken.</p>	<p>[770]    \$ _____ .  <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">00</span> Value of property taken</p>
<p><b>105a. DECIDEDVALUE</b>  <b>How did you decide the value of the property that was taken?</b>          Probe: <b>Any other way?</b>          Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[771]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Original cost .....        2 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacement cost .....        3 <input type="checkbox"/> Personal estimate of current value ....        4 <input type="checkbox"/> Insurance report estimate .....        5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police estimate .....        6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....        7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 105b</p> <p style="text-align: right; margin-top: -20px;">} SKIP to 106</p>
<p><b>105b. DECIDEDVALUE_SPEC</b>          Please specify how the value of the property (that was taken) was decided.</p>	<p>Specify          _____</p>
<p><b>106. ALLPARTRECOVERED</b>  <b>Was all or part of the stolen (money/property) recovered, not counting anything received from insurance?</b></p>	<p>[772]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> All - SKIP to 107d        2 <input type="checkbox"/> Part - ASK 107a        3 <input type="checkbox"/> None - SKIP to 109</p>
<p><b>107a. WHATRECOVERED</b>  <b>What was recovered?</b>          Probe: <b>Anything else?</b>          Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[776]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Cash recovered        2 <input type="checkbox"/> Purse        3 <input type="checkbox"/> Wallet        4 <input type="checkbox"/> Credit cards, checks, bank cards        5 <input type="checkbox"/> Car or other motor vehicle        6 <input type="checkbox"/> Property other than the above</p>
<p><b>107b. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM N3</span></b> Follow the skip pattern for the first category met, based on the entries in 107a.</p>	<p><input type="checkbox"/> If Box 2 and/or 3 is marked in 107a - ASK 107c  <input type="checkbox"/> If Box 1 is marked in 107a - SKIP to 107d  <input type="checkbox"/> If none of the conditions above are met - SKIP to 107e</p>

<b>107c. CONTAINMONEY</b> <b>Did the recovered (purse/wallet) contain any money?</b>	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 107d 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... If Box 1 is marked in 107a ASK 107d otherwise SKIP to 107e
<b>107d. CASHRECOVERED</b> If necessary: <b>How much cash was recovered?</b>	[775] \$ _____ . [00] Amount of cash recovered
<b>107e. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM O</span> NONCASHPROPERTYRECOVERED</b> Was PROPERTY other than cash, checks, or credit cards recovered? (Are Boxes 2, 3, 5, or 6 marked in 107a?)	[777] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 108 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 109
<b>108. RECOVEREDCASHVALUE</b> <b>Considering any damage, what was the value of the property after it was recovered? Do not include recovered (cash/checks/credit cards)</b>  If value of recovered property is the same as value of property taken then enter the amount from 104b above.	[778] \$ _____ . [00] Value of property recovered
<b>109. REPORTEDTOINSURANCE</b> <b>Was the theft reported to an insurance company?</b>	[779] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't have insurance 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know
<b>110. DAMAGED</b> <b>(Other than any stolen property) was anything that belonged to you or other members of the household damaged in this incident?</b>  Probe: <b>For example, was (a lock or window broken/clothing damaged/damage done to a car), or something else?</b>	[780] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 111 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 115
<b>111. DAMAGEDREPAIRED</b> <b>(Was/Were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?</b>	[781] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, all ..... } SKIP to 113 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, part ..... } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> No, none - ASK 112
<b>112. ESTCOSTREPAIRREPLACE</b> <b>How much would it cost to repair or replace the damaged item(s)?</b>	[782] \$ _____ . [00] Cost to repair/replace - SKIP to 114a 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 115
<b>113. ACTCOSTREPAIRREPLACE</b> <b>How much was the repair or replacement cost?</b>	[783] \$ _____ . [00] Cost to repair/replace - ASK 114a 0 <input type="checkbox"/> No cost - SKIP to 115
<b>114a. PAIDREPAIRS</b> <b>Who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement?</b>  Probe: <b>Anyone else?</b>  Enter all that apply.	[784] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Items will not be repaired or replaced..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Household member..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Landlord or landlord's insurance ....., } SKIP to 115 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Victim's (or household's) insurance ....., } 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender ....., } 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 114b
<b>114b. PAIDREPAIRS_SPEC</b> Please specify who (paid/will pay) for the repairs or replacement.	Specify _____
<b>115. POLICEINFORMED</b> <b>Were the police informed or did they find out about this incident in any way?</b>	[800] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 116a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 117a 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 130

<p><b>116a. POLICEFINDOUT</b></p> <p><b>How did the police find out about it?</b></p> <p>Enter first precode that applies.</p> <p>If proxy interview, we want the proxy respondent to answer questions 116a - 134b for herself/himself, not for the person for whom the proxy interview is being taken.</p>	<p>[801] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent - SKIP to 119a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Other household member .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone official called police (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.) .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Someone else .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Police were at scene - SKIP to 123a      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender was a police officer - SKIP to 124      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other way - Specify - ASK 116b</p> <p>} SKIP to 121</p>
<p><b>116b. POLICEFINDOUT_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify how the police found out about it.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 124</p> <hr/>
<p><b>117a. NOTREPORTEDPOLICE</b></p> <p><b>What was the reason it was not reported to the police?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Can you tell me a little more? Any other reason?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p> <p><b>STRUCTURED PROBE -</b>  <b>Was the reason because you dealt with it another way, it wasn't important enough to you, insurance wouldn't cover it, police couldn't do anything, police wouldn't help, or was there some other reason?</b></p>	<p><b>DEALT WITH ANOTHER WAY</b></p> <p>[802] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parent</p> <p><b>NOT IMPORTANT ENOUGH TO RESPONDENT</b></p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Child offender(s), "kid stuff"      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Not clear it was a crime or that harm was intended</p> <p><b>INSURANCE WOULDN'T COVER</b></p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.</p> <p><b>POLICE COULDN'T DO ANYTHING</b></p> <p>[803] 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Didn't find out until too late      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not recover or identify property      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof</p> <p><b>POLICE WOULDN'T HELP</b></p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved</p> <p>[804] 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)      12 <input type="checkbox"/> Police would be biased, would harass/insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.)      13 <input type="checkbox"/> Offender was police officer</p> <p><b>OTHER REASON</b></p> <p>[805] 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law      15 <input type="checkbox"/> Was advised not to report to police      16 <input type="checkbox"/> Afraid of reprisal by offender or others</p> <p>[806] 17 <input type="checkbox"/> Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient      18 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 117b      19 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent not present or doesn't know why it wasn't reported - SKIP to 117c</p> <p>Codes 1-17 SKIP to 117c</p>
<p><b>117b. NOTREPORTEDPOLICE_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify the reason it was not reported to the police.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>117c. CHECK ITEM P</b></p> <p>Is more than one reason marked in 117a?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 118      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 130</p>

<p><b>118. NOTREPORTIMPORTANT</b></p> <p><b>Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was not reported to the police?</b></p>	<p>808</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Reported to another official (guard, apt. manager, school official, etc.)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private or personal matter or took care of it myself or informally; told offender's parent</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Minor or unsuccessful crime, small or no loss, recovered property</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Child offender(s), "kid stuff"</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Not clear it was a crime or that harm was intended</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No insurance, loss less than deductible, etc.</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Didn't find out until too late</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Could not recover or identify property</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 9 Could not find or identify offender, lack of proof</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Police wouldn't think it was important enough, wouldn't want to be bothered or get involved</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Police would be inefficient, ineffective (they'd arrive late or not at all, wouldn't do a good job, etc.)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Police would be biased, would harass/ insult respondent, cause respondent trouble, etc.)</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 13 Offender was police officer</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 14 Did not want to get offender in trouble with the law</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 15 Was advised not to report to police</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 16 Afraid of reprisal by offender or others</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 17 Did not want to or could not take time - too inconvenient</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 18 Other - Specify</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 19 No one reason more important</li> </ul> <p>All codes, SKIP to 130</p>
<p><b>119a. REASONREPORT</b></p> <p><b>Besides the fact that it was a crime, did YOU have any other reason for reporting this incident to the police?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any other reason?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p> <p>STRUCTURED PROBE -  <b>Did you report it to get help with this incident, to recover your loss, to stop or punish the offender, to let police know about it, or was there some other reason?</b></p>	<p>809</p> <p><b>TO GET HELP WITH THIS INCIDENT</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening .....</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Needed help after incident due to injury, etc. ....</li> </ul> <p><b>TO RECOVER LOSS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 3 To recover property .....</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 4 To collect insurance .....</li> </ul> <p><b>TO GET OFFENDER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 5 To prevent further crimes against respondent/ respondent's household by this offender .....</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 6 To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone .....</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 7 To punish offender .....</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 8 Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given .....</li> </ul> <p><b>TO LET POLICE KNOW</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 9 To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc. ....</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Duty to let police know about crime ....</li> </ul> <p><b>OTHER</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 11 Other reason - Specify - ASK 119b</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 12 No other reason - SKIP to 121</li> </ul> <p>SKIP to 119c</p>
<p><b>119b. REASONREPORT_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify other reason for reporting this incident to the police.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>119c. CHECK ITEM Q</b></p> <p>Is more than one reason marked in 119a?</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes - ASK 120</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No - SKIP to 121</li> </ul>

<p><b>120. REPORTIMPORTANT</b></p> <p><b>Which of these would you say was the most important reason why the incident was reported to the police?</b></p>	<p>[813] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Stop or prevent THIS incident from happening      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Needed help after incident due to injury, etc.      3 <input type="checkbox"/> To recover property      4 <input type="checkbox"/> To collect insurance      5 <input type="checkbox"/> To prevent further crimes against respondent/ respondent's household by this offender      6 <input type="checkbox"/> To stop this offender from committing other crimes against anyone      7 <input type="checkbox"/> To punish offender      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Catch or find offender - other reason or no reason given      9 <input type="checkbox"/> To improve police surveillance of respondent's home, area, etc.      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Duty to let police know about crime      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Other reason      21 <input type="checkbox"/> No one reason more important      22 <input type="checkbox"/> Because it was a crime was most important</p>
<p><b>121. POLICEARRIVE</b></p> <p><b>Did the police come when they found out about the incident?</b></p>	<p>[814] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 122      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... ] SKIP to 124      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... ] SKIP to 124      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent went to police - SKIP to 123a</p>
<p><b>122. TIMEPOLICEARRIVE</b></p> <p><b>How soon after the police found out did they respond? Was it within 5 minutes, within 10 minutes, an hour, a day, or longer?</b></p> <p>Enter the code for the first answer category respondent is sure of.</p>	<p>[815] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Within 5 minutes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Within 10 minutes      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Within an hour      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Within a day      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Longer than a day      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know how soon</p>
<p><b>123a. POLICEACTION</b></p> <p><b>What did they do while they were (there/here)?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[816] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took report .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Searched/looked around .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Took evidence (fingerprints, inventory, etc.) .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Questioned witnesses or suspects .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Promised surveillance .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Promised to investigate .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Made arrest .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 123b      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 124</p> <p>[817]</p>
<p><b>123b. POLICEACTION_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify what they did while they were (there/here).</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>124. POLICECONTACT</b></p> <p><b>Did you (or anyone in your household) have any later contact with the police about the incident?</b></p>	<p>[818] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 125a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... ] SKIP to 128      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... ] SKIP to 128</p>
<p><b>125a. POLICEINTOUCH</b></p> <p><b>Did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?</b></p>	<p>[819] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police contacted respondent or other HHLD member .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Respondent (or other HHLD member) contacted police .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 125b</p>
<p><b>125b. POLICEINTOUCH_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them.</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>126. HOWPOLICECONTACT</b></p> <p><b>Was that in person, by phone, or some other way?</b></p>	<p>[820] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> In person      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Not in person (by phone, mail, etc.)      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both in person and not in person      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>

<p><b>127a. POLICEFOLLOWUP</b></p> <p><b>What did the police do in following up this incident?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Anything else?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[821] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Took report .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Questioned witnesses or suspects .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Did or promised surveillance/investigation.....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Recovered property .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Made arrest .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Stayed in touch with respondent/household..      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 127b      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Nothing (to respondent's knowledge) ...      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } SKIP to 128</p> <p>[822]</p>
<p><b>127b. POLICEFOLLOWUP_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify what the police did in following up this incident.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>128. SIGNCOMPLAINT</b></p> <p><b>Did you (or someone in your household) sign a complaint against the offender(s) to the police department or the authorities?</b></p>	<p>[825] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>129. ARRESTMADE</b></p> <p>Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>As far as you know, was anyone arrested or were charges brought against anyone in connection with this incident?</b></p>	<p>[826] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>130. AGENCYHELP</b></p> <p><b>Did you (or someone in your household) receive any help or advice from any office or agency - other than the police - that deals with victims of crime?</b></p>	<p>[827] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 131a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } SKIP to 131b      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....</p>
<p><b>131a. TYPEOFGAGENCY</b></p> <p><b>Was that a government or private agency?</b></p>	<p>[828] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Government      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Private      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>131b. CHECK ITEM R</b></p> <p>Were the police informed? (Is "Yes" marked in 115?)</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 132      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 135a</p>
<p><b>132. CONTACTAUTHORITIES</b></p> <p><b>Have you (or someone in your household) had contact with any other authorities about this incident (such as a prosecutor, court, or juvenile officer)?</b></p>	<p>[829] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 133a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } SKIP to 134a      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....</p>
<p><b>133a. AUTHORITIES</b></p> <p><b>Which authorities?</b></p> <p>Probe: <b>Any others?</b></p> <p>Enter all that apply.</p>	<p>[830] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Prosecutor, district attorney .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Magistrate .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Court .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Juvenile, probation or parole officer....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 133b } SKIP to 134a</p>
<p><b>133b. AUTHORITIES_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify which authorities.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>
<p><b>134a. ANYTHINGFURTHER</b></p> <p><b>Do you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing anything further in connection with this incident?</b></p>	<p>[831] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify - ASK 134b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No..... } SKIP to 135a      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know .....</p>
<p><b>134b. ANYTHINGFURTHER_SPEC</b></p> <p>Please specify what you expect the police, courts, or other authorities will be doing (further) in connection with this incident.</p>	<p>Specify _____</p>

<p><b>135a. DOINGATINCIDENTTIME</b> Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>What were you doing when this incident (happened/started)?</b></p>	<p>[832] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Working or on duty - SKIP to 138a      2 <input type="checkbox"/> On the way to or from work - SKIP to 142b      3 <input type="checkbox"/> On the way to or from school .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> On the way to or from other place .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Shopping, errands .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Attending school .....      7 <input type="checkbox"/> Leisure activity away from home .....      8 <input type="checkbox"/> Sleeping .....      9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other activities at home.....      10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 135b      11 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 136</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 136</p>
<p><b>135b. DOINGATINCIDENTTIME_SPEC</b> Please specify what you were doing when this incident (happened/started).</p>	<p>Specify</p> <hr/>
<p><b>136. JOBDURINGINCIDENT</b> Ask or verify:</p> <p><b>Did you have a job at the time of the incident?</b></p>	<p>[840] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 142b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 137a</p>
<p><b>137a. MAJORACTIVITY</b> <b>What was your major activity the week of the incident - were you looking for work, keeping house, going to school, or doing something else?</b></p>	<p>[841] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Looking for work .....      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Keeping house .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Going to school .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Unable to work .....      5 <input type="checkbox"/> Retired .....      6 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - SKIP to 137b</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 151</p>
<p><b>137b. MAJORACTIVITY_SPEC</b> Please specify what was your major activity the week of the incident.</p>	<p>Specify - SKIP to 151</p> <hr/>
<p><b>138a. EMPLOYERTYPE</b> <b>Now I have a few questions about the job at which you worked during the time of the incident.</b></p> <p><b>Were you employed by -</b> (Read each category - then enter appropriate code)</p>	<p>[843] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> A private company, business, or individual for wages? - Ask 138b      2 <input type="checkbox"/> The Federal government? .....      3 <input type="checkbox"/> A State, county, or local government? .....      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Yourself (Self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm?...      5 <input type="checkbox"/> A private, not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization? .....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">} SKIP to 138c</p>
<p><b>138b. INCORPORATED</b> <b>Is this business incorporated?</b></p>	<p>[953] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>138c. EMPLOYERNAME</b> <b>What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked at the time of the incident?</b></p>	<p>[954] _____      _____      _____</p>
<p><b>138d. TYPEOFBUSINESS</b> <b>What kind of business or industry is this?</b></p> <p>Read if necessary: <b>What do they make or do where you worked at the time of the incident?</b></p>	<p>[955] _____      _____      _____</p>
<p><b>138e. BUSINESSSECTOR</b> <b>Is this mainly...</b> (Read answer categories) -</p>	<p>[956] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing?      2 <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade?      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade?      4 <input type="checkbox"/> Something else?</p>
<p><b>138f. OCCUPATIONDESC</b> <b>What kind of work did you do, that is, what was your occupation at the time of the incident?</b></p> <p>(For example: plumber, typist, farmer)</p>	<p>[957] _____      _____      _____</p>

<b>139. USUALJOBDUTIES</b> <b>What were your usual activities or duties at this job?</b>	[958] _____ _____ _____
<b>140. JOBMSATYPE</b> <b>While working at this job, did you work mostly in -</b>  (Read category - then enter the appropriate code).	[844] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>A city?</b> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Suburban area?</b> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Rural area?</b> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> <b>Combination of any of these?</b>
<b>141a. INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK</b> Ask or verify:  <b>Did this incident happen at your work site?</b>	[845] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes ..... } SKIP to 141c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No ..... } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know.... } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 141b
<b>141b. INCIDENTHAPPENATWORK_SPEC</b> Please specify	Specify _____
<b>141c. WORKDAYNIGHT</b> <b>Did you usually work days or nights?</b>	[846] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Days 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Nights 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Both days and nights/rotating shifts
<b>142a. ISCURRENTJOB</b> <b>Is this your current job?</b>	[959] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No
<b>142b. CHECK ITEM S</b> Was the respondent injured in this incident? (Is Box 2-11 marked in 31a?)	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (injury marked in 31a - ASK 143) 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No (blank or "None" marked in 31a - SKIP to 147a)
<b>143. LOSTWORKTIME</b> <b>Did YOU lose time from work because of the injuries you suffered in this incident?</b>	[870] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 144 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 147a
<b>144. AMOUNTTIMELOST</b> <b>How much time did you lose because of injuries?</b>	[871] _____ Number of days - ASK 145  0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than one day - SKIP to 147a
<b>145. LOSTPAYNOMEDINS</b> <b>During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, sick leave, or some other source?</b>	[872] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 146 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 147a
<b>146. AMOUNTLOSTPAYNOMED</b> <b>About how much pay did you lose?</b>	[873] \$ _____ . [00] Amount of pay lost
<b>147a. LOSTOTHERWORKTIME</b> <b>Did YOU lose any (other) time from work because of this incident for such things as cooperating with a police investigation, testifying in court, or repairing or replacing damaged or stolen property?</b>	[874] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Police related activities ..... } ASK 148 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Court related activities ..... } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Repairing damaged property ..... } 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Replacing stolen items ..... } 5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - ASK 147b 6 <input type="checkbox"/> None (did not lose time from work for any of these reasons) - SKIP to 151
Probe: <b>Any other reason?</b>  Enter all that apply.	
<b>147b. LOSTOTHERWORKTIME_SPEC</b> Please specify the (time/other time) lost from work because of this incident.	Specify _____
<b>148. DAYLOSTWORK</b> <b>How much time did you lose altogether because of (name all reasons marked in 147a)?</b>	[875] _____ Number of days - ASK 149  0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than one day - SKIP to 151

<b>149. LOSTPAYNOEMPINS</b> <b>During these days, did you lose any pay that was not covered by unemployment insurance, paid leave, or some other source?</b>	[876]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 150 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 151
<b>150. AMOUNTLOSTNOPAYEMP</b> <b>About how much pay did you lose?</b>	[877]    \$ _____ .    [00]    Amount of pay lost
<b>151. HHMEMLOSTWORKTIME</b> <b>Were there any (other) household members 16 years or older who lost time from work because of this incident?</b>	[878]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 152a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 152b
<b>152a. AMOUNTHHMEMTIMELOST</b> <b>How much time did they lose altogether?</b>	[879]    _____ Number of days 0 <input type="checkbox"/> Less than one day
<b>152b. CHECK ITEM T</b> Was the respondent on the way to or from work, school, or some other place when the incident (happened/started)? (Is Box 2, 3, or 4 marked in 135a?) 	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 153a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 153c
<b>153a. TYPETRANSPORTATION</b> Ask or verify:  <b>You told me earlier you were on the way (to/ from) (work/school/some place) when the incident happened.</b>  <b>What means of transportation were you using?</b>	[881]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> Car, truck or van ..... 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle ..... 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle ..... 4 <input type="checkbox"/> On foot ..... 5 <input type="checkbox"/> School bus (private or public).... 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or trolley ..... 7 <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or rapid transit ..... 8 <input type="checkbox"/> Train ..... 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Taxi ..... 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify - Ask 153b
<b>153b. TYPETRANSPORTATION_SPEC</b> Please specify what means of transportation you were using.	Specify _____
<b>153c. CHECK ITEM U</b> Is this incident part of a series of crimes? (Is Box 2 (is a "series") marked in 5c?) 	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 154a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 161
<b>154a. SERIESNUMTIMES</b> <b>You have told me about the most recent incident. How many times did this kind of thing happen to you during the last 6 months?</b>	[883]    _____ Number of incidents - SKIP to 155a <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - ASK 154b
<b>154b. SERIESDK</b> <b>Is that because there is no way of knowing, or because it happened too many times, or is there some other reason?</b>	[884]    1 <input type="checkbox"/> No way of knowing ..... } SKIP to 155a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Happened too many times .... } 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Some other reason - Specify - ASK 154c
<b>154c. SERIESDKSPEC</b> Please specify the other reason the respondent doesn't know the number of times.	Specify _____

<b>155a. SERIESWHICHMONTHQ1</b> <b>In what month or months did these incidents take place?</b>  Probe: <b>How many in</b> (name months)?	885	Number of incidents per quarter  Jan., Feb., or Mar. (Qtr. 1) <hr/>
<b>155b. SERIESWHICHMONTHQ2</b> <b>In what month or months did these incidents take place?</b>  Probe: <b>How many in</b> (name months)?	886	Apr., May, or Jun. (Qtr. 2) <hr/>
<b>155c. SERIESWHICHMONTHSQ3</b> <b>In what month or months did these incidents take place?</b>  Probe: <b>How many in</b> (name months)?	887	Jul., Aug., or Sept. (Qtr. 3) <hr/>
<b>155d. SERIESWHICHMONTHQ4</b> <b>In what month or months did these incidents take place?</b>  Probe: <b>How many in</b> (name months)?	888	Oct., Nov., or Dec. (Qtr. 4) <hr/>
<b>156. SERIESLOCATION</b> <b>Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place?</b>	889	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All in the same place 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some in the same place 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None in the same place
<b>157. SERIESOFFENDER</b> <b>Were all, some, or none of these incidents done by the same person(s)?</b>	890	1 <input type="checkbox"/> All by same person 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Some by same person 3 <input type="checkbox"/> None by same person 4 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know - SKIP to 159a
<b>158a. SERIESOFFENDERRELATION</b> <b>What (was/were) the relationship(s) of the offender(s) to you? For example, friend, spouse, schoolmate, etc?</b>  Probe: <b>Anything else?</b>  Enter all that apply.	966	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Spouse at time of incident .....
	967	2 <input type="checkbox"/> Ex-spouse at time of incident .....
	968	3 <input type="checkbox"/> Parent or step-parent .....
	969	4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative - Specify - ASK 158b  5 <input type="checkbox"/> Friend or ex-friend..... 6 <input type="checkbox"/> Neighbor .....
	970	7 <input type="checkbox"/> Schoolmate .....
		8 <input type="checkbox"/> Roommate, boarder..... 9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative - Specify - ASK 158c 10 <input type="checkbox"/> Customer/client..... 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Patient .....
		12 <input type="checkbox"/> Supervisor (current or former)..... 13 <input type="checkbox"/> Employee (current or former)..... 14 <input type="checkbox"/> Co-worker (current or former) .....
		15 <input type="checkbox"/> Own child or step-child .....
		16 <input type="checkbox"/> Brother/sister .....
		17 <input type="checkbox"/> Boyfriend or girlfriend, ex-boyfriend or ex-girlfriend .....
		18 <input type="checkbox"/> Teacher/school staff.....  19 <input type="checkbox"/> (NONRELATIVE)
<b>158b. SERIESOFFENDERRELATION14SPEC</b>  Please specify the other relative.		Specify - SKIP to 159a <hr/>
<b>158c. SERIESOFFENDERRELATION26SPEC</b>  Please specify the other nonrelative.		Specify <hr/>
<b>159a. SAMETHINGEACHTIME</b> <b>Did the same thing happen each time?</b>	893	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 160a 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 159b
<b>159b. HOWINCIDENTSDIFFER</b> <b>How did the incidents differ?</b>		Specify <hr/>

<b>160a. TROUBLEONGOING</b> <b>Is the trouble still going on?</b>	894	1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 160c 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - ASK 160b
<b>160b. WHATENDEDIT</b> <b>What ended it?</b>	Specify _____	
<b>160c. CHECK ITEM V1</b> <b>SERIESCONTACTORNOT</b>  Do not read to respondent.  Enter precode that best describes this series of crimes. If more than one category describes this series, enter the appropriate precode with the lowest number.	<p style="text-align: center;">895</p> <p><b>CONTACT CRIMES</b></p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Completed or threatened violence in the course of the victim's job (police officer, security guard, psychiatric social worker, etc.) .....</p> <p>2 <input type="checkbox"/> Completed or threatened violence between spouses, other relatives, friends, neighbors, etc. ....</p> <p>3 <input type="checkbox"/> Completed or threatened violence at school or on school property.....</p> <p>4 <input type="checkbox"/> Other contact crimes (other violence, pocket picking, purse snatching, etc.) - Specify - ASK 160d</p> <p><b>NONCONTACT CRIMES</b></p> <p>5 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicles .....</p> <p>6 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts (tire, hubcap, battery, attached car stereo, etc.) .....</p> <p>7 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft of contents of motor vehicle, including unattached parts .....</p> <p>8 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft at school or on school property.....</p> <p>9 <input type="checkbox"/> Illegal entry of, or attempt to enter, victim's home, other building on property, second home, hotel, motel .....</p> <p>10 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) KNOWN to victim (roommate, babysitter, etc.) .....</p> <p>11 <input type="checkbox"/> Theft or attempted theft from victim's home or vicinity by person(s) UNKNOWN to victim .....</p> <p>12 <input type="checkbox"/> Other theft or attempted theft (at work, while shopping, etc.) - Specify - ASK 160e</p>	
<b>160d. SERIESCONTACTORNOT14SPEC</b>  Please specify the other contact crime.	Specify - SKIP to 161	
<b>160e. SERIESCONTACTORNOT22SPEC</b>  Please specify the other noncontact crime.	Specify	
<b>161. INCIDENTHATECRIME</b> <b>Hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry occur when (an offender/offenders) target(s) people because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs.</b>  <b>Do you have any reason to suspect the incident just discussed was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?</b>	<p style="text-align: center;">910</p> <p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 162 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 174</p>	

<p><b>162.</b> An offender/Offenders can target people for a variety of reasons, but we are only going to ask you about a few today. Do you suspect the offender(s) targeted you because of...</p> <p>(a) INCIDENTHATETARGETREASON_RACE  <b>Your race?</b> .....</p> <p>(b) INCHATETARGETREASONS_RELIGION  <b>Your religion?</b> .....</p> <p>(c) INCHATETARGETREASONS_ETHNICITY  <b>Your ethnic background or national origin (for example, people of Hispanic origin)?</b> .....</p> <p>(d) INCHATETARGETREASONS_DISABILITY  <b>Any disability (by this I mean physical, mental, or developmental disabilities) you may have?</b> .....</p> <p>(e) INCIDENTHATETARGETREASONS_GENDER  <b>Your gender?</b> .....</p> <p>(f) INCIDENTHATETARGETREASONS_SEXUAL  <b>Your sexual orientation?</b> .....</p> <p>If "Yes," SAY - (by this we mean homosexual, bisexual, or heterosexual)</p>	<p>[896] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[897] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[898] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[899] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[900] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[901] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>163.</b> Some offenders target people because they associate with certain people or the (offender perceives/offenders perceive) them as having certain characteristics or religious beliefs.</p> <p><b>Do you suspect you were targeted because of...</b></p> <p>(a) INCIDENTHATETARGETWHOYOUKNOW  <b>Your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, a multiracial couple)?</b></p> <p>(b) INCHATETARGETWHOYOUKNOW_SPEC  <b>Please specify why you suspect you were targeted because of your association with people who have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.</b></p> <p>(c) INCIDENTHATETARGETRELIGION  <b>The offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs (for example, the offender(s) thought you were Jewish because you went into a synagogue)?</b></p> <p>(d) INCIDENTHATETARGETRELIGION_SPEC  <b>Please specify why you suspect you were targeted because of the offender(s)'s perception of your characteristics or religious beliefs.</b></p>	<p>[911] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify - ASK 163b  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } SKIP to 163c</p> <p>[912] Specify _____</p> <p>[913] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - Specify - ASK 163d  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } SKIP to 163e</p> <p>[914] Specify _____</p>
<p><b>163e. <span style="background-color: black; color: white; padding: 2px;">CHECK ITEM V2</span></b> Are one or more boxes marked "Yes" in 162a through 163c?</p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 164a  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 174</p>
<p><b>164a. INCIDENTHAVEEVIDENCEHATE</b>  <b>Do you have any evidence that this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?</b></p>	<p>[915] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - SKIP to 165  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No .....  3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know..... } ASK 164b</p>
<p><b>164b. INCIDENTHAVEEVIDENCE_SUGGEST</b>  <b>Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest you were targeted because of your characteristics or religious beliefs?</b></p>	<p>1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes - ASK 165  2 <input type="checkbox"/> No - SKIP to 174</p>

<p><b>165.</b> The next questions ask about the evidence you have that makes you suspect this incident was a hate crime or a crime of prejudice or bigotry. As I read the following questions, please tell me if any of the following happened:</p> <p>(a) <b>INCIDENTEVIDEHATE_MAKEFUN</b> Did the offender(s) make fun of you, make negative comments, use slang, hurtful words, or abusive language? .....</p> <p>(b) <b>INCIDENTEVIDEHATE_SYMBOLS</b> Were any hate symbols present at the crime scene to indicate the offender(s) targeted you for a particular reason (for example, a swastika, graffiti on the walls of a temple, a burning cross, or written words)? .....</p> <p>(c) <b>INCEVIDENCEHATE_POLICETARGET</b> Did a police investigation confirm the offender(s) targeted you (for example, did the offender(s) confess a motive, or did the police find books, journals, or pictures that indicated the offender(s) (was/were) prejudiced against people with certain characteristics or religious beliefs)? .....</p> <p>(d) <b>INCEVIDENCEHATE_OFFENDERDIDSAME</b> Do you know if the offender(s) (has/have) committed similar hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry in the past? .....</p> <p>(e) <b>INCIDENTEVIDEHATE_NEARHOLIDAY</b> Did the incident occur on or near a holiday, event, location, gathering place, or building commonly associated with a specific group (for example, at the Gay Pride March or at a synagogue, Korean church, or gay bar)? .....</p> <p>(f) <b>INCEVIDENCEHATE_OTHERLIKECRIMES</b> Have other hate crimes or crimes of prejudice or bigotry happened to you or in your area/ neighborhood where people have been targeted? .....</p> <p>(g) <b>INCEVIDENCEHATE_FELT_BELIEVED</b> Do your feelings, instincts, or perception lead you to suspect this incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry, but you do not have enough evidence to know for sure? .....</p>	<p>[916] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[917] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[918] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[919] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[920] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[921] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p> <p>[922] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes      2 <input type="checkbox"/> No      3 <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know</p>
<p><b>166. TELLPOLICEHATECRIME</b> At any time, did you tell the police that you believed the incident was a hate crime or crime of prejudice or bigotry?</p>	<p>[908] 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes 2 <input type="checkbox"/> No</p>
<p><b>174. CHECK ITEM W SUMMARY</b></p> <p>Summarize this incident. Also include any details about the incident that were not asked about in the incident report that might help clarify the incident.</p>	<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>